History of law (Europe)
Class here general and comprehensive works on legal and constitutional history of the region including the legal history of ancient/early nations of the region
For legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
For common law in Europe see KJA1935+
For history of an individual branch of the law see KJC2+
2 Bibliography
<6> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting chiefly of articles on the history and development of the law in Europe see K1+
For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Germanic law see KJ166
For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6
54 Encyclopedias
56 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Methodology see KJ195+; KJA190+
Auxiliary sciences
74 General works
75 Diplomatics
76 Paleography
Papyrology see KJA190+
77 Linguistics. Semantics
78 Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
(80) Inscriptions. Epigraphy
see KJ195; KJA190+
83 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
100 Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica. Regula juris
(102) Symbolism in law
see KJ78
Formularies (History of law) see KJ615+
Formularies (Roman law) see KJA105
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ
Biography of lawyers
Collective
For collective national biography, see the subclass for the country
122 General biography
124 Collections of portraits
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee
135 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress

147 General works
Class here general works on law development, and comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems in Europe, with or without canon law
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For comparison of an ancient legal system with Roman law see KJA168+
For comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems with modern systems see KJC472
Sources
Studies on sources see KJ195+; KJA190+
148 General and comprehensive collections
Particular types of sources
Statutes. Statutory orders see KJC34+
Treaties
For treaties on international public law see KZ118+
Peace treaties and boundary treaties
see classes D - F
Treaties on international uniform law see K524+; KJC38+
Concordats see KJC5520+
Formularies see KJ615+; KJA105
The Celts
150 General (Table K22)
Sources
151 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology
Collections. Compilations
153 General
154 Indexes
Individual sources and groups of sources
By region or nation
Gaul
Including Gaul under Roman rule
Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including modernized versions
155.A2 Entire work. By date of edition
Arrange chronologically from the earliest to the latest (most recent) edition
Including early revisions (renovationes, leges emandatae), or amended editions of a law containing the amendments (novellae)
155.A22A-.A22Z Individual parts or sections. By title
155.A3A-.A3Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location
Including editions of entire works as well as parts or sections
155.A33A-.A33Z Iconography. By title or location

The Celts
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
By region or nation
Gaul -- Continued
155.A4A-.A4Z Novellae (Amendments). By ruler or title
155.A5A-.A5Z Glosses. Summae (Summulae). Monographic-systematic commentaries on the source
155.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language
155.A7A-.A7Z Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies
Including early (contemporary) works
155.A8A-.A8Z Special topics, A-Z
Ireland (Éire). Brehon law see KDK145
158.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
158.A88 Associations
158.B55 Blood covenant
158.C65 Consanguinity and affinity
Crimes see KJ158.C74
158.C74 Criminal law and procedure
Descent see KJ158.C65
Divorce see KJ158.D65
158.D65 Domestic relations. Family
158.D68 Dowry
Family see KJ158.D65
158.I53 Inheritance and succession
Kinship see KJ158.C65
Lineage see KJ158.C65
158.M37 Marriage
158.O73 Ordeal
158.P85 Punishment
Succession see KJ158.I53
Germanic law
Bibliography
For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
160 Bibliography of bibliography
162 General bibliography
163 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, etc.
Indexes to festschriften see KJ185
Subject indexes (early). Repertoria see KJ609
166 Periodicals
167 Encyclopedias
168 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
Methodology see KJ195
Auxiliary sciences
169 General works
Diplomatics see KJ75

Germanic law
Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
Paleography see KJ76
170 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
172 General works
173.A-Z By region, A-Z
174 Inscriptions
175 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
176 Proverbs
Formularies. Clauses and forms see KJ615+
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PZ
Biography
Collective see KJ122+
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee
182 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
185 General works
Class here works on Germanic law in Europe as a region
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For development of national legal systems compared with Germanic law see KJC472
187 Influence of other legal systems on Germanic law
e.g. Roman law
Sources
195 Studies on sources (Quellenkunde)
Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
Collections. Compilations
197 General
198 Indexes
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Including related laws (edicta, decreta, notitiae, capitularia) of kings and rulers
For leges Romanae barbarorum see KJA580+
200 General works
202 Collections. Compilations
Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum
210 General works
212 Collections. Compilations

Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum -- Continued
222.2-227 Codex Eurici (Euricianus, ca. 469-475) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ220
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
223.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
223.P37 Paris fragmenta codicis Euriciani (early 6th cent.)
Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici; Codex Theodosianus, 506) see KJA592.2+
242.2-247 Codex Eurici (Antigua; revision by King Leovigild, 572-586) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ240
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
243.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
243.G38 Gaudenzi Nuovi Frammenti (Fragmenta Gaudenziana)
252 Lex Visigothorum Reccesvindiana: Liber judicorum (revision by King Reccesvind, ca. 654) (Table K20b)
258 Lex Visigothorum renovata (Ervigiana; revision by King Ervig, 681) (Table K20b)
259 Lex Visigothorum: Novellae (by King Egika, 687-701) (Table K20b)
260 Lex Visigothorum vulgata (8th cent.) (Table K20b)
Fuero de Córdoba (Fuero juzgo, 13th cent.)
see KKT
Edictum Theoderici (ca. 512) see KJA612.2+
272.2-277 Edictum Athalarici (526-534) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ270
Variae of Cassiodor see KJ212

Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte) -- Continued
Burgundians
290 General works
292 Collections. Compilations
302.2-307 Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex Gundobada, 5th cent.) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ300
Including Novellae King Gundobads and Sigismunds
Lex Romana Burgundionum (Papianus; early 6th cent.) see KJA632.2+
Franks
320 General works
322 Collections. Compilations
e.g. Benedict of Mainz (Benedictus Levita; spurious compilations, 848-850); Capitularia regum Francorum; Legiloquus liber (Ansegisus, Saint, Abbot of Fontanelle, ca. 770-833)
332.2-337 Lex Salica (508-511) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ330
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
333.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
333.L48 Lex emendata
334.A-Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
e. g.
334.C37 Capitula Legis Salicae (Louis I, the Pius, 818-820)
334.E34 Edict of Chilperich (561-584)
334.P32 Pactus pro tenore pacis (Childebert I and Chlotar I, 511-558)
335 Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
e.g. Malberg Gloss
351 Decretio of Childebert II, 591-595 (Table K20b)
355 Edict of Chlotar II, 614 (Table K20b)
372.2-377 Lex Ripuaria, 741-747 (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ370
384.A-Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
e. g.

Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Franks
Lex Ripuaria, 741-747
Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z -- Continued
384.K37 Nova legis constitutio Karoli imperatoris qua in lege Ribuaria mittenda est, 803
384.S25 Recapitulatio legis Salicae
390 Lex Francorum Chamavorum, 802-803 (Table K20b)
Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae see KJ507
Capitulare Saxonicum see KJ512
Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita see KJ494.A+
398 Capitulare de villis Karoli Magni (Table K20b)
Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law
399 General works
400 Collections. Compilations
e.g. Capitulare Langobardorum, ca. 774-11th cent.
402.2-407 Liber edictus (Edictus; Edictum) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ400
Text. Unannotated or annotated editions
402.22.A-Z Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
e. g.
402.22.E44 Edictum Luitprandi, 713-735
402.22.E47 Edictum Rothari, 643
402.22.L32 Leges Aistulfi, 755
402.22.L34 Leges Grimoaldi, 668
402.22.L37 Leges Ratchis, 745-746
404.A-Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
e. g.
404.N67 Notitia Luitprandis, 733
406 Translations. By language
e.g. Greek: Fragmenta versionis Grecae legum Rotheris (Benvento, 9th cent.)
412 Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) (Table K20b)
412.A4A-.A4Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
e. g.
412.A4A33 Adelchis, 866
412.A4A73 Aregis, 774-787

Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law
Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) -- Continued
412.A5 Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
e.g. Eberhard of Rezia and Friuli (Capitula legis regum Langobardorum seu concordia di singulis causis, 829-832)
422.2-427 Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, 1019-1037) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ420
425 Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
e.g. Ariprandus, early 12th cent.; Expositio ad librum Papiensem, 1070; Gualcausus of Pavia (Valcausiana, 1019-1037); Lombarda (Liber Langobardae [Liber Lombardae], 12th cent.); Lombarda vulgata; Quaestiones ac monita, 11th cent.; De regulis juris Langobardorum; Summa legis Langobardorum
Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5
Alamanni
438 General works
439 Collections. Compilations
440 Pactus Alamannorum, late 6th cent. - early 7th cent. (Table K20b)
452.2-457 Lex Alamannorum, early 8th cent. (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ450
463 Lex Alamannorum, emendata (Table K20b)
Bavarians
470 General works
472 Collections. Compilations
482.2-487 Lex Baiuvariorum (Odiloniana, 744-748) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ480
494.A-Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
e. g.
494.C45 Charlemagne (Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita, 801-813)
494.T38 Tassilo III (Decreta Tassilonis III, 756-772)
497 Capitulum Bawaricum, ca. 810
499 Epitome legis Alamannorum (Table K20b)
Saxons
505 General works

Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Saxons -- Continued
507 Collections. Compilations
510 Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae (Charlemagne, ca. 785) (Table K20b)
512 Capitulare Saxonicum, 797 (Table K20b)
522.2-527 Lex Saxonum, early 9th cent. (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ520
Angli and Warni
538 General works
540 Collections. Compilations
545 Lex Angliorum et Werinorum (hoc est Thuringorum, early 9th cent.) (Table K20b)
Frisians
552 General works
555 Collections. Compilations
562.2-567 Lex Frisionum, late 8th cent. (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ560
565 Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
e.g. Wulemar and Saxmund (Additio sapientum)
Curic Rhaetia (Churratien)
575 General works
578 Collections. Compilations
580 Capitula remedia (Remedius of Chur, bsp.) (Table K20b)
Lex Romana Curiensis see KJA1582
Anglo-Saxon law
see KD
Contemporary legal literature
600 Documents
Class here general collections
For collections or individual documents on a particular subject, see the subject
609 Compends. Indexes. Digests
Including repertoria, remissoria, registra, regesta, etc. (e.g. Chunnas)
Formularies
615 General works
619 Collections. Compilations
Individual formularies
Subarrange by date
623 Formulae Wisigothicae, 7th cent.

Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Contemporary legal literature
Formularies
Individual formularies -- Continued
625 Cartularium Langobardicum (Liber cartularii; 1070)
630 Formulae Flaviniacenses (Burgundian, 750-800)
633 Formulae Andecavenses, 726
638 Formulae Marculfi, ca. 700
642 Formulae Bituricenses (Bourges, 8th cent.)
646 Formulae Turonenses (Formulae Sirmondicae; Tours, 8th cent.)
650 Formulae Arvernenses (Clermont-Ferrand, late 8th cent.)
652 Formulae Senonenses (artae Senonicae, late 8th cent.)
655 Formulae Bignonianae
657 Formulae Merkelianae
660 Formulae Lindenbrogianae (St. Amand, late 8th cent.)
662 Formulae codicis St. Emmerani Fragmenta
664 Formulae Pithoei
666 Formulae Morbacenses
668 Formulae Argentinenses
672 Formulae Augienses
674 Formulae epistolares Augienses
677 Ordines judiciorum Dei
680 Formulae Goldastinae
682 Formulae Patavienses (Passau)
685 Formulary of Salomo III of Constance, bsp. (St. Gall; ascribed to Notker Balbulus, 9th/10th cent.)
687 Formulae imperiales e curia Ludovici Pii (ca. 830)
North Germanic. Scandinavian
Bibliography see KJ160+
690 General works
694 Collections. Compilations
For source collections of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country (e.g. Iceland, KKG)
For source collections as well as treatises on a particular topic (e.g. North Germanic marriage law), see the topic

Germanic law -- Continued
Germanic nations and their constitution
Class here works on the organization and constitution of the Germanic nations
Including early Germanic periods, the period of the Frankish empire, and the period of the Lombard empire (Regnum Langobardorum) to ca. 1000 A.D.
For works on the history of political institutions and public administration in Europe, see subclass JN
700 General (Table K22)
703 Concepts and principles. The State (Table K22)
Including Germanic and Christian theories of state
The estates
707 General (Table K22)
Particular estates
709 Nobiles. Etheling (West Germanic). Jarl (North Germanic) (Table K22)
Including kings, princes, and priests
711 Ingenui. Fulcfree. Frihals (Freie) (Table K22)
Commoners. Freemen (Gemeinfreie)
713 General (Table K22)
715.A-Z Classes of commoners or freemen, A-Z
715.C45 Censuales (Zinshorige)
715.L52 Libertini (Freigelassene)
718 Servi. Skalks. Slaves (Unfreie) (Table K22)
720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
720.J49 Jews
722 Formation and expansion of the Germanic empires. Territorial divisions (Table K22)
Including provincia, ducatus, regio, pagus, comitatus (go), etc.
Systems of church and state relationships
724 General (Table K22)
726 Carlovingian state church (Table K22)
Feudal law see KJC4432+
Rural land tenure
742 General (Table K22)
744 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
Including commons (Allmende)
746 Free tenures (Table K22)
748 Allod. Odal (Table K22)
Kings and kingdom
752 General (Table K22)
753 Title (Table K22)
Succession
755 General (Table K22)
757 Election (Table K22)

Germanic law
Germanic nations and their constitution
Kings and kingdom -- Continued
759 Imperium. Bannum (Table K22)
Officials. Ministries. The court
762 General (Table K22)
764.A-Z Particular ministries or officials, A-Z
764.C45 Centenarius. Hunno
764.C65 Comes. Grafio. Gogreve
Gogreve see KJ764.C65
Grafio see KJ764.C65
Hunno see KJ764.C45
764.M34 Maior domus
767 Generalis conventio. Synodalis conventus. Campus Martius. Diet (Table K22)
Military organization
769 General (Table K22)
772 Bannitio in hostem (Table K22)
774 Equites. Cavalry (Table K22)
Finance
776 General (Table K22)
Mint regulations
779 General (Table K22)
Regality see KJ783+
Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal prerogatives, etc.
783 General (Table K22)
785 Exemptions. Exceptions. Immunitates (Table K22)
786.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
786.F67 Forestry. Game laws
Game laws see KJ786.F67
786.L35 Land grants
Private law
792 General (Table K22)
Persons
Natural persons
Personality and personality rights
795 General (Table K22)
796 Birth (Table K22)
797 Death (Table K22)
Capacity and incapacity
Including liability
800 General (Table K22)
Minority. Majority
802 General (Table K22)
804.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Munt see KJ850

Germanic law
Private law
Persons
Natural persons
Personality and personality rights
Capacity and incapacity
Minority. Majority
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
804.O38 Oath
806 Life. Body. Health (Table K22)
808 Freedom (Table K22)
810 Honor (Table K22)
Including works on outlawry and infamy (Rechtlosigkeit. Ehrlosigkeit. Echtlosigkeit)
Communities. Associations
812 General (Table K22)
The Sib see KJ822
Mark communities. Village communities see KJ744
Legal transactions
817 General (Table K22)
819 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K22)
Family law. Domestic relations
821 General (Table K22)
822 The Sib (Table K22)
Marriage law
823 General (Table K22)
Betrothral. Prenuptial agreements. Dos see KJ834
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
825 General (Table K22)
827 Legal status of married women (Table K22)
829.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
829.R32 Raubehe
Matrimonial property and regime
832 General (Table K22)
834 Dos. Pretium nuptiale. Mundium. Meta. Morgincap (Table K22)
Including inheritance (Verfangenschaft)
Consanguinity and affinity
836 General (Table K22)
838 Agnates and cognates (Table K22)
Parent and child
840 General (Table K22)
842 Paternal power. Munt (Table K22)
844 Adoption (Table K22)
Illegitimate children
846 General (Table K22)

Germanic law
Private law
Family law. Domestic relations
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Illegitimate children -- Continued
848 Legal status (Table K22)
Including affiliation (paternity), inheritance rights, etc.
850 Guardian and ward (Table K22)
Law of things. Property
852 General (Table K22)
853 Personal (Movable) property. Habe. Averium. Varantscaz. Pecunia (Table K22)
Gewere. Vestitura. Possession and ownership
855 General (Table K22)
Acquisition and loss of personal property
857 General (Table K22)
858.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Claims and actions resulting from possession and ownership
860 General (Table K22)
862.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Real property. Terra. Hereditas. Eigan
864 General (Table K22)
Gewere. Vestitura. Seisin. Possession and ownership
General see KJ855
Acquisition and loss
866 General (Table K22)
868 Investitura (Table K22)
Including traditio (sala) and festuca
869.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
869.D65 Donation of land
869.P73 Precaria (Leihe)
869.P75 Precaria oblata
Restraints on real property
872 General (Table K22)
873 Entail. Sala. Salland (Table K22)
875 Rights incident to ownership of land (Table K22)
Rights to use and profits of another's land
877 General (Table K22)
Servitudes. Easements
879 General (Table K22)
882 Personal servitudes (Table K22)
883 Land registers (Table K22)
Pledges. Wadia. Pfant
885 General (Table K22)
887.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Germanic law
Private law -- Continued
Inheritance and succession
889 General (Table K22)
Estate
891 General (Table K22)
892 Dos. Gerade. Heergewäte (Table K22)
Heirs
894 General (Table K22)
896 Agnates and cognates (Table K22)
Obligations
898 General (Table K22)
899 Debtor and creditor (Table K22)
Extinction of obligation
902 General (Table K22)
Performance
904 General (Table K22)
Enforcement see KJ970+
906 Nonperformance. Damages (Table K22)
Contracts
908 General (Table K22)
910 Formation of contract. Clauses. Stipulation (Table K22)
Securities. Warunge. Warandia
912 General (Table K22)
914.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Fideiussor see KJ914.S87
914.H68 Hostage (Liber qui se loco wadii in alterius potestatem commiserit)
Purgo see KJ914.S87
914.S87 Suretyship
914.W33 Wadia
916 Exchange. Barter (Table K22)
918 Donation (Table K22)
920 Loan for use. Launegild (Table K22)
Delicts. Torts
922 General (Table K22)
924 Respondeat superior (Table K22)
Including liability for slaves
Industry and trade
927 General (Table K22)
Extractive industries
929 General (Table K22)
932 Agriculture (Table K22)
Mining
935 General (Table K22)
937 Regalia metallorum et salinarum (Table K22)
939 Mining cooperatives. Gewerken (Table K22)

Germanic law
Industry and trade
Extractive industries -- Continued
Forestry. Game laws and hunting see KJ786.F67
942 Apiculture and beekeeping (Table K22)
Courts and procedure
945 General (Table K22)
946 Parties to action (Table K22)
947 Summones. Mannitio. Bannitio (Table K22)
Actions and defenses
949 General (Table K22)
952 Formalities (Table K22)
954 Actions involving personal property (Klage um Gut) (Table K22)
956 Actions involving real property (Malo ordine tenere. Injuste invasisse) (Table K22)
Evidence. Burden of proof
958 General (Table K22)
960 Oath. Purgative oath. Witnesses (Table K22)
Including compurgators (Eideshelfer)
Ordeal
962 General (Table K22)
964.A-Z Particular ordeals, A-Z
964.D83 Duellum. Wager of battle
Wager of battle see KJ964.D83
966 Particular procedures (Table K22)
968 Judgment (Table K22)
Execution. Enforcement
970 General (Table K22)
972.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
976 General (Table K22)
978.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Punishment
980 General (Table K22)
982.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
982.B35 Banishment. Expulsion. Elend. Proscriptio
982.C65 Compositio. Wergild
Elend see KJ982.B35
Expulsion see KJ982.B35
982.F48 Feud (Fehde)
982.F75 Fronung
Infamy see KJ982.O87
Loss of personality rights see KJ982.O87
982.O87 Outlawry. Loss of personality rights
Including infamy
Proscriptio see KJ982.B35

Germanic law
Criminal law and procedure
Punishment
Particular penalties, A-Z -- Continued
982.S55 Slavery
982.S75 Stoning
Wergild see KJ982.C65
985.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
985.B73 Breach of trust
Homosexual acts see KJ985.S63
985.J88 Justice, Denial of
985.L37 Larceny
Magic see KJ985.W58
985.S48 Sexual integrity, Offenses against
Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general
985.S63 Sodomy. Homosexual acts
985.W58 Witchcraft. Magic
Criminal procedure
988 General works (Table K22)
1000 Accusation principle (Table K22)
1002 Inquisition principle (Table K22)
1004 Parties to action (Table K22)
1006 Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
1010 Right of asylum (Table K22)
Trial
1012 General (Table K22)
Evidence. Burden of proof
1014 General (Table K22)
1016 Oath. Witnesses. Purgative oath (Table K22)
Including compurgators
Ordeal
1018 General (Table K22)
1020.A-Z Particular ordeals, A-Z
1022 Torture. Confession (Table K22)
Particular proceedings
1024 Anefang. Intertiatio (Table K22)
1026 Juries and jurors (Table K22)
1028 Proceedings for slaves (Table K22)
1030 Vestigii miatio (Spurfolge) (Table K22)
1032 Sentence (Table K22)
1034 Remedies (Table K22)
Execution of sentence
For individual penalties see KJ982.A+
1038 General (Table K22)
1040 Capital punishment (Table K22)

Slavic nations
For the history of Russia, including Russian Central Asia, see subclass KLA
1102 Bibliography
1106 Periodicals
1154 Encyclopedias
1156 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
Auxiliary sciences
1175 General works
1176 Paleography
1177 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Folklife studies
1178 General works
By place or nation
1179 Czechoslovakia
1220 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
1225 General works
Class here works on Slavic law in Europe as a region
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For development of national legal systems compared with Slavic law see KJC472
1230 Influence of other legal systems on Slavic law
e.g. Roman law; Greek law
Sources
1233 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology
For non-legal sources, see PG
Collections. Compilations
1235 General
1237 Indexes
Individual sources and groups of sources
(1250) Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda
see KLA125
By nation or ethnic group
1350 Bulgars
1400 Croats
1500 Czechs
1600 Ruthenians
1700 Serbs
1800 Slovacs
1820 Slovenes
2000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2000.D65 Domestic relations. Family
Family see KJ2000.D65
2000.L35 Land grants
2000.L36 Land tenure

Slavic nations
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2000.P75 Property
2000.S37 Serfdom
Greece. Archaic and Hellenistic periods
see subclass KL
For medieval law see KJA1350+

Roman law
Including Byzantine law
For works on a specific province of the Roman Empire see the province or jurisdiction, e.g. Gaul, KJ155; Egypt, KL2814.5; Syria, KL6901+

Bibliography
For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections, etc.
Subject indexes (early). Repertoria
see the author in the appropriate period
4.3 Personal bibliography
Including bio-bibliography
Catalogs, inventories, and guides to manuscripts and early or rare book collections in public libraries or archives. By name of the library or archive
Including university, museum, or mosque libraries, and other institutional libraries or archives
4.4 General (Collective)
4.5 European
6 Periodicals
56 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries of both Roman and canon law, see KBR56, e. g. Vocabularius utriusque juris; Albericus de Rosate, 1290-1360 (Dictionarium juris tam civilis, quam canonici)
64 Directories
Methodology see KJA190+
Auxiliary sciences
75 General works
Diplomatics see KJ75
Paleography see KJ76
Papyrology see KJA190+
78 Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
For early works including schemata, stemmata, arbores, etc., see the author
(80) Inscriptions. Epigraphy
see KJA190+
83 Coins
92 Seals. Insignia. Armory, etc.

100 Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica juris. Regulae juris. By author or title, A-Z
Including early works

(102) Symbolism in law
see KJA78

105 Formularies. Clauses and forms
Class here general and unnamed formularies and comparative works about formularies. For individual or collected formularies, see the author in the appropriate period. For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc. in a particular country, see the subclass for the country
For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum see KJA2784+

Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PZ

Biography of jurists
Collective
122 General
124 Collections of portraits
Individual
see the jurist in the appropriate period; for the biography of a modern writer, see the subclass for the country of the biographee

Trials
Including civil and criminal trials
127 Collections
128.A-Z Individual. By defendant, plaintiff, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
130 General
132 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations. Modus legendi abbreviaturas
Including early works

Legal education. Study and teaching
For works on study and teaching of both Roman and canon law comparatively, e. g. Johannes Jacobus Canis (d. 1490), De modo studendi in utroque iure, 1485, see KB133+
133 General
134.A-Z By school, A-Z

147 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For early works, see the author in the appropriate period

Roman law compared with other legal systems
160 General works
162 Common law

Roman law compared with other legal systems -- Continued
164 National legal systems
Class here comparisons of Roman law with more than one other legal system
For comparisons of subjects of Roman law with subjects of two or more other legal systems, see the appropriate subject in KJA
For comparisons of Roman law with a particular national system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
For comparisons of subjects of an individual national system with Roman law, see the subclass of the country
(166) Canon law (Traditio juris utriusque)
see KB or KBR
Other ancient legal systems
For comparisons of subjects, see the appropriate subjects in KJA
168 General works
170 Egyptian
171 Germanic
172 Greek
(174) Jewish
see KB
(180) Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of law
see KJA2170
Sources
Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology (i.e. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
190 General works
192 Classification of sources
Collections. Compilations
Including translations
Class here all periods of Roman law
195 General
195.5 Indexes. Chronology. Concordances
For indexes, chronologies, etc., to a particular work, see the author or title
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Including early and classical legal writings
(200) General works
see KJA190
Collections. Compilations. Selections
201 General
202 Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustiniani (4th or 5th cent. A.D.)

Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Collections. Compilations. Selections -- Continued
204 Fragmenta de juri fisci (2nd or 3rd cent. A.D.)
Individual sources and groups of sources
212.2-217 Leges regiae (Ius Papirianum. De ritu sacrorum) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA210
232.2-237 Leges XII tabularum (452-450) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA230
245 Other leges
Including collections and individual leges
265 Senatus consulta
Including collections and individual senatus consulta
Edicta magistratum
285 General works
288 Collections. Compilations (General)
Praetor urbanus
300 Collections
320 Edictum perpetuum (Hadriani; ca. 130 A.D.) (Table K20b)
340 Praetor peregrinus
365 Edicta aedilicia
Provincial edicts see KJA520+
Constitutiones principum
Including edicta, rescripta, leges, pragmatica (pragmaticae sanctiones), etc.
390 General works
Collections. Compilations
Including codifications
395 General
412.2-417 Codex Gregorianus (ca. 294) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA410
432.2-437 Codex Hermogenianus (ca. 295) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA430
452.2-457 Codex Theodosianus (438) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA450
482.2-487 Novellae constitutiones (Post-Theodosian constitutiones) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA480
Constitutiones Sirmondianae see KBR1268
500 Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically
Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
Municipal laws
Including Justinian period

Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
Municipal laws -- Continued
520 General works
525 Collections. Compilations
Individual laws
527 Tarentum (Law of) (Table K20b)
530 Lex Coloniae Genetivae (Urso in Andalusia) (Table K20b)
533 Lex Malacitana (80-84 A.D.) (Table K20b)
537 Lex Lauriacensis (212-217 .A.D.) (Table K20b)
540 Lex metalli Vipascensis (Table K20b)
552 Other decrees. Decrees of praetorian prefects
Including collections and individual decrees
Leges Romanae barbarorum. Roman law of the Germanic nations
580 General works
582 Collections. Compilations
Cf. KJA390+ Constitutiones principum
By nation
592.2-597 Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici, 506) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA590
Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum
612.2-617 Edictum Theoderici, ca. 512 (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA610
Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum
632.2-637 Lex Romana Burgundionum (sometimes Responsum Papiani) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA630
For Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex Gundobada) see KJ302.2+
Public documents other than laws
662 Privilegia veteranorum
664 Juris jurandi in principem formulae
670 Private legal documents and instruments. By title or location
Including editions, commentaries, textual criticism, translations, etc.
Jurists' law. Jus
Including oriental and occidental
690 General works
692 Collections. Compilations

Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Jurists' law. Jus -- Continued
Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged alphabetically

798 C. Ateius Capito, d. 22 A.D. (Table K3)
805 Sextus Caecilius Africanus (Table K3)
808 Celsus, Publius Juventius, fl. 2nd cent. A.D. (Table K3)
810 Marcus Tullius Cicero (Table K3)
812 Consultatio veteris cuisdam iurisconsulti, 5th-6th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
814 Ermogeniano (Table K3)
816 Florentinus (Table K3)
Fragmenta de jure fisci, 2nd or 3rd cent. A.D. see KJA204
Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustinianei, ca. 320 A.D. see KJA202
822.2-827 Fragmentum Dositheanum (Pseudo-Dositheus), 2nd cent. A.D. ? (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA820
842.2-847 Fragmentum de formula Fabiniana (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA840
862.2-867 Fragmentum de judiciis (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA860
882 Gaius, fl. 117-192 (Table K3)
885 Hermogenianus, fl. 4th cent. A.D. (Table K3)
Codex Hermogenianus see KJA432.2+
885.3 Epitome juris, 3rd cent. A.D.
887 Javolenus Priscus, 60-125 A.D. (Table K3)
889 Salvius Julianus, fl. 150 A.D. (Table K3)
892 Papirius Justus (Table K3)
895 M. Antistius Labeo, fl. 18 B.C. (Table K3)
897 Liber Syro-Romanus (Syro-Roman law book), 5th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi, see KB
For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi see KB206
899 L. Volusius Maecianus (Table K3)
905 Aelius Marcianus, fl. 198-211 (Table K3)
910 Arrius Menander, fl. 193-217 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Jurists' law. Jus
Individual jurists or titles -- Continued

915 Herennius Modestinus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio, 398-438 A.D. see KB200
918 Neratius Priscus, Lucius (Table K3)
919 Aemilius Papinianus, d. 212 (Table K3)
924 Julius Paulus, fl. 180-235 (Table K3)
929 Sextus Pedius (Table K3)
933 Pegasus (Table K3)
937 Sextus Pomponius, fl. 117-180 A.D. (Table K3)
942 Proculus, Licinius (Table K3)
946 Servius Sulpicius Rufus, d. 43 B.C. (Table K3)
950 Massurius Sabinus, fl. 14-68 A.D. (Table K3)
954 Q. Mucius Scaevola, 140-82 B.C. (Table K3)
959 Q. Servitius Scaevola (Table K3)
963 Scholia Sinaitica on Ulpians Libri ad Sabinum, 439-533 A.D. (Table K3)
967 C. Trebatius Testa, fl. 54 B.C. (Table K3)
972 Tractatus de gradibus cognationum (Table K3)
976 Tribonianus, d. 546 A.D. (Table K3)
982 Claudius Tryphoninus, fl. 211-212 (Table K3)
986 Q. Aelius Tubero (Table K3)
990 Domitius Ulpianus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
994 P. Alfenus Varus, fl. 39 B.C. (Table K3)

Literary (non-legal) sources see PA6202+
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
1030 General works
1042.2-1047 Codex Justinianus, 529 (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1040
1062.2-1067 Corpus Iuris Civilis (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1060
Exceptiones. Excerpta. Flores
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent., see KJA1602; Exceptiones legum Romanorum Petri, 12th cent., see KJA1600, Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.), see KJA1603; Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent., see KJA1589
1082.2-1087 Institutiones, 533 (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1080

Sources
By period
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
Corpus Iuris Civilis
Institutiones, 533 -- Continued
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.), see KJA1604; Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, 6th cent.), see KJA1575

1112.2-1117 Digesta (Pandectae, 533) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1110
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

1113.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
1113.C34 Codex Florentinus, 6th or 7th cent.
1113.C72 Codex S(ecundus)

1132.2-1137 Digestum Vetus (Liber 1-24.3.2) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1130

1152.2-1157 Infortiatum (Liber 24.3.38) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1150

1161 Tres partes (Liber 35.2.82-83) (Table K20b)
For commentaries on the source, see the author in the appropriate period, e.g. Angelo degli Ubaldi de Perusia. Super prima Infortiati KJA1785

1172.2-1177 Digestum Novum (Liber 39-50) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1170
For commentaries on the source, see the author in the appropriate period, e.g. Rainerius de Forlivio. Lectura super digesto novo KJA1778.A3L4

1192.2-1197 Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1190
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

1193.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
1193.E84 Epitome codicis (Codex epitomatus, 11th or 12 the cent.)

Sources
By period
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
Corpus Iuris Civilis
Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) -- Continued
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Lo codi, 1149 or 1170, see KJA1617; Pistoia gloss, 12th cent., see KJA1609; Rogerii Summa codicis, see KJA1652, Summa codicis Londiniensis, see KJA1612; Tractatus de aequitate, see KJA1614

1212.2-1217 Novellae constitutiones (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1210
Including works in Greek as well as bilingual (Latin/ Greek) editions

1232.2-1237 Juliani epitome novellarum, ca. 570 (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1230

1252.2-1257 Authenticum (Autentica; Liber authenticorum). Versio vulgata (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1250

1272.2-1277 Volumen parvum (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1270

1292.2-1297 Institutiones (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1290

1312.2-1317 Tres Libri (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1310

1332.2-1337 Authenticum (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1330

1345 Individual constitutiones. By date
Provincial laws. Laws of special districts see KJA520+
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Including Isaurian, Macedonian, and Post-Macedonian periods

1350 General works
Collections. Compilations
Individual works are arranged by date
Including codifications

1355 General

1362.2-1367 Eclogē (Eklogē tōn nōmon, ca. 726); (Leo III, 717-ca. 741) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1360

1375 Nomos geōrgikos kat' eklogēn ek tōn Ioustinianou bibliōn (Table K20b)

1378 Nomos rhodiōn nautikos kat' eklogēn ek tou id' bibliou tōn digestōn (Table K20b)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
1380 Nomos stratiōtikos (Table K20b)
1382 Eparchikon biblion (Liber praefecti); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)
1385 Neares; (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)
1392.2-1397 Prochiron (Procheiros nomos, ca. 870-879); (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1390
1405 Epanagoge tou nomou (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20b)
1412.2-1417 Basilica (Anakatharsis tōn palaiōn nomfonikon); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1410
1432.2-1437 Synopsis Basilicorum, 10th cent. (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1430
1442 Epanagogē aucta, 10th cent. (Table K20b)
1444 Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata, 11th cent. (Table K20b)
1446 Prochiron auctum, ca. 1300 (Table K20b)
1452.2-1457 Hexabiblos (Konstantinos Harmenopoulos, d. 1380?) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1450
Private collections and compilations
1462 Epitome novellarum (Theodorus Hermopolitanus, Scholasticus, fl. ca. 600) (Table K20b)
1464 Epitome novellarum (Athanasius of Hemesa, Scholasticus, 565-578) (Table K20b)
1466 Epitome fragments (Anonymos) (Table K20b)
Collectio XXV capitulorum see KBR198.3
Collectio LXXXVII capitulorum see KBR198.4
Collectio constitutionum ecclesiasticarum (c. tripartita) see KBR198.6
Synogoga L titulorum see KBR197.9
Nomocanon quatuordecim titulorum see KBS199.2
Recension Theodore Bestes, 11th cent. see KBS199.7.B77
Hexabiblos see KJA1452.2+
1475 Individual constitutiones
1480 Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
Municipal laws
For modern adaptations or reception of the law, see the law of the jurisdiction
Jurists' law
1484 General works

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Jurists' law -- Continued
1486 Collections. Compilations
By period
6th and 7th centuries
Including Antecessor literature
1488 General works
1490 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date
1492 Anatolius (Table K3)
1492.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index on Digesta (Fragments in Stephanus and Theodorus)
Athanasius (of Hemesa, Scholasticus) see KJA1464
1494 Cyrillus (Table K3)
1494.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Extract from Digesta
1499 Thalelaeus (Table K3)
1499.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index on Codex, ca. 535
1502 Dorotheus (of Berytus) (Table K3)
1502.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index fragments on Digesta, ca. 542
1510 Isidorus (Table K3)
1510.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index on Codes, ca. 542
1514 Stephanus (Antecessor)
1514.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index on Digesta
1518 Anonymos (Enantiophanes)
1518.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index and Paragraphai on Digesta, 565-578)
Theodorus Hermopolitanus see KJA1462+
Theophilus (Antecessor)
1524 Index fragments on Digesta
1525 Paraphrasis institutionum (supposed authorship)
1527 Hai Rhopai (Peri chronon kai prothesmion; Libellus de temporibus ac dilationibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Jurists' law
By period
6th and 7th centuries
Individual jurists or titles -- Continued
1529 Peri Pekoulion (Tractatus de peculiis) (Table K3)
1531 Hai agogai (Peri idikon agogon; De actionibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)
1533 Peri enantiophaneion (Ton Enantiophanon monobiblion; Anonymos or Enantiophanes, 7th cent.) (Table K3)
1535 Paragraphai to the Summa of Anonymus (Table K3)
8th to 14th centuries
1540 General works
Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date
1543 Demetrius Chomatenus (Table K3)
1543.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Responsa
Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata see KJA1444
Epanagogē aucta see KJA1442
1545 Epitomō tōn nomōn (Epitomē legum, 929) (Table K20b)
1547 Glossae verborum juris (Table K20b)
1549 Meletē peri psilōn symphōnōn (Meditatio de nudis pactis, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1552 Michael Attaliates (Table K3)
1552.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1552.A3P64 Poiēma nomikon (Opus de jure, 1074) (Table K20b)
1554 Michael Psellus (Table K3)
1554.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1554.A3S95 Synopsis tōn nomōn (Synopsis legum, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1556 Nomimon kata stoicheion (Mikra synopsis; Liber juridicus alphabeticus, 13th cent.) (Table K20b)
Prochiron auctum see KJA1446
Synopsis Basilicorum see KJA1432.2+
Occident
1560 General works

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident -- Continued
1562 Collections. Compilations
1564 Individual constitutions. By date
Jurists' law. Legistic
1568 General works
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Including the periods of glossators (School of Bologna, ca. 1100 to ca. 1250), and commentators (or post-glossators, late 13th to 15th centuries)
1570 General works
Collections. Compilations
Including summae, distinctiones, decisiones, dissensiones, disputationes, etc.
For collections of an individual jurist, see the jurist or title
For collections of both Roman and Canon law, see KBR
For consilia collections see KJA2147
For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+
1572 Bibliography
1573 General
Individual titles
1575 Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, ca. 543-546) (Table K20b)
1576 Dictatum de consiliariis (De consiliariis dictatum Iuliani antecessoris, 6th or 7th cent.) (Table K20b)
1578 Collectio de tutoribus (Collectio domini Iuliani antecessoris, 6th cent.) (Table K20b)
1580 Summa Perusina (7th cent.?) (Table K20b)
Corpus agrimensorum Romanorum see PA6139.G8
For the law of land surveying see KJA2511
For early works on surveying see TA544
1582 Lex Romana Rhaetica Curiensis (Utinensis, 8th or 9th cent.) (Table K20b)
Excerpta Bobbiensis, 9th cent. see KBR
Collectio Anselmo dedicata, 11th cent. see KBR1320

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual titles -- Continued
Lex Romana canonice compta, 9th cent. see KBR1270
1583 Notae juris a Magnone collectae, early 9th cent. (Table K20b)
1584 Bamberg Gloss (Codex Bamberg, 9th to 10th cent.) (Table K20b)
1589 Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1600 Exceptiones legum Romanorum (Exceptiones Petri, 12th cent.)
1602 Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1603 Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
1604 Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
Libri feudorum, 12th cent. see KJC4434.5
1606 Epitome exactic regibis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1608 Epitome codicis, 10th to 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1609 Pistoia Gloss, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1610 Summa codicis, Trecensis (Troys MS., 1140-1157) (Table K20b)
1612 Summa codicis Londiniensis (Table K20b)
1614 Tractatus de aequitate, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1615 Questiones de juris subtilitatibus, ca. 1160 (Table K20b)
1617 Lo codi (Province, 1149 or 1170) (Table K20b)
1618 Compendium juris, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1620 Summa institutionum Vindobonensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1622 Liber juris Florentinus, 13th cent. (Table K20b)
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1630 Peter Damian, Saint (Petrus Damianus), 1007?-1072 (Table K3)
1631 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table K3)
1632 Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists
Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 -- Continued
Panormia see KBR1347
Decretum see KBR1349
1633 Gualcausus (Galgosius; Gualcoxius), 11th cent. (Table K3)
1634 Pepo (of Bologna), fl. 1075-1099 (Table K3)
1636 Irnerius, 1085-1125 (Table K3)
1640 Vacarius, fl. 1149 (Table K3)
1652 Rogerius (Frogerius), d. 1162 (Table K3)
Quattuor doctores
1653 Bulgarus, d. 1166 (Table K3)
1654 Martinus Gosia, d. ca. 1166 (Table K3)
1655 Hugo, de Alberico (Ugo da Portanavegnana), d. 1171 (Table K3)
1657 Jacobus, d. 1178 (Table K3)
1658 Alabericus de Porta Ravennata, fl. 1165-1194 (Table K3)
1660 Aldericus (Table K3)
1662 Odericus de Bonconsiliis, fl. 1166-1200 (Table K3)
1663 Pillius, Medicinensis, fl. 1169-1207 (Table K3)
1664 Henricus de Baila, fl. 1170 (Table K3)
1666 Cyprianus (Cilianus) Florentinus (Table K3)
1667 Obertus de Orto, d. 1175 (Table K3)
1667.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1667.A3B4 De beneficiis
1669 Accursius, glossator, ca. 1182-ca. 1260 (Table K3)
1670 Lotharius, fl. 1191-1212 (Table K3)
1672 Placentinus, Petrus, d. 1192 (Table K3)
1673 Burgundio (Johannes), d. 1194 (Table K3)
1674 Cacciavillanus, fl. 1199 (Table K3)
1676 Johannes Bassianus, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
1678 Otto, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
1679 Gratia, fl. 1206-1224 or 1236 (Table K3)
1680 Albertus Papiensis, fl. 1211-1240 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1682 Pontius de Ylerda (Catalanus; Hispanus), fl. 1213 (Table K3)
1682.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e. g.
La Summa arboris actionum see KJA1682.A3A+
1683 Bandinus Familiatus, d. 1218 (Table K3)
1685 Guizardinus, d. 1222 (Table K3)
1686 Lanfranco (of Milan), d. 1229 (Table K3)
1688 Nicolaus Furiosus (Table K3)
1690 Azo, Portius, d. ca. 1231 (Table K3)
1692 Hugolinus (Ugo; Ugolinus), d. after 1233 (Table K3)
1693 Jacobus Columbi (Table K3)
1695 Jacobus Balduini, d. 1235 (Table K3)
1696 Tancred (Tancredus Bononiensis), ca. 1185-1236? (Table K3)
1698.3 Ubertus de Bonacurso, fl. 1231 (Table K3)
1699 Bernardus Dorna, fl. 1240 (Table K3)
1700 Bagarottus de Coradis (processualist), d. ca. 1242 (Table K3)
1702 Damasus (Damaseus) fl. 1210-1215 (Table K3)
Cf. KBR100.D36 Canon law
1704 Karolus de Tocco (Beneventanus) (Table K3)
1706 Martino, da Fano (Cassaro), fl. 1229-1272 (Table K3)
1708 Rainerius, de Perusio, fl. early 13th cent. (Table K3)
1708.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Ars notariae
1709 Vivianus Tuscus, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1709.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Casus longi
1710 Alberto Gandino, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1710.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Super codice
1711 Iulianus de Sesso, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1712 Beneventanus Roffredus (Roffredus de Epiphanio), ca. 1170- 1243? (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1713 Ubertus de Bobio, d. ca. 1245 (Table K3)
1714 Pier, delle Vigne (Petrus de Vineis), 1190? - 1249 (Table K3)
1715 Johannes de Blanosco, fl. ca. 1250 (Table K3)
1715.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1715.A3A2 De actionibus
1715.A3F4 De feudis et homagiis
1717 Nepos, de Monte Albano, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1718 Bonaguida (of Arezzo) (Table K3)
1719 Guilelmus Pansonus (Panthonius), fl. 1241-1252 (Table K3)
1720 Pascipoverus, fl. 1249-1252 (Table K3)
1722 Vincentinus Bellovacensis, d. ca. 1261 (Table K3)
1723 Odofredo Denari (Odofredus Bononiensis, d. 1265 (Table K3)
1725 Accursius Reginus (of Reggio), fl. 1266-1273 (Table K3)
1726 Albertus Galeottus, fl. 1251-1272 (Table K3)
1727 Thomas de Piperata, fl. 1272 (Table K3)
1729 Salathiel, d. ca. 1275 (Table K3)
1729.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1729.A3S8 Summa artis notariae
1730 Rolandinus de Romanciis, d. 1284 (Table K3)
1730.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1730.A3O7 De ordine maleficiorum
1732 Hugelinus Fonatana, fl. 1285 (Table K3)
1734 Johannes Fasolus (Fasilus, Fazeolus, Fagelus), d. 1286 (Table K3)
1736 Cervottus Accursius, ca. 1240-1286 (Table K3)
1738 Cursinus Accursius, 1254-1288 (Table K3)
1740 Aegidius Fuscararius, d. 1289 (Table K3)
1742 Andreas de Barulo, fl. 1250-1291 (Table K3)
1743 Guido da Suzzara (di Suzarre), 13th cent. (Table K3)
1745 Franciscus Accursius, 1225-1293 (Table K3)
1747 Jacobus de Arena, d. 1296 (Table K3)
1748 Durand, Guillaume (Guilelmus Durante, Speculator), 1230-1296 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1749 Eilbertus Bremensis, fl. ca. 1300 (Table K3)
1750 Rolandinus (Rudolphinus), de Passageriis, d. 1300 (Table K3)
Including Summa artis notariae, 1483, Flos testamentorum, 14th cent.
1752 Albertus Odofredi, d. 1300 (Table K3)
1753 Dinus de Mugello (Mugellanus de Rossonis), 1245-ca. 1300 (Table K3)
1753.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e. g. De actionibus institutis [et] earum arbore
João de Deus (Johannes de Deo; Deogratia) see KJA1874
1756 Lambertinus de Ramponibus, d. 1304 (Table K3)
1758 Martinus Syllimani, d. 1306 (Table K3)
1760 Nicolaus Matarellus, fl. 1279-1310 (Table K3)
1762 Pietro, da Unzola, d. 1312 (Table K3)
Including Opus judiciorum, 1487
1763 Guilielmus Accursius, 1246-1314 (Table K3)
1765 Raimundus Lullus (Ramón Lull), 1233 or 35-1315 (Table K3)
1766 Petrus Boaterius (de Boateriis), fl. 1321 (Table K3)
1767 Bartholomaeus de Capua, d. 1328 (Table K3)
1768 Richardus Malumbra (Ricardo Malombra), d. 1334 (Table K3)
1769 Oldrado da Ponte d. 1335 (Table K3)
1770 Jacobus de Belviso, ca. 1270-1335 (Table K3)
1772 Cino, da Pistoia, 1270?-1336 or 7 (Table K3)
1773 Jacobus Buttrigarius, ca. 1274-1348 (Table K3)
1775 Giovanni d'Andrea (Johannes Andreae; canonicus de St. Hieronymi?), 1270-1348 (Table K3)
1776 Albericus de Rosate (Rosciate), 1290-1360 (Table K3)
1777 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato (Bartolus de Saxoferrato), 1313-1357 (Table K3)
1778 Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358 (Table K3)
1778.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists
Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358
Individual works. By title, A-Z -- Continued
1778.A3L4 Lectura super digesto novo
1779 Franciscus de Tigrinis, fl. 1333-1359 (Table K3)
1780 Guilelmus de Pastrengo (Table K3)
1781 Luca, da Penne (of Parma), ca. 1320-1390 (Table K3)
1782 Goffredus, Saligniacus, fl. ca. 1373 (Table K3)
1783 Paulus de Castro (Castrensis), fl. 1400 (Table K3)
1784 Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K3)
For consilia see KJA2150.U23
1785 Angelo degli Ubaldi (de Perusio), 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K3)
For consilia see KJA2150.A+
1786 Pietro degli Ubaldi, d. ca. 1407 (Table K3)
For consilia see KJA2150.A+
1788 Bartolomeo da Saliceto (Salicetus), d. 1412 (Table K3)
1790 Fulgosio, Raffaele, 1367-1427 (Table K3)
1791 Joannes de Imola (Nicoletti), d. 1436 (Table K3)
1792 Ambrosius Camaldulensis (Traversari), 1386-1439 (Table K3)
1793 Nicolaus Nicoli (Table K3)
1794 Maphaeus Vegius, 1406-1457 (Table K3)
1795 Laurentius Valla, ca. 1400-1457 (Table K3)
1796 Marianus Socinus (of Siena), 1401-1467 (Table K3)
1797 Antonius Mincuccius de Pratovetere (de Mincucciis de Pratovetere), 1380-1468 (Table K3)
1797.5 Heinrich von dem Birnbaum, 1403-1473 (Table K3)
1798 Alessandro Tartagni (da Imola), 1424-1477 (Table K3)
1799 Bartolomeo Cipolla, d. 1477 (Table K3)
1800 Francesco Accolti (Franciscus, de Aretio), 1416 or 17-1488 (Table K3)
1801 Angelus Politianus, 1454-1494 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued
1802 Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 (Table K3)
1803 Pomponius Laetus, 1428-1498 (Table K3)
1804 Pius Antonius Bartolinus, fl. ca. 1500 (Table K3)
1805 Lancellotto Decio (Lancellotus Decius; Desio), d. 1503 (Table K3)
1806 Bartholomaeus Raimundus, fl. 1506 (Table K3)
1807 Bartholomaeus Socinus (of Siena), 1436-1507 (Table K3)
1808 Ludovicus Bologninus, 1447-1508 (Table K3)
1809 Giasone dal Maino (Iason de Mayno), 1435-1519 (Table K3)
1810 Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis (of Lebrica), 1442-1522 (Table K3)
Juris civilis Lexicon (1506) see KJA56
1811 Alexander ab Alexandro, 1461-1523 (Table K3)
1812 Nicolaas Everaerts (of Gripskerke/Holland), 1462 or 3-1532 (Table K3)
1813 Petrus Aegidius, 1486-1533 (Table K3)
1814 Filippo Decio (Philippus Decius), 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K3)
1814.5 Agostino Beró,1474-1554 (Table K3)
1815 Marianus Socinus (junior), 1482-1556 (Table K3)
By nationality
Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems
For consilia collections and consilia of an individual author see KJA2150.A+
English
see KD
French
1822 General works
1823 Collections. Compilations. Selections
e.g. Quaestiones doctorum Tholossanorum, 13th cent.
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
By nationality
French
Individual jurists -- Continued
1828 Jacques de Révigny (Jacobus de Ravennis), d. 1296 (Table K3)
1830 Guido de Cumis, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1832 Simon de Paris, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1834 Jean Monchy, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1836 Pietro Peregrossi, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1838 Odo Senonensis (de Senonis) (Table K3)
1840 Petrus de Bellapertica, d. 1308 (Table K3)
1842 Petrus Jacobi, fl. 1311 (Table K3)
1844 Guilielmus de Cuneo (Guillaume da Cunh), fl. first half 14th cent. (Table K3)
1846 Joannes Faber (Jean Faure), d. 1340 (Table K3)
1847 Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K3)
Spanish
1850 General works
1852 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1854 Martinez de Zamora, d. 1275 (Table K3)
1856 Jacobo de las Leyes, d. 1294 (Table K3)
1857 Gonzalo Gonzales Bustamente, d. 1392 (Table K3)
1859 Jaime de Vallseca, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1860 Jaime de Montjuich (Jacobus de Montejudaico), 14th cent. (Table K3)
1861 Arias de Balboa, d. 1414 (Table K3)
1862 Jaime Callis, 1364?-1434 (Table K3)
1863 Bonifacio Garcia, 15th cent. (Table K3)
1864 Alonso Diàz de Montalvo (Alphonsus Didaci), 1405-1499 (Table K3)
1867 Juan de Socarrats, 15th cent. (Table K3)
1868 Martinus de Pertusa, d. 1485 (Table K3)
Portuguese
1870 General works
1872 Collection. Compilations

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
By nationality
Portuguese -- Continued
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1874 João de Deus (Deogratia), fl. 1247-1256 (Table K3)
1876 Luiz Teixeira Lobo, 14th/15th cent. (Table K3)
1878 Joao das Regras (Johannes ab Aregis), d. 1404 (Table K3)
German
1882 General works
1884 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1886 Johann von Buch, d. after 1356 (Table K3)
1888 Hermann von Schildesche, d. 1357 (Table K3)
1890 Nicolaus Wurm, d. after 1401 (Table K3)
1892 Henricus Brunonis (de Piro), d. 1473 (Table K3)
1894 Nicasius de Voerda, d. 1492 (Table K3)
1896 Jodocus, middle 15th cent. (Table K3)
1898 Ulrich Tengler, d. ca. 1510 (Table K3)
1900 Hermann Langenbeck, d. 1517 (Table K3)
1902 Sebastian Brant, 1458-1521 (Table K3)
Dutch
1905 General works
1907 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1910 Jehan Boutillier, 14th cent. (Table K3)
Somme rural (1393-1396) see KJV258; KJV258
1912 Guillaume van der Tanerijen, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1914 Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
By nationality
Dutch
Individual jurists
Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 -- Continued
1914.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1914.A3F46 Flores utriusque juris
1916 Jean de Ham, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1916.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1916.A3F67 Formularium
1918 Arnold Gheilhoven, d. 1442 (Table K3)
1918.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1918.A3R45 Remissorium utriusque juris
1920 Johannes de Turnhout, d. 1492 (Table K3)
1920.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1920.A3C38 Casus breves
1925.A-Z Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent.
1925.A35 Matthaeus de Afflictis, 1448-1528 (Table K4)
1925.A39 Albericus, de Maletis (Table K4)
1925.A4 Alessandri, Antonio, d. 1499 (Table K4)
1925.A43 Joannes Baptiste Alfanus (of Perugia), fl. 1446 (Table K4)
1925.A48 Alvarotti, Jacopo, (Jacobus Alvarothus), 1385-1453 (Table K4)
1925.A52 Andrea Alferi, d. 1422 (Table K4)
1925.A54 Andreas (Ciaffi) Pisanus, first half 14th cent. (Table K4)
1925.A57 Antonio, da Cannara, d. 1451 (Table K4)
1925.A96 Johannes de Aurbach (Urbach), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B33 Bartolus Baldinottus (of Pistoia), fl. 1479-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B34 Bartholus Baratterius, fl. 1421-1442 (Table K4)
1925.B35 Baldus Bartolinius (Novellus), 1408-1490 (Table K4)
1925.B36 Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculus), ca. 1410-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B364 Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B37 Bartholomaeus a Novaria (Table K4)
1925.B375 Benedetto Barzi, d. 1410 (Table K4)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.B38	Thomas Basin (abp.), 1412-1491 (Table K4)
1925.B47	Giovanni Bertachini, (Bertachinus, of Fermo), b. ca. 1448 (Table K4)
1925.B48	Bertrandus de Monte Faventino, d. 1348 (Table K4)
1925.B63	Bonaccursius (Bonus Accursius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B65	Bonicontius (Bonincontrus), d. 1350 (Table K4)
1925.B78	Bernardus Brunswicensis (Table K4)
1925.B84	Bulgarinus de Bulgarinis, 1441-1497 (Table K4)
1925.B85	Antonius de Butrio, 1338-1408 (Table K4)
1925.C32	Vitalis de Cambanis, 15th cent. (Table K4)
	Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 see KJA1802
1925.C35	Giovanni Campeggi, 1448-1511 (Table K4)
1925.C36	Joannes Jacobus Canis (a Canibus), d. 1490 or 1494 (Table K4)
1925.C37	Benedictus Capra, fl. 1515-1576 (Table K4)
1925.C38	Philippus de Cassolis, d. 1391 (Table K4)
1925.C39	Cato Saccus (Table K4)
1925.C47	Petrus de Cernitis, d. 1338 (Table K4)
1925.C49	Cervarius Tubero, Ludovicus, 1455-(ca)-1527 (Table K4)
1925.C65	Contes (Comes) de Perusio, fl. 1364 (Table K4)
1925.C67	Petrus Philippus Corneus (della Corgna; Pier Filippo Corneo), 1420-1492 (Table K4)
1925.C68	Antonio Corsetti, ca. 1450-1503 (Table K4)
1925.C7	Corte, Francesco, d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.C74	Giovanni Crispo de' Monti (Joannes Crispus de Montibus), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.C74A3-.C74A39	Individual works. By title e. g.Termini omnium actionum cum arbore
1925.C76	Joannes Crotus (Grotus; of Casale), fl. 1513 (Table K4)
1925.C85	Raphael Cumanus (de Raimundis; da Como), d. 1427 (Table K4)
1925.C87	Franciscus Curtius (Corti), d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.D44	Del Monte, Pietro, d. 1457 (Table K4)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

(1925.E93) Nicolaus Everardi, 1462 or 3-1532
see KJA1812
(1925.F37) Jean Faure, d. 1340
see KJA1846
1925.F47 Giovanni Pietro Ferrari (Joannes Petrus de Ferrariis; of Parma), fl. 1400 (Table K4)
1925.F48 Johannes Ferrarius, 1485 or 6-1558 (Table K4)
1925.F54 Filippo Franchi, d. 1471 (Table K4)
1925.F67 Philipus de Formaglinis (of Bologna) (Table K4)
1925.F68 Thomas de Formaglinis, 1st half 14th cent. (Table K4)
1925.F73 Franciscus Albergotus (Table K4)
1925.G35 Angelo Gambiglioni, 1422-1451 (Table K4)
1925.G47 Gerardus Monachus (Table K4)
1925.I83 Andrea d'Isernia (de Rampinis), ca. 1220-1316 (Table K4)
1925.J62 Johannes, Monachus, d. 1313 (Jean, le Moine) (Table K4)
1925.L35 Ubertus de Lampugnano (Table K4)
1925.L4 Leonardus, de Utino, 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.L65 Joannes de Londris Pictaviensis, fl. ca. 1350 (Table K4)
(1925.L83) Ludovicus Pontanus (Romanus), 1409-1439
see KJA1925.P65
1925.M36 Hippolytus de Marsiliis (of Bologna), 1450-1529 (Table K4)
1925.M37 Matthaeus de Matthesilanis (of Bologna), b. 1381 (Table K4)
1925.M38 Petrus de Matthesilanis, fl. 1412 (Table K4)
1925.M65 Joannes Petrucchi de Montesperello (of Perugia), 1390-1464 (Table K4)
(1925.N52) Nicasius de Voerda (of Mecklenburg)
see KJA1894
1925.O93 Ozeri, Giovanni Francesco (Table K4)
1925.P33 Joannes Pagliarensis (of Siena) (teacher of Baldus) (Table K4)
1925.P36 Guy de La Pape (Guido Papa; Guipapa), ca. 1402-ca. 1487 (Table K4)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.P46 Franciscus Pepius Quirici, fl. 1476-1505 (Table K4)
1925.P47 Federicus Petruccius (de Senis), fl. 1321-1343 (Table K4)
1925.P48 Petrus Ravennas (Petrus Tomasi, Tomai), d. 1502 (Table K4)
1925.P52 Paulus Picus a Monte Pico, fl. 1439 (Table K4)
1925.P55 Joannes de Platea (of Bologna) (Table K4)
1925.P65 Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
1925.P67 Joannes Christophorus Portius (Porcius; Parcus), fl. 1434 (Table K4)
1925.P87 Jacobus de Puteo (of Alessandria), d. 1453 (Table K4)
1925.P88 Paris de Puteo (del Pozzo), ca. 1413-1493 (Table K4)
1925.R35 Franciscus Raimundi de Ramponis (of Bologna), d. 1401 (Table K4)
1925.R38 Raymundus, fl. 1506 (Table K4)
1925.R42 Jacobus Rebuffi (of Monpellieri), d. 1428 (Table K4)
Ridolfi, Lorenzo, fl. 1395-1439 see KJA2066.5
1925.R55 Johannes Maria de Riminaldis of Ferara, fl. 1559-1579 (Table K4)
Rolandinus, de Passageriis see KJA1750
1925.R64 Rolandinus de Placiola (Piazzola), fl. 1303-1323 (Table K4)
1925.R68 Antonius Rosellus (of Arezzo), d. 1466 (Table K4)
1925.R84 Carolus Ruinus, fl. 1530 (Table K4)
1925.S24 Jacobus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1418 (Table K4)
1925.S25 Richardus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1379 (Table K4)
1925.S26 Florianus de Sancto Petro, d. 1441 (Table K4)
1925.S27 Felino Maria Sandeo, 1444-1503 (Table K4)
1925.S38 Claude de Sayssel (of Aix), 1450-1520 (Table K4)
1925.S53 Signorolus (Signorinus) de Homodeis (of Milan), fl. 1414 (Table K4)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued
1925.S55 Harynghus Sifridus Sinnama (of Frisia) (Table K4)
1925.S63 Nicolaus Spinellus (de Napoli), d. 1394 (Table K4)
1925.S85 Joannes de Stynna, fl. 1511 (Table K4)
1925.T55 Tindarus (Alfanus), fl. 1450 (Table K4)
1925.T67 Hieronymus Tortus, 1427-1484 (Table K4)
1925.U215 Niccolo degli Ubaldi (Table K4)
1925.U22 Pietro degli Ubaldi (Petrus de Ubaldis), d. ca. 1499 (Table K4)
1925.V52 Vianesius Pascipoverus (of Bologna), early 14th cent. (Table K4)
(1925.V82) Nicasius de Voerda
see KJA1894
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
Class here general comprehensive and comparative works
For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC or in the subclass for the country
1935 General works
1937 Collections. Compilations
Including quaestiones, decisiones, observationes, responsae, etc.
For collections, opera omnia, and selections of an individual jurist, see the jurist
For consilia (opinions) of an individual law faculty, see the subclass for the country
For decisiones of a particular court or jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+
By nationality
Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems
English
see KD
French
1942 General

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
French -- Continued
1944 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists listed in alphabetical order
1950 Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)
see KJA2034.7
Antonio Augustin (Abp, of Tarragon) see KJA2000
1952 Bernard Automne, d. 1666 (Table K3)
1953 Pierre Ayrault, 1536-1601 (Table K3)
1954 Francois Baudouin (Balduinus), 1520-1573 (Table K3)
1956 Barnabe Brisson, 1531-1591 (Table K3)
De verborum significatione see KJA56
De formulis et solemnibus populi Romani verbis see KJA105
1958 Guillaume Bude (Budaeus), d. 1540 (Table K3)
1958.5 Claudius Cantiuncula, d. 1560? (Table K3)
1959 Jean Chappuis, fl. 1500 (Table K3)
1959.5 Claude Chifflet, 1541-1580 (Table K3)
1960 François Clapiers (de Claperiis), 1524-1585 (Table K3)
1962 François de Connan, 1508-1551 (Table K3)
1963 Antoine LeConte (Contius), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
1963.5 Jean de Coras, 1513-1572 (Table K3)
1964 Thomas Cormier (Sieur de Beauvais), ca. 1523-1600 (Table K3)
1965 Pierre Coustau, fl. 1554 (Table K3)
1966 Jacques Cujas (Cujacius), 1522-1590 (Table K3)
1968 Jean Domat, 1625-1696 (Table K3)
1970 Hugo Doneau (Donellus), 1527-1591 (Table K3)
1970.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1970.A3C65 Commentarius juris civilis
1970.5 François Douaren, 1509-1559 (Table K3)
1970.8 Nicolas, Du Bois, ca. 1620-1696 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
French
Individual jurists -- Continued
1972 Charles Dumoulin (Molinaeus), 1500-1566 (Table K3)
1973 Petrus Faber, 1540 or 41-1600 (Table K3)
1974 Fabrot (of Aix), d. 1659 (Table K3)
1976 Antoine Favre (Faber), 1557-1624 (Table K3)
1976.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1976.A3C63 Codex Fabrianus
1976.A3R37 Rationalia ad pandecta
1976.5 Guillaume Fournier, d. 1584 (Table K3)
1977 Antoine Fumée, 1511-1587 (Table K3)
1978 Jacques Godefrois (Jacobus Gothofredus), 1587-1652 (Table K3)
1980 Denis Godefroy (Dionysius Gotofredus), 1549-1622 (Table K3)
1980.5 Nicolas de Grouchy, 1520-1572 (Table K3)
1982 François Hotman (Hotomanus), 1524-1590 (Table K3)
1982.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1982.A3A58 Antitribonianus (Table K3)
1983 Louis Le Caron, 1534-1613 (Table K3)
1984 Edmond Mérille, 1579-1647 (Table K3)
1984.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
1984.A3V37 Variantes e Cujacio (Table K3)
1985 Antonius Mornacius, 1554-1619 (Table K3)
1987 Jean Robert, fl. 1569-1582 (Table K3)
1989 Nicolaus Valla, d. 1568 (Table K3)
Spanish
1990 General works
1992 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
1995 Jerónimo Altamírano, b. 1620 (Table K3)
1997 Francisco de Aruaya, fl. 1625 (Table K3)
2000 Antonio Augustin (Abp. of Tarragon), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
2002 Agostinho Barbosa, 1590-1649 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
Spanish
Individual jurists -- Continued
2003 Antonio Córdoba de Lara, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2004 Diego Covarrubias y Leiva, 1512-1577 (Table K3)
2005 Antonio Gómez, b. 1501 (Table K3)
2006 Antonious Goveanus, ca. 1505-1565? (Table K3)
2007 Rodrigo Juárez, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2008 Fernando de Loaces, 1497-1568 (Table K3)
2010 Ramos del Manzano, d. 1638 (Table K3)
2010.5 Antonio de Nebrija, 1444?-1522 (Table K3)
2011 Antonio Padilla y Meneses, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2012 Antonio Pérez, 1583-1622 (Table K3)
2014 Antonio Picardo y Vinuesa, 1565-1631 (Table K3)
2016 Quintadueñas (Table K3)
2018 Retes, d. 1676 (Table K3)
2020 Tomás (Table K3)
2022 Vazquez (Table K3)
Italian
2030 General works
2032 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2034 Battista Aimo, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2034.7 Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)
2035 Silvestro Aldobrandini, 1499-1558 (Table K3)
2035.3 Bernardino Alfani, 1534-1590 (Table K3)
2036 Giuseppe Altogradi, fl. 1701 (Table K3)
2037 Antonio Amato, d. 1653 (Table K3)
2037.5 Giovanni Vincenzo d'Anna, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2037.8 Giovanni d'Arnono, fl. 1524-1534 (Table K3)
2038 Francesco Baronio, d. 1679 (Table K3)
2040 Niccolo Belloni, fl. 1542-1547 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
Italian
Individual jurists -- Continued

2042	Giacomo Beni, fl. 1584 (Table K3)
2042.5	Christoph Besold, 1577-1638 (Table K3)
2042.8	Giovanni Francesco Bonavoglia, d. 1611 (Table K3)
2042.9	Eligio Caffarello, fl. 1590-1605 (Table K3)
2043	Girolamo Cagnoli, 1490?-1551 (Table K3)
2043.5	Giacomo Caimo, 1609-1679 (Table K3)
2044	Vincenzo Carocci, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2045	Giuseppe Lorenzo Maria de Casaregi, 1675-1737 (Table K3)
2047	Giulio Claro, 1525-1575 (Table K3)
2049	Hippolytus a Collibus, 1561-1612 (Table K3)
2049.5	Antonio Maria Corasi, fl. 1570 (Table K3)
2051	Tiberio Deciani, 1508?-1581 (Table K3)
2053	Onofrio Donadio, 1630-1656 (Table K3)
2053.5	Andrea Fachinei, d. 1607 (Table K3)
2054	Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K3)
2055	Emilio Ferretti, 1489-1552 (Table K3)
2055.5	Giacomo Gallo, 1544-1688 (Table K3)
2056	Ferrante Gargiaria (Table K3)
2056.2	Francesco Graziani Garzadori, d. 1588 (Table K3)
2056.3	Girolamo Garzano, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2057	Alberico Gentili, 1552-1608 (Table K3)
2057.A3D53	Dialogi sex de veteris juris interpretibus (Table K3)
2059	Scipione Gentili, 1563-1616 (Table K3)
2060	Francesco Giovanetti, d. 1586 (Table K3)
2060.3	Tommaso Grammatico 1473-1556 (Table K3)
2060.5	Gianvincenzo Gravina, 1664-1718 (Table K3)
2061	Paulus Leonius, fl. 1550-1584 (Table K3)
2062	Ottavio Livelli, d. 1634 (Table K3)
2063	Giovanni Battista de Luca, 1614-1683 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
Italian
Individual jurists -- Continued
2063.2 Giasone dal Maino, 1435-1519 (Table K3)
2063.3 Marco Mantova Benavides, 1489-1582 (Table K3)
2063.35 Paolo Manuzio, 1512-1574 (Table K3)
2063.5 Antonio Massa, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2064 Giacomo Menochio, 1532-1607 (Table K3)
2064.3 Lodovico Montalto, d. ca. 1533 (Table K3)
2064.5 Sebastiano Monticello (Table K3)
2064.8 Tobia Nonio, 1528-1570 (Table K3)
2065 Giulio Pace, 1550-1635 (Table K3)
2066 Prospero Pasetti, fl. 1575 (Table K3)
2066.5 Lorenzo Ridolfi, fl. 1395-1439 (Table K3)
2066.6 Ippolito Riminaldi, 1520-1589 (Table K3)
2066.8 Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K3)
2066.9 Carlo Sigonio, 1524?-1584 (Table K3)
2067 Giovanni Battista Staibano (Table K3)
2070 Lelio Torelli, 1489-1576 (Table K3)
German
2075 General works
2077 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2077.4 Johannis Althusius, 1557-1638 (Table K3)
2077.5 Valentinus Arithmaeus, 1560-1620 (Table K3)
2077.6 Joseph Adam Ayblinger, d. 1722 (Table K3)
2078 Heinrich Bocerus, 1561-1630 (Table K3)
2078.2 Johann Samuel Friedrich von Boehmer, 1704-1772 (Table K3)
2079 Justus Henning Böhmer, 1674-1749 (Table K3)
Cf. K457.B64 (Law in general)
Cf. KBR2079 (Canon law)
2079.13 Johannes, Borcholten, 1535-1593 (Table K3)
2079.18 Wulff Brocktorff (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German
Individual jurists -- Continued

2079.19 Everard van Bronkhorst, 1554-1627 (Table K3)
2079.2 Johann Brunnemann, 1608-1672 (Table K3)
2080 Benedikt Carpzov, 1595-1666 (Table K3)
2082 Johannes Cöppen (Table K3)
2082.2 Antonius Costanus, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2082.3 Iacob Cramer, fl. 1589-1609 (Table K3)
2082.5 Marquand Fehrer, 1565-1614 (Table K3)
2082.7 Christian Heinrich Eckhard, 1716-1751 (Table K3)
2084 Johann Fichard, 1512-1581 (Table K3)
2084.3 Georg Frantzke, 1594-1659 (Table K3)
2084.5 Christoph Freisleben, fl. 1544 (Table K3)
2085 Andreas Gail, 1526-1587 (Table K3)
2085.2 Anton Garro (Table K3)
2086 G. Christian Gebauer, 1690-1773 (Table K3)
2087 Johann Friedrich Georgi, 17th cent. (Table K3)
2088 Hubert van Giffen, ca. 1533-1604 (Table K3)
2090 Jan van Giffen (Giphanius) (Table K3)
2092 Justinus Gobler (Goarinus), 1503?-1567 (Table K3)
2093 Gregor (Meltzer) Haloander, 1501-1531 (Table K3)
2093.5 Christian Gottlieb Haubold, 1766-1824 (Table K3)
2094 Johann Gottlieb Heineccius, 1681-1741 (Table K3)
2095 Karl Christop. Hofacker, 1749-1793 (Table K3)
2096 Ferdinand August Hommel, 1697-1765 (Table K3)
2097 Ludwig Julius Friedrich Höpfner, 1743-1797 (Table K3)
2097.5 Joachim Hoppe, 1656-1712 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German
Individual jurists -- Continued

2098 Laurentius Kirchhoff, d. 1580 (Table K3)
2098.18 Johann Kleinschmidt (Table K3)
2098.19 Melchior Kling, 1504-1571 (Table K3)
2098.2 Andreas Knichen, 1560-1621 (Table K3)
2098.26 Detlev Langenbeck, fl. 1555-1557 (Table K3)
2098.3 Augustin von Leyser, 1683-1752 (Table K3)
2099 Nicolaus Christoph Lyncker, 1643-1726 (Table K3)
2099.14 Philipp Matthaeus, 1554-1603 (Table K3)
2099.2 Andreas Mylius, 1649-1702 (Table K3)
2100 Joachim Mynsinger (v. Frundseck), 1514-1588 (Table K3)
2101 Georg Obrecht, 1547-1712 (Table K3)
2102 Johann Oldendorp, 1480-1567 (Table K3)
2103 Modestinus Pistorius, d. 1565 (Table K3)
2104 Friedrich Esaias Pufendorf, 1707-1785 (Table K3)
2106 Nicolaus Reusner, 1545-1602 (Table K3)
2107 Johannes Reichard Scheffer, fl. ca. 1580 (Table K3)
2107.76 Ludolf Schrader, 1531-1589 (Table K3)
2107.8 Antonius Schultingh, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
2108 Hieronymus Schurff (Schürpff), 1481-1554 (Table K3)
2108.5 Jeremias Setser, b. 1568 (Table K3)
2108.6 Zacharis Setzer, fl. 1597 (Table K3)
2108.8 Matthias Stephani, 1576-1646 (Table K3)
2109 Fridericus Philippus Strube, 18th cent. (Table K3)
2110 Georg Adam Struve, 1619-1692 (Table K3)
2111 Heinrich Christian Stryk, 1673-1732 (Table K3)
2112 Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K3)
2112.3 Bernard Sutholt, fl. 1618-1625 (Table K3)
2112.5 Henricus à Sverin, fl. 1581-1586 (Table K3)
2114 Christian Thomasius, 1655-1728 (Table K3)

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German
Individual jurists -- Continued
2114.5 Hieronymus Treutler, 1565-1607 (Table K3)
2115 Nikolaus Vigel, 1529-1600 (Table K3)
2116 Herman Vultejus, 1565-1634 (Table K3)
2117 Mattaeus Wesenbeck, 1531-1586 (Table K3)
2118 Ulrich Zasius (Zäsi), d. 1535 (Table K3)
Dutch
2120 General works
2122 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2122.48 Pieter Cornelis van Brederode, fl. 1585-1593 (Table K3)
2122.5 Herman Cannegeiter, 1723-1804 (Table K3)
2122.7 Arnoldus Corvinus, d. ca. 1680 (Table K3)
2123 Joost de Damhoudere, 1507-1581 (Table K3)
2124 Cornelius van Eck, d. 1732 (Table K3)
2124.5 Hugo Grotius, 1583-1646 (Table K3)
2125 Joachim Hoppers, 1523-1576 (Table K3)
2126 Ulrich Huber, d. 1694 (Table K3)
2128 Gerard Noodt, 1647-1725 (Table K3)
2129 Cornelis van Pijnacker, 1570-1645 (Table K3)
2129.5 Jacob Reyvaert, ca. 1535-1568 (Table K3)
2129.7 Arnoldus Rotgers, 1684-1752 (Table K3)
2130 Antonius Schulting, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
2132 Jan Verstegen, fl. 1665 (Table K3)
2134 Arnoldus Vinnius, 1588-1657? (Table K3)
2136 Joannes Voet, 1647-1713 (Table K3)
2137 Jacobus Voorda, 1698-1768 (Table K3)
2138 Johannes Ortvinus Westenberg, 1667-1737 (Table K3)
Particular types of contemporary legal literature
Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions
2145 General works

Sources
Particular types of contemporary legal literature
Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions -- Continued
2147 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Table K22)
For consilia collections of both Roman and canon law, see KBR2147
2150.A-Z Individual jurists, A-Z
Individual jurists are listed alphabetically
Including individual and collected consilia of an individual author
2150.B3 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato, 1314-1357 (Table K4)
2150.B333 Andrea Barbazza, 1410-1480 (Table K4)
2150.B65 Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K4)
2150.B66 Giovanni Bolognetti, 1506-1575 (Table K4)
2150.B67 Bartolomeo Bosco, d. 1437 (Table K4)
2150.B87 Antonius de Butrio (Table K4)
2150.C3 Joannes Calderinus, d. 1365 (Table K4)
2150.C3748 Castiglionchio, Lapo da, d. 1381 (Table K4)
2150.D43 Filippo Decio, 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K4)
2150.D57 Dinus, de Mugello, 1254-ca. 1300 (Table K4)
2150.F37 Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K4)
2150.G35 Angelo Gambiglioni, 15th cent. (Table K4)
2150.G88 Juan Gutierrez, d. 1618 (Table K4)
2150.H68 Caspar Heinrich Horn, 1657-1718 (Table K4)
2150.J63 Joannes, de Anania (Table K4)
2150.O43 Oldrado da Ponte, d. 1335 (Table K4)
2150.P388 Paulus, de Castro (Table K4)
2150.P5 Pietro d'Ancarano, 1330-1416 (Table K4)
2150.P65 Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
2150.R35 José Ramón, 17th cent. (Table K4)
2150.R58 Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K4)
2150.R673 Giovanni Antonio Rossi, 1489-1544 (Table K4)
2150.R68 Scipione Rovito, 1556-1636 (Table K4)
2150.S36 Joost Schomaker (Table K4)
2150.S67 Giovanni Pietro Sordi, d. 1598 (Table K4)
2150.S73 Paolo Staibano, b. 1543 (Table K4)
2150.S77 Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K4)
2150.S79 Johann Stucke, 1587-1653 (Table K4)
2150.U22 Angelo degli Ubaldi, 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K4)
2150.U23 Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
2150.V65 Ottaviano Volpelli, f. 1572 (Table K4)
2150.W36 Joannes Wamesius, 1524-1590 (Table K4)
2150.W55 Christian Wildvogel, 1644-1728 (Table K4)
2150.Z37 Ulrich Zasius, 1461-1535 (Table K4)
Private legal documents and instruments see KJA670

Sources
Particular types of contemporary legal literature -- Continued
Decisiones. Quaestiones. Observationes
For general collections, see KJA1937
For general comprehensive works on these types of materials, see KJA1935
For decisiones, quaestiones, and observationes relating to a particular court or particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
Repertoria. Digests. Indexes
For repertoria relating to collections of court decisions (of one or more courts), or collections of law, ordinances, etc., of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
For subject indexes to a particular work, see the jurist or title in the appropriate period
Formularies
For general and comprehensive works on formularies, see KJA105
For works on libelii, actiones, ordines judicorum, see KJA2784+
For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc., see the subclass for the country
Brocardica juris. Proverbia. Regulae juris see KJA100
Paratitla
see the jurist in the appropriate period
Modus legendi abbreviaturas see KJA132
Dictionaria. Vocabularia see KJA56
Popular works
see the jurist in the appropriate period
Casus literature
2151 General works
2152 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Individual jurists
see the jurist in the appropriate period and country
2155 Legal education in Rome. Study and teaching
2157 The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
Philosophy. Roman jurisprudence
2160 General (Table K22)
2162 The concept of law. Jus Romanum sacrum
For state and religion see KJA3060
2170.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
2170.A43 Age
2170.D43 Dead bodies
Cf. KJA2438.R48 Res extra commercium
2170.G66 Good faith
2170.H67 Horses
2170.L44 Legal documents

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued
2170.O38 Oath
2170.S53 Simulation. Simulatio
2170.V57 Vis major
(2175) The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
see KJA2157
Concepts and principles
2180 Jus privatum and jus publicum (Table K22)
2182 Aequitas. Equity (Table K22)
2183 Time immemorial (Table K22)
2185 Quasi-institutes (Table K22)
2186 Fictions (Table K22)
2188 Private international law. Conflict of laws
Private law and procedure
2190 General (Table K22)
Persons
2192 General (Table K22)
Natural persons
2194 General (Table K22)
Caput. Status libertatis et civitatis
2196 General (Table K22)
Slaves
Including slavery by birth, servitus poenae, and libertus ingratus
2198 General (Table K22)
2200 Manumissio (Table K22)
Libertini see KJA2206
2202 Peasantry. Colonatus (Table K22)
2204 Cives ingenui (Table K22)
Including privileged classes, e.g. senators, equestrians, etc.
2206 Restricted classes (Table K22)
Including freedmen, coloni adscripti, glebae adscripti, infames, intestabiles, etc.
2208 Peregrini (Table K22)
Including peregrini socii and dediticii
Latini
Including Latini veteri, colonarii, and Junianii
2210 General (Table K22)
Access to citizenship see KJA2955
2211 Jews
2213 Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
Including limited capacity
2213.5.A-Z Particular persons, A-Z
Blind see KJA2213.5.P48
Children under age of puberty see KJA2213.5.I66

Private law and procedure
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
Particular persons, A-Z -- Continued
Deaf see KJA2213.5.P48
Dead persons see KJA2438.R48
Freemen in mancipatio see KJA2213.5.S53
2213.5.F87 Furiosi. Mente capti. Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
2213.5.I66 Impuberes. Children under age of puberty
Insane persons see KJA2213.5.F87
Mente capti see KJA2213.5.F87
2213.5.M56 Minors. Minores viginti quinque annis
Mulieres see KJA2213.5.W65
People with mental disabilities see KJA2213.5.F87
2213.5.P48 Physical disabilities, People with
Including blind and deaf
2213.5.P76 Prodigi. Prodigals
2213.5.S53 Slaves. Freemen in mancipatio
2213.5.W65 Women. Mulieres
Status familiae. Paterfamilias and filius-familias see KJA2252+
Capitis deminutio
2214 Capitis deminutio maxima. Loss of liberty (Table K22)
Including poena and captivity (Jus postliminii; Lex Cornelia)
2216 Capitis deminutio media. Loss of status civitatis (Table K22)
Including banishment and moving to colony
2218 Capitis deminutio minima. Leaving the family kinship (Table K22)
Including in manum conventio, adoptio, arrogatio, and emancipato
2220 Consumtio existimationis (Table K22)
Including infamia, criminal sentence, and civil sentence (actiones ex delictu, contractu, and quasi-contractu)
Juristic persons
Including non-human entities
2222 General (Table K22)
2223 Populus Romanus (Table K22)
2224 Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury) (Table K22)
2225 Municipalities (Municipia. Universitates. Collegia) (Table K22)
2225.5 Associations (Table K22)
Including guilds, trade associations, etc.
Family law

Private law and procedure
Family law -- Continued
2227 General (Table K22)
Family structure. Paterfamilias concept
2229 General (Table K22)
2230 Jus vitae necisque of the head of household (Table K22)
2231 Jus vendeni of the head of household (Table K22)
Marriage
2233 General (Table K22)
2233.5 Sponsalia. Betrothal (Table K22)
2234 Matrimonial status (Table K22)
Including form, consent, age, and connubium (capacity to contract civil marriage)
2235 Manus. Power of husband (Paterfamilias) (Table K22)
2236 Contubernium. Marriage among slaves (Table K22)
2237 Concubinage. Quasi marriage (Table K22)
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
2238 General (Table K22)
2239 Divortium. Death or slavery. Remancipatio (Jus civile) (Table K22)
2240 Second marriage (Table K22)
2242 Celibacy. Childlessness (Table K22)
2243 Marital property (Table K22)
2244 Dos (Table K22)
Including dos adventitia, dos receptitia, caution rei uxoris, actio rei uxoriae, etc.
2246 Donatio propter nuptias. Donatio ante nuptias. Dower. Alimony (Table K22)
Consanguinity and affinity
2248 General (Table K22)
2250 Cognates. Agnates (Table K22)
Paterfamilias. Filiusfamilias. Filiafamilias
2252 General (Table K22)
Adoption
2254 General (Table K22)
2255 Arrogatio. Adoption of a paterfamilias (Table K22)
2257 Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage (Table K22)
2258 Revocatio in potestatem patria (Table K22)
Patria potestas
2259 General (Table K22)
2260 Termination of patria potestas (Table K22)
Including emancipatio or civil bondage (transfer of filius-familias through sale by one paterfamilias to another)

Private law and procedure
Family law
Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued
Guardian and ward
Including tutela legitima, tutela testamentaria, tutela data or decretalis (a magistratu), and tutela fiduciaria
2262 General (Table K22)
2264 Tutela impuberum. Guardianship over minors (Table K22)
2265 Tutela perpetua mulierum. Permanent guardianship over women (Table K22)
2267 Curatorship (Table K22)
Including cura minorum, cura prodigi, cura furiosi or devbilium personarum, and cura honorum
2269 Patronage. Patrocinium (Table K22)
Inheritance. Succession upon death
2270 General (Table K22)
2271 Universal succession (Table K22)
Delatio hereditatis. Acquisitio hereditatis
2273 General (Table K22)
2274 Heredes domestici. Heredes sui and heredes necessarii (Table K22)
2275 Heredes extranei (or voluntarii) (Table K22)
2276 Repudiatio hereditatis (Table K22)
2278 Hereditas jacens (Table K22)
Bonorum possessio (Jus honorarium)
Cf. KJA2290 Intestate succession
2280 General (Table K22)
2282 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
2283 Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate) (Table K22)
2285 Hereditatis petitio possessoria (Table K22)
Intestate succession. Sequence of heirs
2287 General (Table K22)
2289 Jus civile (Table K22)
2290 Praetorian edict (Jus honorarium). Bonorum possessio (Table K22)
2292 Justinian law (Novella 118) (Table K22)
Testamentary succession
2294 General (Table K22)
Jus civile
2296 Testamentum publicum (calatis comitiis) (Table K22)
2298 Testamentum per aes et libram. Testamentum in procinctu (Table K22)
Jus honorarium
2300 Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas (Table K22)
Justinian law

Private law and procedure
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Testamentary succession
Justinian law -- Continued
2400 Ordinary oral or written private will. Testamentum mysticum (Table K22)
2402.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
2402.A78 Testamentum apud acta conditum
2402.B54 Testament of blind persons
2402.M54 Testamentum militis
2402.P37 Testamentum parentis inter libros
2402.P48 Testamentum pestis tempore
2402.P74 Testamentum principi oblatum
2402.R87 Testamentum ruri conditum
2404 Appointment of heir. Institutio heredis (Table K22)
2406 Form requirement (Table K22)
2408 Void and voidable wills. Revocation (Table K22)
2410 Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased (Table K22)
Including exhereditatio inter ceteros (Jus civile), bonorum possessio contra tabulas (Jus honorarium), and actio ad supplendam legitimam (Justinian law; Novella 115)
Legal status of heir
Acquisition of estate
2412 Beneficium separationis (in favor of creditor's estate) (Table K22)
2413 Beneficium inventarii (in favor of heir) (Table K22)
Legal remedies for heir
2414 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
2415 Hereditatis petitio (Table K22)
Joint and several heirs. Co-heirs
2417 General (Table K22)
2419 Remedies (Actio familiae eriscundae, for partition of estate) (Table K22)
2420 Collatio. Collatio bonorum (Table K22)
Legacy and fideicommissum (trust)
2421 General (Table K22)
2422 Jus civile (Table K22)
Including legatum per vindicationem, legatum per damnationem, legatum per praeceptionem, etc.
2423 Justinian law (Table K22)
2424 Acquisition of legacy (ipso jure) (Table K22)
2426 Repudiatio and ademtio legati. Disclaimer and revocation (Table K22)
2428 Restrictions on legacies (Table K22)
Including Lex Furia, Lex Voconia (159 B.C.), and Lex Falcidia

Private law and procedure
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Testamentary succession
Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased
Legal status of heir -- Continued
2430 Universal fideicommissum (Table K22)
Including Senatusconsultum Trebellianum (A.D. 62), Senatusconsultum Pegasianum (A.D. 75), etc.
2432 Mortis causa capio. Mortis causa donatio (Table K22)
Law of things. Res
2436 General (Table K22)
2438.A-Z Classes of things, A-Z
2438.A66 Appurtenances
Civil fruits see KJA2438.F68
2438.C65 Consumer goods. Consumptibles
Consumptibles see KJA2438.C65
Dead bodies see KJA2438.R48
2438.D58 Divisible and indivisible things
2438.E57 Entities. Universitatas rerum
2438.F68 Fruits
2438.I58 Intellectual property
Including copyright and patents
Natural fruits see KJA2438.F68
Personal and real property see KJA2438.R65
2438.R37 Res corporales and incorporales
2438.R48 Res extra commercium (patrimonium)
2438.R55 Res in comercio (patrimonio)
Res mancipi, nec mancipi see KJA2438.R55
2438.R65 Res mobiles and immobiles. Personal and real property
Res publicae. Res communes omnium. Res universitatis (Res humani juris) see KJA2438.E57
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (res divini juris) see KJA2438.R48
Possession
2440 General (Table K22)
2442 Acquisition and loss of possession (Table K22)
Possessory actions
2444 General (Table K22)
2446 Interdicta retinendae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum uti possidetis and Interdictum utrubi
2448 Interdicta recuperandae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum unde vi and Interdictum de precario
Ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)
2450 General (Table K22)

Private law and procedure
Law of things. Res
Ownership -- Continued
2452.A-Z Classes of ownership, A-Z
2452.B65 Bonitary ownership
2452.C65 Co-ownership
2452.D65 Dominium
2452.P47 Peregrine ownership
Praetorian ownership see KJA2452.B65
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)
2454 General (Table K22)
History
2456 Acquisitiones civiles (Table K22)
Including mancipatio, in jure cessio, adjudicatio, assignatio, usucapio, etc.
2457 Acquisitiones naturales (Table K22)
Including traditio, occupatio, etc.
2459 Occupancy. Occupatio (Table K22)
Including abandoned and derelict things, thesaurus (treasure trove) and lost things
2471 Praescriptio (longti temporis). Usucapio (Table K22)
2472 Accession (Table K22)
Succession see KJA2270+
2473 Traditio (Table K22)
Including traditio longo manu, brevi manu, constitutum possessorium, etc.
2474 Dereliction and abandonment (Table K22)
2475 Donatio (Table K22)
For donatio propter (ante) nuptias see KJA2246
For mortis causa donatio see KJA2432
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
2476 General (Table K22)
Law of adjoining landowners
2477 General (Table K22)
2478 Actio finium regundorum (Table K22)
2479 Actio aquae pluviae arcendae (Table K22)
2480 Operis novi nuntiatio (Table K22)
2481 Cauti damni infecti (Table K22)
Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re
2483 General (Table K22)
Servitudes
2485 General (Table K22)
Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum
2487 General (Table K22)

Private law and procedure
Law of things. Res
Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re
Servitudes
Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum -- Continued
2489.A-Z Special types, A-Z
2489.B42 Beam or joist support (tigni immittendi)
2489.B84 Building support (oneris ferendi)
2489.D74 Dripping water (Stillicidii vel fluminis recipiendi vel non recipiendi)
2489.R53 Rights of pasture (Jus pascendi)
2489.R55 Rights of way (Iter; actus; via)
2489.R57 Rights to water (Aquae ductus; aquae haustus; pecoris ad aquam appulsus)
Watering cattle see KJA2489.R57
Personal servitudes
2491 General (Table K22)
2493.A-Z Special types, A-Z
2493.H32 Habitatio
2493.O73 Operae servorum
2493.P72 Praecarium
2493.U86 Usus
2493.U88 Ususfructus
Actions
2495 General (Table K22)
2497 Actio confessoria in rem (Table K22)
Actiones possessoriae see KJA2444+
2500 Superfices (Table K22)
2502 Emphyteusis. Right to use land in perpetuity (Table K22)
Real securities
2505 General (Table K22)
2506 Fiducia. Transfer of ownership as security (Table K22)
2508 Pignus. Pledge (Table K22)
2510 Hypotheca (Table K22)
2511 Cadaster. Land surveying and surveys (Table K22)
Obligations
2512 General (Table K22)
Debtor and creditor
2514 General (Table K22)
2515 Debitum. Obligato. Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement (Table K22)
2517 Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations (Table K22)
Including correality and solidarity
Types of obligations
2520 Civil, praetorian, and natural obligations (Table K22)

Private law and procedure
Obligations -- Continued
Secured transactions. Security (Personal)
2522 General (Table K22)
Fiduca cum creditore see KJA2506
Pignus see KJA2508
Adstipulatio see KJA2517
2524 Adpromissio. Suretyship (Table K22)
Including sponsio, fidepromissio, and fideiussio
Extinction of obligation
2526 General (Table K22)
2527 Solutio. Performance. Payment (Table K22)
Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius
2528 General (Table K22)
2529.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2529.A33 Acceptilatio (verbis or literis)
2529.C64 Compensatio. Setoff
2529.C65 Concursus causarum lucrativarum
2529.C66 Confusio
2529.E88 Expiration of term in locatio conductio rei
Litis contestatio see KJA2754
2529.N68 Novatio
Including expromissio and delegatio passiva and activa
2529.P32 Pactum de non petendo
2529.R48 Rescission
Setoff see KJA2529.C64
2529.S54 Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio)
2529.S88 Supervening impossibility
Liability. Nonperformance
2530 General (Table K22)
2531 Culpa lata (Table K22)
2532 Culpa levis. Negligence (Table K22)
Including absence of exacta diligentia or diligentia quam suis rebus
Liability for fault of others
2534 General (Table K22)
2535 Liability of owner of slave or paterfamilias for contracts of person subject to his power (Table K22)
Including particular actions (Actiones adjectitiae qualitatis), e.g. Actio de peculio, Actio tributoria, Actio de in rem verso, Actio quod iussu, etc.
2537 Liability of principal for contract of agents (Table K22)
Including particular actions, e.g. Actio exercitoria and institoria, Actio quasi institoria, Actio utilis de in rem verso, Actiones adjecticias qualitatis, etc.
2538 Impossibility (Table K22)
For supervening impossibility see KJA2529.S88

Private law and procedure
Obligations -- Continued
2539 Mora. Default (Table K22)
Contracts
History
2542 General works
2543 Nexum
Sponsio see KJA2524
Fidepromissio see KJA2524
2544 General (Table K22)
Formation of contract
2545 General (Table K22)
2546 Consensus. Offer and acceptance (Table K22)
2547 Causa (Table K22)
Clauses
2548 General (Table K22)
Pactum de non petendo see KJA2529.P32
Arra (Arrha) see KJA2582.A77
2550 Modalities. Conditions (Table K22)
Stipulation see KJA2562
2551 Formalities (Table K22)
Parties to contract
2553 General (Table K22)
Third parties see KJA2596
Void and voidable contracts
2555 General (Table K22)
2556 Error (Table K22)
Including error in negotio, error in persona, error in corpore, and error in substantia
2558 Innominate contracts. Legal transactions. Transactio (Table K22)
For secured transactions see KJA2522+
Verbal contracts
2560 General (Table K22)
2562 Stipulatio (Table K22)
Including Usurae faenus (loans), contractual penalties, mandatum qualificatum (creditum)
For adstipulatio see KJA2517
For adpromissio, fideiussio, and sponsio see KJA2524
Dotis dictio see KJA2244
2563 Jusjurandum liberti (Table K22)
2564 Written contracts (Table K22)
Including transscriptio a re in personam and transscriptio a persona in personam
Real contracts
2566 General (Table K22)

Private law and procedure
Obligations
Contracts
Real contracts -- Continued
Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
2568 General (Table K22)
2569 Maritime credit. Foenus nauticum (Table K22)
2570 Commodatum. Loan of things (Table K22)
2572 Depositum (Table K22)
Including depositum irregulare, depositum miserabile, and sequestration
Pignus see KJA2508
2574 Permutatio. Barter (Table K22)
2576 Contractus aestimatorius (Table K22)
Consensual contracts
2578 General (Table K22)
Emptio venditio. Sale
2580 General (Table K22)
2582.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2582.A77 Arra (Arrha). Earnest money
Earnest money see KJA2582.A77
2582.L52 Liability (quality)
2582.M67 Mora accipiendi
2582.P73 Preemption
2582.P74 Price
For price regulation see KJA3120
2582.R44 Redhibition
2582.R58 Risk. Periculum emptoris
2582.W37 Warranty
2583 Locatio conductio. Lease. Hire (Table K22)
Including liability of conductor, locator, magister, navis, etc.
2584 Locatio conductio rei. Hire for use. Landlord and tenant (Table K22)
Including tenancy of agricultural land and tenancy of domestic premises
2585 Locatio conductio operis faciendi, and locatio conductio operarum. Hire for work, and hire for services (Table K22)
Conductio loci in nave. Carriage by sea. Shipping
Including passengers and goods
2586 General (Table K22)
2586.5 Average. Lex Rhodia de jactua (Table K22)
2587 Societas. Partnership (Table K22)
2590 Mandatum (Table K22)
Pacta
2592 General (Table K22)

Private law and procedure
Obligations
Pacta -- Continued
Pacta adjecta in continenti facta. Secondary stipulations
2594 General (Table K22)
2596 Third party beneficiary (Table K22)
Pacta vestita
2597 General (Table K22)
2598 Pacta praetoria (Table K22)
Including jusjurandum voluntarium, constitutum dibiti (promise of debt), receptum argentarii, receptum nautae cauponis stabularii (innkeepers bailment)
2600 Pacta legitima (Table K22)
Including pactum donationis (donation) and compromissum (agreement to submit to arbitration)
For pactum dotis see KJA2244
Quasi contracts
2602 General (Table K22)
2604 Condictio indebiti. Unjust enrichment (Table K22)
Including condictio sine causa, condictio ob turpem causem, condictio causa data causa non secuta, concictio ob injustam causam, etc.
2606 Negotiorum gestio (Table K22)
Tutela impuberum see KJA2264
Tutela perpetua mulierum see KJA2265
2609 Communio pro partibus indivisis. Community by undivided shares (Table K22)
2610 Actio ad exhibendum. Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K22)
Delicts
2612 General (Table K22)
2614 Liability. Dolus (Table K22)
2616 Damages (Table K22)
Including positive and negative interest
Furtum rei ipsius
2617 General (Table K22)
2619 Penal actions (Table K22)
e.g. Actio furti concepti, Actio furti oblati, Actio furti prohibiti, etc.
2621 Condictio furtiva for damages (Table K22)
2623 Furtum possessionis (Table K22)
2624 Furtum usus (Table K22)
2625 Rapina (Table K22)
2627 Damnum injuria datum. Malicious mischief against personal property (Table K22)
Including Actio legis Aquiliae

Private law and procedure
Obligations
Delicts -- Continued
2629 Injuria. Physical injuries or violation of integrity (Table K22)
Including Actio injuriarum aestimatoria, Lex Cornelia, etc.
Quasi-delicts
2632 General (Table K22)
2634 Judex qui litem suam facit (Table K22)
2636 Actio de posito vel suspenso. Strict liability (Table K22)
2638 Actio noxalis (Table K22)
2640 Actio de pauperie (Table K22)
Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
2700 General (Table K22)
2705 Self-help and self-defense (Table K22)
2708 Procedure in iure. Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2710 Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter (Table K22)
Legis actiones
2714 General (Table K22)
2716.A-Z Individual actiones legis, A-Z
2716.C65 Legis actio per condictionem
2716.J83 Legis actio per judicis postulationem
2716.M35 Legis actio per manus injectionem (actio judicati)
2716.P53 Legis actio per pignoris capionem
2716.S23 Legis actio sacramento
Formulary system of procedure
2720 General (Table K22)
2722 Nominatio judicis. Demonstratio. Intentio (Table K22)
2724 Representation. Cognitor. Procurator (Table K22)
Tempus utile. Termination and limitation of actions. Time periods. Deadlines
2726 General (Table K22)
2728 Actions possible during limited period of time (Table K22)
2730 Statute of limitations (Table K22)
2732 Tempus continuum and tempus utile (Table K22)
Actions
2735 General (Table K22)
2744.A-Z Individual actions, A-Z
2744.C65 Actiones ex contractu and ex delicto
2744.P74 Actiones privatae and actiones populares
2744.R44 Actiones rei persecutoriae poenales and mixtae
2744.R45 Actiones in rem and actiones in personam
2744.R46 Actio in rem scripta
2744.S77 Actiones stricti juris and bonae fidei
Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrariae
2748 General (Table K22)

Private law and procedure
Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
Formulary system of procedure
Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrariae -- Continued
2750 Exceptions from condemnatio (Table K22)
Including exceptiones perpetuae (Peremtoriae) or dilatoriae
2752 Plus/Minus petitio. Compensatio (Setoff) (Table K22)
2754 Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2756 Res judicata (Table K22)
2758 Remedies (Table K22)
Execution
2760 General (Table K22)
2762.A-Z Particular types of execution, A-Z
2762.A77 Attachment and garnishment
2762.C48 Cessio bonorum (beneficium competentiae)
2762.D58 Distractio bonorum
2762.M35 Manus injectio
2762.V45 Venditio bonorum
Particular procedures
2765 General (Table K22)
2768 Interdictum. Interlocutory orders (Table K22)
2770 Missiones in possessionem (Table K22)
2772 Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
Cognitio procedure
2780 General (Table K22)
2782 Jurisdiction (Table K22)
Actions and defenses
2784 General (Table K22)
2786 Prayer in complaint. Libelli (Table K22)
Including litis denuntiatio, libellus conventionis, etc.
2788 Defenses. Exceptions (Table K22)
Including libellus contradictionis
2790 Particular proceedings (Table K22)
e.g. Default proceedings
2793 Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2795 Representation (Table K22)
Evidence
2797 General (Table K22)
2800 Oath of parties against calumnia (Table K22)
2802 Sentence (Table K22)
2805 Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K22)
2807 Execution (Table K22)
2812 Bankruptcy (Table K22)
2820 Notaries (Table K22)
2830 Registration. Recording (Table K22)
Public law

Public law -- Continued
2850 General (Table K22)
Constitutional history
2856 General works
By period
2860 Kingdom (753-510 B.C.)
2870 Republic (510-31 B.C.)
Empire
2880 Principate (31 B.C.-284 A.D.)
Lombard empire
see KJ
2885.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2885.D47 Designation. Succession
2885.D58 Divinity. Divination
2885.E56 Emperor, Title of
2885.E57 Emperor worship
2885.L53 Liberty
Succession see KJA2885.D47
Constitutional principles
2900 General (Table K22)
2910 Populus Romanus. Respublica. The State (Table K22)
Imperium and potestas see KJA2983
Territory
2914 General (Table K22)
2916 Ager Romanus and Latium (Table K22)
2918 Provinces (Table K22)
2920 Boundary questions (Table K22)
Including Limes
Nationality and citizenship. Class structure
2930 General (Table K22)
2932 Civitas. Acquisition and loss (Table K22)
Ruling classes. Privileged classes
2935 General (Table K22)
2937 Patricii. Gentes. Dynasties (Table K22)
2939 Equites. Ordo equester (Table K22)
2942 Senatores (Table K22)
Middle and lower classes
2944 General (Table K22)
2946 Plebs. Plebians (Table K22)
2948 Libertini (Table K22)
2950 Clientes (Table K22)
Cf. KJA2269 Patronage. Patrocinium
2952 Cives sine suffragio (Table K22)
2955 Latini. Italici. Peregrini (Table K22)
Equality
2957 General (Table K22)
2959.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

Public law
Constitutional principles -- Continued
2963 Libertas. Freedom
Including various forms of freedom
Organs of government
2970 General (Table K22)
Comitia. Assembly of the people
Including comitia curiata, centuriata, tributa, and concilium plebis
2973 General (Table K22)
2975 Election (Table K22)
2976 Legislative process (Table K22)
Including parliamentary practice
Magistracies. Magistratus
2980 General (Table K22)
2983 Imperium and potestas. Honor (Table K22)
Including imperium domi et militiae, interregnum, etc.
2985 Annuity. Collegiality (Table K22)
2987 Sacral acts (Table K22)
Particular magistrates
Including all periods
2990 Kingship (Table K22)
2992 Consulate. Consular tribunate (Table K22)
2994 Dictatorship (Table K22)
2996 Praetorship (Table K22)
Including praetor urbanus and praetor peregrinus
3000 Tribunate (Table K22)
Including Tribunus Plebis
3002 Censorship (Table K22)
3004 Aedileship (Table K22)
3006 Quaestorship (Table K22)
3010 Minor magistrates. Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Table K22)
Principate. Dominate
see KJA2880+
Imperial officials
3020 General (Table K22)
Prefects
3021 General (Table K22)
3022 Praefectus urbi (Table K22)
3025 Praefectus praetorio (Table K22)
3027.A-Z Other, A-Z
3030 Procurators (Table K22)
3033 Other imperial officials (Table K22)
Including low-ranking officials
The Senate
3035 General (Table K22)

Public law
Constitutional principles
Organs of government
The Senate -- Continued
3037 Jurisdiction. Powers (Table K22)
Including legislation, treatymaking power, religious matters, etc.
Organization of the judiciary
For civil procedure see KJA2700+
For criminal procedure see KJA3570+
3040 General (Table K22)
Magistrates. Juries
3045 General (Table K22)
3047.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
3050 Organization of the judiciary in the provinces (Table K22)
3060 State and religion (Table K22)
Administrative organization and process
3070 General (Table K22)
Rome
3073 General (Table K22)
3075 Public safety (Table K22)
3075.5 Sumptuary laws (Table K22)
Public health
3078 General (Table K22)
3078.5 Burial laws (Table K22)
3080 Public welfare (Table K22)
Public property see KJA3170+
Zoning and building laws see KJA3182
Municipal and local government other than Rome
Including towns of the Roman provinces
3090 General (Table K22)
3092 Autonomy and self-government (Table K22)
3092.5 Magistrates and imperial officials (Table K22)
Including Decurions
Administration of the provinces
3094 General (Table K22)
Provincial magistrates and imperial officials
Including proconsules, propraetores, etc., as provincial governors
3096 General (Table K22)
3098 Asian and other eastern Roman provinces (Table K22)
Including Middle East, Asia Minor, etc.
3099 Western Roman provinces (Table K22)
e. g. Roman provinces in Gaul
3100 Northern Roman provinces (Table K22)
3101.A-Z Particular provinces, A-Z
3101.N67 Noricum

Public law
Administrative organization and process
Administration of the provinces
Provincial magistrates and imperial officials
Particular provinces, A-Z -- Continued
3101.P35 Pannonia
3110 Agriculture (Table K22)
For public land administration see KJA3180+
3120 Regulation of markets (Table K22)
Including price regulation
3130 Mining. Quarrying (Table K22)
3140 Postal service (Table K22)
3143 Professions (Table K22)
Public finance
3150 General (Table K22)
3160 Money. Coinage. Currency (Table K22)
Administration of public property
3170 General (Table K22)
Public land. Ager publicus
3180 General (Table K22)
3182 Zoning and building laws (Table K22)
3185 Public streets. Via publica (Table K22)
Aerarium. Treasury. Funds administration
3200 General (Table K22)
3210 Taxes. Customs. Fees (Table K22)
3220 Provincial levies and taxation (Table K22)
The military establishment
3250 General (Table K22)
3260 Magistrates. Officers (Table K22)
Including imperium (command)
3265 Census (Table K22)
3270 Compulsory service. Draft (Table K22)
3278 Socii Populi Romani (Table K22)
Hostes Populi Romani
3280 General (Table K22)
3285 Occupation law (Table K22)
3290 Honors. Titles (Table K22)
Including triumph, title of imperator, etc.
3300 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
3304 Zoning (Table K22)
Foreign relations. Ius gentium
3320 General (Table K22)
3322 Legation. Legati (Table K22)
3324 Treaties. Alliances (Table K22)
3328 War (Table K22)
Including prisoners of war
Criminal law and procedure

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
3340 General (Table K22)
Concepts and principles
3344 Applicability of the law (Table K22)
Crimen. Criminal offense
For delicts see KJA2612+
3350 General (Table K22)
3354 Dolus and culpa (Table K22)
Forms of the criminal act
3358 General (Table K22)
3360 Attempt (Table K22)
Perpetrator
3370 General (Table K22)
3375 Principals and accomplices (Table K22)
3380 Compound offense (Table K22)
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen laesae majestatis. Treason
3386 General (Table K22)
3390.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Bribery see KJA3390.C67
3390.C63 Coetio
3390.C67 Corruption. Bribery. Crimen pecuniarum
3390.C69 Counterfeiting
3390.C74 Crimen laesae religionis Romanae
3390.D44 Deficere
3390.P75 Proditio
3390.S23 Sacrilegium
3390.S34 Seditio
Offenses against the person
3395 General (Table K22)
3397 Homicidium (Table K22)
3400 Murder by witchcraft or magic (Table K22)
3408 Venenum. Poisoning (Table K22)
3412 Castration (Table K22)
3414 Robbery. Crimen inter sicarios (Table K22)
3416 Arson. Causing of shipwreck (Table K22)
Vis and metus
3420 General (Table K22)
3424.A-Z Particular aspects, A-Z
3424.D87 Duress
3424.F34 False imprisonment
3424.R38 Rape
3434 Iniuria. Assault and battery (Table K22)
3435 Calumnia. Libel and slander (Table K22)
Offenses against property
3436 General (Table K22)

Criminal law and procedure
Individual offenses
Offenses against property -- Continued
Furtum. Theft
3440 General (Table K22)
3444 Sacrilegium and peculatus. Theft of religious articles or government property (Table K22)
3446 Actio rerum amotarum. Family theft (Table K22)
3450 Destruction of property (Table K22)
Including public, religious, and private property
For damnum injuria see KJA2627
Forgery and fraud. Falsum and dolus
3456 General (Table K22)
3460.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
3461 Extortion (Table K22)
Offenses against public safety
3463 General (Table K22)
3463.5.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
3463.5.P57 Piracy
Offenses against sexual integrity, family, and marriage
3465 General (Table K22)
3468.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
3468.A23 Abduction
3468.A38 Adulterium. Stuprum
3468.B53 Bigamy
3468.D58 Dishonorable marriages
Forbidden marriages see KJA3468.I52
3468.I52 Incest. Forbidden marriages
3468.L45 Lenocinium
3468.P43 Pederasty
3468.P76 Prostitution
3468.S43 Seduction
Abuse of rights
3475 General (Table K22)
3479 Violation of ager publicus (Table K22)
3482 Violation of duties of owner and property (Table K22)
3484 Usury (Interest) (Table K22)
3486 Abuse of trade and transportation rights (Table K22)
3488 Abuse of personal status (Table K22)
3489 False personal status (Table K22)
3492 Offenses against morals (Table K22)
3494 Gambling profits (Table K22)
3496 Divination (Table K22)
3500 Ambitus. Sodalicia (Table K22)
3504 Abuse of right of association (Table K22)
3506 Fiscal complaint (Table K22)

Criminal law and procedure
Abuse of rights -- Continued
3508.A-Z Other contraventions (official duties, duties of jurors, etc.), A-Z
3510 Concurrence of delictuous actions (Actiones ex delictu) (Table K22)
Criminal courts
3520 General (Table K22)
Administration of criminal justice
3525 General (Table K22)
Court organization and criminal jurisdiction
3527 General (Table K22)
3530 Magistrates (Table K22)
3532 Comitia (Table K22)
Jury and jurors
3536 General (Table K22)
3540.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
3540.A24 Accusatio
3540.Q33 Quaestio
3540.R48 Reus
3540.S67 Sortitio. Subsortitio
3546 Municipal criminal procedure (Table K22)
3550 Criminal jurisdiction of provincial governors (Table K22)
3555 Consular-senatorial proceedings (Table K22)
3557 Imperial courts of the principate and dominate (Table K22)
Criminal courts for special classes. Tribunals
3560 Senators (Table K22)
Soldiers see KJA3300
Criminal procedure
3570 General (Table K22)
Procedural principles
3574 Stare decisis (Table K22)
3576 Publicity (Table K22)
3578 Prohibition of abuse of legal process (Table K22)
Including calumnia, tergiversatio, and punishment
3580 Parties to action (Table K22)
3584 Accusation (Table K22)
3586 Pretrial procedures (Table K22)
3590 Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
3592 Jurisdiction (Table K22)
3596 Evidence and proof (Table K22)
Including torture
Judgment
3600 General (Table K22)
Judicial discretion. Determining punishment
3604 General (Table K22)

Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure
Judgment
Judicial discretion. Determining punishment -- Continued
3608 Privileged classes. Inequality of measures of punishment for free and unfree (Table K22)
Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena
3612 General (Table K22)
3614 Private and public punishment (Table K22)
3620.A-Z Individual penalties, A-Z
Banishment see KJA3620.D47
3620.C37 Capital punishment
Corporal punishment see KJA3620.M87
3620.D47 Deportation. Expulsion. Banishment
Expulsion see KJA3620.D47
3620.F67 Forced labor. Gladiators
Gladiators see KJA3620.F67
3620.I57 Imprisonment
Loss of liberty see KJA3620.S42
3620.M87 Mutilation. Corporal punishment (fustes; flagella)
3620.P74 Proscription
3620.S42 Slavery. Servus poenae. Loss of liberty
3630.A-Z Measures of rehabilitation and safety, A-Z
Bill of attainder see KJA3630.F67
Confiscation see KJA3630.F67
3630.D45 Delictuous infamy
Deminutio capitis see KJA2214+
3630.F67 Forfeiture of property or part(s) of property. Confiscation. Bill of attainder
3630.I57 Interdiction from public or private activities or priesthood
3630.I58 Intestability
Prohibition of burial see KJA3630.W67
3630.W67 Withdrawal of burial rights and of honorable memory. Prohibition of burial
Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
3640 General (Table K22)
3642 Pardon and clemency (Table K22)
3644 Limitation of actions (Table K22)
3648 Abolition (Table K22)
3650 Asylum (Table K22)
3652 Appellate procedure. Intercessio (Table K22)
3654 Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
3660 Provocatio (Table K22)

Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe)

Class here treaties between, and comparative works on the law of, two or more countries or intergovernmental organizations in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether such countries are members of the European Community or European Union, or not

For the supranational law of the European Community or European Union, i. e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states, see KJE901+

For comparative works on the law of countries in Europe with the law of countries in other regions, see K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KJC957, Private international law, or applicable Form Division Tables

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists

3.6 Sales catalogs

3.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

For indexes to periodical articles see KJC3.7

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes

For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For official gazettes of the European Communities see KJE5+

8 Indexes (General)

9 Collections. Compilations

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the European regional organizations see KJE5+

14.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA15 *Serials*

.xA2 *Monographs. By date*

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Legislation

For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

For legislation of the European communities see KJE5+

Indexes and tables. By date

For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

27 General

28 Chronological indexes

29 Indexes of translations

30 Summaries. Abridgments. Digests

Statutes

Including statutory orders and administrative regulations

Collections

Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

34 Serials

35 Monographs. By date

36 Codes and related materials

Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties of regional organizations other than the European Communities, including all bilateral treaties of an organization

For treaties of public international law, see subclass KZ

For treaties between countries in different regions see K524+

For treaties of COMECON see KJE807.22+

For treaties of the European Communities see KJE917+

Collections. Compilations

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

38 General

39.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z

Treaties and other international agreements
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
Individual treaties
see the subject
Court decisions and related materials. Law reports
40 Several courts
Particular courts
Court of Justice see KJE924.2+
European Court of Human Rights see KJC5132
54 Encyclopedias
56 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K52.A+
For dictionaries on European Community law see KJE926.5
58 Legal maxims
59 Form books
Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
Judicial statistics
61 General works
63.A-Z By subject, A-Z
Directories
64 General
64.7.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
64.9 Collections. Compilations
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
65 General
67.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
67.M87 Murder
67.O27 Obscenity
67.P66 Political crimes
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country
War crime trials
Trials by international military tribunals see KZ1168+
Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad see KZ1175+
Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
Trials by the courts of a particular country
see the subclass for the country

Trials
War crime trials
Trials of nations by the courts of their own country
Trials by courts of countries in different regions see KZ1168+
69 Collections. Compilations
Civil trials
72 Collections. Compilations
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country
Legal research. Legal bibliography
76 General works
Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
For CELEX see KJE929.5
For EURONET see KJE6970.3
79 General (Table K8)
82.A-Z By subject, A-Z
82.T39 Taxation
83 Legal abbreviations. System of citation
84 Legal composition
Legal education
89 General (Table K8)
Study and teaching
General see KJC89
95 Teaching methods
98.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
106 Pre-law school education
111 Law schools
Post-law school education see KJC3706
The legal profession see KJC3704+
125 Bar associations
132 Comparative law societies. By name
135 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
137 Academies. Institutes. By name
147 General works. Treatises
149 Compends, outlines, etc.
154 Popular works. Civics
158 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
158.5 Indexes to festschriften
160.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
160.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJC160.B87
Semantics and language see KJC408

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K183+
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PZ
Relation of law to other topics see K486+
164.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
164.C65 Computers
History of law see KJ1+
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
For works on the philosophy and doctrine of a particular country in Europe, see the subclass of the country
For works on the legal philosophy of a particular branch of law, see the branch
For works by European authors on the philosophy of law and jurisprudence in general see K237+
383 General works
The concept of law
385 General works
387.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights
390 Equity. Fairness
393 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for the law
394 Precedents. Stare decisis
Legal science
395 History
396 General works
397 Sources of the law
Law reform see KJC432
Methodology
403 General works
404 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Uniform law development. Law integration
Including approximation, alignment, harmonization, etc.
For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
For legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
For legal aspects of European economic integration see KJE6417
406 General works
406.5 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
Legal science
Methodology
Uniform law development. Law integration -- Continued
406.7 Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of law on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. Private international law
408 Semantics
409 Classification of law
For classification of law library holdings see Z697.L4
Schools of legal theory
411 General works
413 Humanism
Historical jurisprudence
416 General works
418 Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
Class here works on the law of peoples at an early stage of their civilization
For works on the primitive law of a particular people, see the subclass for the appropriate country
For works on primitive law not limited to Europe see K190+
428 Sociological jurisprudence
430 Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
431 Influence of other legal systems on the law
e.g. reception of Roman and canon law
432 Law reform and policies
435.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
Deadlines see KJC435.T55
435.G66 Good faith
435.P74 Privileges
435.P76 Property
Including property damage
435.T54 Time immemorial
435.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
435.V57 Vis major
435.W53 Widows
435.W65 Women
436 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
Legal systems compared
Class here comparisons of the legal systems of Europe
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
For works not limited to Europe see K583+
450 General works
Civil law systems

Legal systems compared
Civil law systems -- Continued
455 General works
459 Socialist systems of law
(465) Common law compared with civil law systems
see K584
(470) Canon law compared with civil or common law systems
see KB
472 Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems
Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Germanic) with more than one modern legal system
For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
Ancient legal systems compared see KJ147
Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of Europe
For works comparing the law on a particular subject see KJC981+
Benelux countries see KJE501+
480 Central Europe (Table K8)
510 Eastern Europe (Table K8)
Northern Europe. Scandinavia
Including Nordisk Domssamling
530 History
For early sources and treatises on a particular topic, see the topic in KJ
For legal historical sources of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country
For collections of North Germanic legal sources see KJ694
541-545 General (Table K7)
548 Nordic Council (Table K15)
Transnational legislative cooperation
562 General (Table K8)
564 The Nordic Uniform Law Committee (Table K15)
570 The Nordic Economic Cooperation Committee (Table K15)
574 The Nordic Cultural Commission (Table K15)
Scandinavia see KJC530+
Nordic countries see KJC530+
600 Southeastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula (Table K8)
630 Southern Europe (Table K8)

Regional divisions. Subregions -- Continued
(650) Mediterranean Region
Private law, see class K
Water pollution see K3592.93
Public international law see KZ4110.M44
Law of the sea see KZA1688
Private law
Class here works on all aspects of private law
955 History of private law
Including sources and treaties
956 General (Table K8)
Private international law
Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country
For conflict of laws between countries in different regions see K7000+
For conflict of laws between the United States and a European country see KF416.A+
957 Bibliography
958 Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.)
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
959 Monographic series
Statutes
960 Collections. Compilations
961 Digests. Summaries. Indexes
Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between two or more countries in Europe
Including works containing both treaties and statutes
For treaties between countries in different regions see K7005+
961.5 Collections
Including multilateral treaties, bilateral treaties, or both
962 General
Collected treaties of an individual country see K7006
Individual treaties
see the subject
963 Encyclopedias
963.5 Dictionaries
964 History
Law societies see KJC132

Private international law -- Continued
965 Congresses. Conferences. By date of congress
967 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
969 Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in Europe, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g. secular and Canon, etc.
For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country
Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject
970 General (Table K8)
The Hague Conference on Private International Law see K7053+
Conflict rules of the European Communities see KJE972
Choice of law
971 General (Table K8)
Points of contact
972 General (Table K8)
972.5 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K8)
973 Locus regit actum (Table K8)
974 Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
975 Renvoi (Table K8)
Limits of application of foreign law
976 General (Table K8)
977 Public policy and order (Table K8)
978 Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory and political laws (Table K8)
978.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K8)
979.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Adoption see KJC979.F35
Arbitral awards see KJC979.P76
Automobile insurance see KJC979.I58
Bankruptcy and execution see KJC979.P76
Capacity see KJC979.P47
Civil jurisdiction see KJC3795+
979.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
979.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)

Private international law
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
979.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
979.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
979.C67 Corporations (Table K12)
Criminal judicial assistance see KJC3795+
Debtor and creditor see KJC979.C658
Divorce see KJC979.M37
Execution and bankruptcy see KJC979.P76
979.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign judgments see KJC3800
Illegality see KJC979.T67
979.I54 Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
979.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
Including automobile insurance
979.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judgments, Foreign see KJC3800
Jurisdiction see KJC3795+
Justification see KJC979.T67
Marital property see KJC979.M37
979.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KJC979.C655
Obligations see KJC979.C658
Parent and child see KJC979.F35
979.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
979.P73 Prescription (Table K12)
979.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
Purchasers see KJC979.V45
979.R43 Refugees. Statelessness (Table K12)
979.S42 Security. Secured transactions (Table K12)
Statelessness see KJC979.R43
979.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
979.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)
979.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)
979.V45 Vendor and purchaser (Table K12)
Civil law
Class here works on the law of civil codes and related laws
981-985 General (Table K7)
Concepts and principles
1010 General (Table K8)
Vis major see KJC435.V57
Persons
1011 General (Table K8)
Natural persons
Personality

Civil law
Concepts and principles
Persons
Natural persons
Personality -- Continued
1012 General (Table K8)
1013 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K8)
1015 Death. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K8)
Capacity and incapacity
1016 General (Table K8)
1017 Civil disability. Civil death (Table K8)
Particular groups of persons
1018 Minors (Table K8)
1019 Women (Table K8)
1020 Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities (Table K8)
1021.A-Z Others, A-Z
1021.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus
1022 Domicile (Table K8)
1023 Citizenship (Table K8)
Personality rights
1024 General (Table K8)
1025 Life. Body. Health (Table K8)
1026 Name (Table K8)
1028.A-Z Other rights, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
Juristic persons of private law
Cf. KJC5141.5 Civil rights of corporations and juristic persons
1030 General (Table K8)
Associations
1031 General (Table K8)
1032 Incorporated societies (Table K8)
Including profit and non-profit corporations
For business corporations see KJC2448+
1036 Unincorporated societies (Table K8)
1037 Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)
1040 Things (Table K8)
1044 Rights (Table K8)
Legal transactions
1047 General (Table K8)
1048 Legal status (Table K8)
1050 Juristic acts (Table K8)
1054 Declaration of intention (Table K8)

Civil law
Concepts and principles
Legal transactions -- Continued
Void and voidable transactions
1062 General (Table K8)
1063 Error (Table K8)
1064 Immoral transactions (Table K8)
1066 Part nullity (Table K8)
Agency
1070 General (Table K8)
1072 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K8)
1078 Power of attorney (Table K8)
Mandate
1081 General (Table K8)
1083 Negotiorum gestio (Table K8)
1088 Secured transactions. Security (Table K8)
1089 Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K8)
1091 Conditions (Table K8)
Including suspensive and resultory conditions
1093 Limitation of action (Table K8)
Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
1096 General (Table K8)
1097 Self-defense (Table K8)
1098 Necessity (Table K8)
Family law. Domestic relations
1100 History
1101-1105 General (Table K7)
Marriage
1121 General (Table K8)
1122 Betrothal (Table K8)
Marriage impediments
1123 General (Table K8)
1124.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1124.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
1125 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns (Table K8)
1126 Performance of marriage. Civil marriage (Table K8)
1127 Civil marriage and religious marriage (Table K8)
Including the status of religious marriage under civil law
Husband and wife. rights and duties
1128 General (Table K8)
1131 Family name (Table K8)
1132 Legal status of married women (Table K8)
Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions
1139 General (Table K8)

Civil law
Family law. Domestic relations
Marriage
Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions -- Continued
1140 Defective and voidable marriage (Table K8)
1146 Divorce (Table K8)
Including grounds for divorce
1154 Separation (Table K8)
1155 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K8)
1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K8)
1162 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K8)
Consanguinity and affinity
1185 General (Table K8)
1186 Support (Table K8)
Parent and child
1189 General (Table K8)
Legitimate children
1192 General (Table K8)
1200 Parental power (Table K8)
1210 Stepchildren (Table K8)
1212 Adoption (Table K8)
1216 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
Cf. KJC1227 Affiliation. Paternity
Affiliation. Paternity
1226 General (Table K8)
1227 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
1229 Artificial insemination or implantation (Table K8)
Cf. KJC6228 Medical legislation
Guardian and ward
Including guardianship over adults and minors
1232 General (Table K8)
1247 Curatorship (Table K8)
Law of things. Property
1251-1255 General (Table K7)
Right of property
1261 General (Table K8)
1261.5 Social obligation (Table K8)
Possession
1263 General (Table K8)
1264 Possession by virtue of agency (Table K8)
Acquisition and transfer of possession
1265 General (Table K8)
1266 Intent to possess (Table K8)
1267 Brevi manu traditio (Table K8)

Civil law
Law of things. Property
Possession
Acquisition and transfer of possession -- Continued
1267.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1268 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1269 Possession immemorial (Table K8)
Violation of possession
1270 General (Table K8)
1272 Dispossession (Table K8)
1273 Possessory action (Table K8)
Ownership
1275 General (Table K8)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276 General (Table K8)
Occupancy
1277 General (Table K8)
1278 Abandoned and derelict things (Table K8)
1279 Lost property (Table K8)
1280 Treasure troves (Table K8)
Accessions
1281 General (Table K8)
1282 Annexation (Incorporatio) (Table K8)
1283 Confusion (Commixtio) (Table K8)
1284 Specification (Table K8)
1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K8)
1286 Prescription (Table K8)
Contractual acquisition
1289 General (Table K8)
Conditions
1290 General (Table K8)
1291 Retention of ownership (Table K8)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJC1397+
Traditio
1294 General (Table K8)
1295 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1296 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1297 Acquisition bona fide (Table K8)
Loss of ownership
1301 General (Table K8)
1302 Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K8)
Co-ownership
1304 General (Table K8)
Condominium and horizontal property see KJC1340
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
1306 General (Table K8)

Civil law
Law of things. Property
Ownership
Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued
1307 Rei vindicatio (Table K8)
1308 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K8)
For particular nuisances see KJC1338.N84
For ecological aspects see KJC6245
1310 Liability of possessor (Table K8)
1312 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K8)
Real property
1315 General (Table K8)
Public and private restraint on real property
1318 General (Table K8)
Entail see KJC6613
Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility
1319 General (Table K8)
1320 Inheritance and succession (Table K8)
Acquisition and loss of ownership see KJC1276+
Registration see KJC1410+
Rights incident to ownership of land
1331 General (Table K8)
1332 Air and space above ground (Table K8)
Cf. KJC6920 Aviation
1333 Underground land. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K8)
1334 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K8)
1335 Animals and fish (Table K8)
Cf. KJC6681 Game laws
Cf. KJC6695+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
1337 General (Table K8)
1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1338.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
Including heat, fumes, smoke, odor, noise, etc.
Types of real property
1340 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K8)
1342 Ships (Table K8)
Superficies
1344 General (Table K8)
1345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1345.R49 Reversion (Table K12)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
History

Civil law
Law of things. Property
Real property
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
History -- Continued
1346 General
Fief see KJC4435.2+
1347 General (Table K8)
Superficies see KJC1344+
Leasehold for years. Inheritance
1347.5 General (Table K8)
1347.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1347.7.E46 Emphyteusis (Table K12)
1347.7.E88 Estates subject to heritable rents and rent charge (Table K12)
Servitudes
1348 General (Table K8)
1349 Real servitudes (Table K8)
Personal servitudes
1351 General (Table K8)
1355 Usufruct (Table K8)
1357 Right of pre-emption (Table K8)
Hypothecation
1360 General (Table K8)
Hypotheca. Mortgage
1362 General (Table K8)
1373.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1373.A66 Appurtenances (Table K12)
1373.P75 Priority (Table K12)
Land charge
1375 General (Table K8)
1378.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Pledges
1382 General (Table K8)
1383 Contractual pledges (Table K8)
1392 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K8)
Transfer of ownership as security
1397 General (Table K8)
1398 Expectancies (Table K8)
Land register and registration
1410 General (Table K8)
1419 Courts and procedure (Table K8)
1437 Cadaster. Cadastral surveys (Table K8)
Inheritance and succession
1441-1445 General (Table K7)

Civil law
Inheritance and succession -- Continued
1457 Heir (Table K8)
Testamentary succession. Wills
1467 General (Table K8)
1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1471 Appointment of heir (Table K8)
1473 Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K8)
1476 Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K8)
1477 Intestate succession (Table K8)
1478 Executors and administrators (Table K8)
1480 Contract of inheritance (Table K8)
1482 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K8)
1486 Certificate of inheritance (Table K8)
1487 Gift mortis causa (Table K8)
Obligations
1491-1495 General (Table K7)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
1502 General (Table K8)
1505 Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
Including correality and solidarity
Types of obligations
1520 Civil and natural obligations (Table K8)
Cf. KJC1880 Aleatory contracts
Transfer and asumption of obligations
1529 General (Table K8)
1530 Assignment of chose in action (Table K8)
Extinction of obligation
1540 General (Table K8)
Performance. Payment
1542 General (Table K8)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
1556 General (Table K8)
1557 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K8)
1558 Escalator clause (Table K8)
1561 Noncash payments (Table K8)
For noncash funds transfer see KJC2243
1564.5 Enforcement (Table K8)
1565 Liens (Table K8)
For commercial liens see KJC2147
1566 Compensation. Setoff (Table K8)
1567 Confusion of rights. Merger (Table K8)
1569 Novation (Table K8)
1570 Remission of debt (Table K8)

Civil law
Obligations
Extinction of obligation -- Continued
1571 Renunciation (Table K8)
1572 Rescission (Table K8)
1575 Contractual discharge (Table K8)
1576 Termination. Expiration (Table K8)
Nonperformance
1580 General (Table K8)
Culpa
1582 General (Table K8)
1583 Dolus (Table K8)
1584 Negligence (Table K8)
Including gross negligence and diligentia quam suis rebus
1588 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K8)
Respondent superior see KJC1665
1592 Breach of contract (Table K8)
1597 Impossibility of performance (Table K8)
1603 Default (Table K8)
Damages
1610 General (Table K8)
1612 Causation (Table K8)
1620 Loss profits. Lost income (Table K8)
1627 Moral damages. Non-pecuniary damages (Table K8)
Including damages for pain and suffering
1636.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
1640 General (Table K8)
Protected rights
1644 General (Table K8)
Personality rights
1646 General (Table K8)
Life. Body. Health see KJC1025
Name see KJC1026
1650 Privacy of communication (Table K8)
For secrets in general see KJC1678
1654 Property (Table K8)
Parties to action in torts
1658 General (Table K8)
1660 Principals. Accessories (Table K8)
Illegality
1661 General (Table K8)
1662 Justification grounds (Table K8)
Liability

Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Liability -- Continued
1663 General (Table K8)
1663.5 Negligence (Table K8)
1665 Liability for torts of others (Respondent superior doctrine) (Table K8)
Including master and servant, employer and employee
1666 Exclusion of liability (Table K8)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured party, and tacit (implied) agreement
1667 Strict liability (Table K8)
Individual torts
1668 Violation of freedom (Table K8)
Physical injuries
1670 General (Table K8)
1672 Accidents (Table K8)
For particular types of accidents see KJC1696.A+; KJC1708
1674 Medical malpractice (Table K8)
1675 Violation of integrity (Table K8)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Violation of privacy
1676 General (Table K8)
1678 Secrets (Table K8)
For privacy of communication see KJC1650
1680 Right in one's own picture (Table K8)
1682 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K8)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
1684 Immoral transactions and acts (Table K8)
1688 Products liability (Table K8)
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
1690 General (Table K8)
1692 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damage (Table K8)
Sports. Sports fields and installations
1694 General (Table K8)
1696.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
1696.S54 Skiing accidents (Table K12)
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
1698 General (Table K8)
1700 Railroads and streetcars (Table K8)
1704 Aviation (Table K8)
Automotive transportation and road traffic

Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued
1706 General (Table K8)
1708 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K8)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
1710 General (Table K8)
1712 Traffic signs (Table K8)
1714 Violation of official duties (Table K8)
Cf. KJC5786 Government liability
1715 Liability for environmental damages (Table K8)
1716.A-Z Other, A-Z
1716.A53 Animals (Table K12)
1718 Unjust enrichment (Table K8)
Contracts and transactions
For government contracts see KJC5632
1720 General (Table K8)
1724 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K8)
1726 Liberty of contract (Table K8)
1728 Party autonomy (Table K8)
1730 Fides (Table K8)
Formation of contracts
1732 General (Table K8)
Offer and acceptance
For error see KJC1063
1735 General (Table K8)
1737 Contracts through correspondence, teletype, telephone, etc. (Table K8)
1739 Unwanted merchandise by mail (Table K8)
1742 Cause. Consideration (Table K8)
Clauses
1745 General (Table K8)
1747 Contractual penalties (Table K8)
1750 Earnest (Table K8)
1753 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K8)
1757 Standardized terms of contract (Table K8)
1759 Stipulation (Table K8)
1760 Formalities (Table K8)
Including digital signatures

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions -- Continued
Parties to contract
1762 General (Table K8)
1764 Third parties (Table K8)
Void and voidable contracts see KJC1062+
Error see KJC1063
Breach of contract see KJC1592
Discharge of contract see KJC1542+
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
1770 General (Table K8)
1772 Risk (Table K8)
1774 Impossibility (Table K8)
Default
1776 General (Table K8)
1780 Mora accipiendi (Table K8)
1782 Malperformance (Table K8)
Warranty
1786 General (Table K8)
1790 Defective merchandise (Table K8)
Liability of manufacturer
1794 General (Table K8)
1796.A-Z Individual commodities or goods, A-Z
1796.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
1802 General (Table K8)
Retention of ownership and expectancies see KJC1291
1804 Installment plan (Table K8)
1806 Retractive sale (Table K8)
1808 Preemption (Table K8)
1810 Self-service (Table K8)
1812 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K8)
1814 Exchange. Barter (Table K8)
1816 Donations. Gifts (Table K8)
1818 Aestimatum (Table K8)
Lease. Landlord and tenant
1820 General (Table K8)
1825 Commercial and industrial property (Table K8)
Including operating leasing and producer leasing
Atypical or mixed contracts
1826 Investment leasing (Table K8)
Including sale-and-lease-back

Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued
1840 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
Contracts of service and labor
1844 General (Table K8)
1846 Independent work. Professions (Table K8)
Dependent work
1848 General (Table K8)
1849 Servants. Domestics (Table K8)
Contract for work and labor
1854 General (Table K8)
1855.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
1855.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
1855.T7 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
1859 Security. Liens (Table K8)
1868 Civil companies (Table K8)
1876 Community by undivided shares (Table K8)
1878 Life annuity (Table K8)
1880 Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations (Table K8)
1886 Suretyship (Table K8)
1905 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K8)
Commercial law
2041-2045 General (Table K7)
2050 Commercial courts (Table K8)
Merchant and business enterprise
2061 General (Table K8)
2074 Accounting (Table K8)
Agency and prokura
2078 General (Table K8)
2079 Commercial agents (Table K8)
2083 Commercial registers (Table K8)
2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K8)
2096 Sale (Table K8)
2108 Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K8)
2112 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K8)
2118 Warehousing (Table K8)
Freight forwarders and carriers
For transportation of persons see KJC6897
2121 General (Table K8)
2124 Bill of lading (Table K8)
Types of carriers
For regulatory aspects see KJC6868+
2133 Railroads (Table K8)
2138 Trucklines (Table K8)

Commercial law
Freight forwarders and carriers
Types of carriers -- Continued
2142 Airlines (Table K8)
Carriage by sea see KJC2260+
2147 Commercial liens (Table K8)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
2150 General (Table K8)
2162 Bills of exchange (Table K8)
2173 Checks (Table K8)
Stock certificates and bonds see KJC2475+
Trust investment see KJC2254
Bills of lading see KJC2124
Maritime bills of lading see KJC2264
Warehouse receipts see KJC2118
Banking. Stock exchange
2188 General (Table K8)
2192.A-Z Types of banks and credit instutitions, A-Z
2192.B85 Building and loan associations (Table K12)
2192.M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)
Banking transactions
2217 General (Table K8)
2222 Contract (Table K8)
Including standardized terms of contract
2224 Loans. Credits (Table K8)
2227 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K8)
2230 Deposit banking (Table K8)
2242 Accounts current (Table K8)
2242.5 Collecting of accounts (Table K8)
2243 Noncash funds transfer (Table K8)
Including electronic funds transfer
Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des capitaux. Bôrse. Kapitalmarkt
Including investments
For foreign investments see KJC6433+
2245 General (Table K8)
2246 Eurobonds (Table K8)
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
2247 General (Table K8)
2248 Insider trading in securities (Table K8)
Investment trusts
2250 General (Table K8)
2254 Trust investments (Table K8)
2255 Criminal provisions (Table K8)

Commercial law -- Continued
Maritime law
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJC6927+
2256 General (Table K8)
2259 Shipmasters (Table K8)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
2260 General (Table K8)
2261 Lay days (Table K8)
2263 Freight forwarders (Table K8)
2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
2265 Charter parties (Table K8)
2266 Act of God (Table K8)
2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K8)
2268 Average (Table K8)
2272 Salvage (Table K8)
2274 Ship creditors. Ship mortgages (Table K8)
2280 Shipbrokers (Table K8)
2282 Ship registers (Table K8)
2283 Maritime courts (Table K8)
Prize courts see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
Including liability insurance
2285 General (Table K8)
2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)
2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K8)
Insurance law
2301-2305 General (Table K7)
Insurance carriers
Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
2311 General (Table K8)
2314 State supervision (Table K8)
2320 Insurance contract (Table K8)
Including risk and limitation
2333 Adjustment of claims (Table K8)
2337 Insurance brokers (Table K8)
Particular lines of insurance
2339 Life (Table K8)
2350 Health (Table K8)
2356 Accident (Table K8)
Property
2364 General (Table K8)
2367 Multiple line insurance (Table K8)

Commercial law
Insurance law
Particular lines of insurance
Property -- Continued
2368.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2375 Suretyship insurance (Table K8)
2383 Litigation insurance (Table K8)
Liability insurance
2390 General (Table K8)
2397 Risk and limitation (Table K8)
2423.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2423.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)
2423.A94 Aviation (Table K12)
Carriage of passengers at sea see KJC2285+
2423.H85 Hunting (Table K12)
2428 Reinsurance (Table K8)
Business associations
2432 General (Table K8)
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
2435 General (Table K8)
Contract. Articles of partnership
2435.13 General (Table K8)
2435.14 Partnership de facto (Table K8)
Partners
2435.3 General (Table K8)
2435.35 Management (Table K8)
Including voting
2435.65 Termination (Table K8)
2436.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2446 Joint ventures (Table K8)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2448 General (Table K8)
2449 Foreign corporations (Table K8)
Stock corporations
2451-2455 General (Table K7)
2456 Incorporation and promoters (Table K8)
2458 State supervision (Table K8)
2459 Registration and publicity (Table K8)
Organization and management
2460 General (Table K8)
2461 Director. Executive boards (Table K8)
2463 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
2467 Liability (Table K8)

Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations -- Continued
Corporate finance
2468 General (Table K8)
2469 Capital stock (Table K8)
Securities
2472 General (Table K8)
Stocks
2475 General (Table K8)
2476 Bearer stock (Table K8)
2479 Common stock (Table K8)
2480 Preferred stock (Table K8)
2482 Dividends and profits (Table K8)
Bonds
2483 General (Table K8)
2485 Bearer bonds (Table K8)
2486 Convertible bonds (Table K8)
2487 Jouissance share (Table K8)
2489 Trust investments (Table K8)
Accounting. Financial statements
2491 General (Table K8)
2494 Pension trusts (Table K8)
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2495 General (Table K8)
2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K8)
Including voting and confidential communication
2501 Foreign stockholders (Table K8)
2502 Minority stockholders (Table K8)
Private companies. Société à responsabilité limitée. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
2520 General (Table K8)
2522 Incorporations (Table K8)
Organization and management
2526 General (Table K8)
2527 Directors (Table K8)
2529 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
2530 Liability (Table K8)
Company finance
2532 General (Table K8)
2534 Capital stock (Table K8)
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2544 General (Table K8)
2547 Minority stockholders (Table K8)

Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Private companies
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2553 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K8)
Including leaving or exclusion
2565 Cooperative societies (Table K8)
Combinations. Industrial trusts
2598 General (Table K8)
2613 Business concerns (Table K8)
Monopolies. Antitrust law see KJC6497
Corporate reorganization
2625 General (Table K8)
2628 Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
For government control see KJC6467
2635 Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K8)
For indemnification see KJC5775
Employee ownership see KJC3008
2635.5 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJC4175+
Intellectual and industrial property
2636 General (Table K8)
Copyright
2655 General (Table K8 modified)
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including unions and sponsoring organizations
International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic works (Bern Union) see K1412+
Universal Copyright Convention see K1414+
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2655.2 General (Table K8)
2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
2655.23 Intangible property (Table K8)
2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K8)
2655.4 Formalities (Table K8)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2655.5 Protected works (Table K8)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2655.6 General (Table K8)
2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
Mechanical reproduction
2655.623 General (Table K8)

Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright
Scope of protection
Mechanical reproduction -- Continued
2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
Including fair use
2655.65 Exhibition (Table K8)
Performing rights
Cf. KJC2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7 General (Table K8)
2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
2655.75 Recording devices (Table K8)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes
2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)
2655.78 Translation (Table K8)
2655.79 Copyright contracts. Sale, transfer and licensing of copyrights (Table K8)
Including copyright clearinghouses
2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)
2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)
2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2670-2670.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ11)
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJC1680
Motion pictures see KJC2690+
2678 Designs and models (Table K8)
2685 Prints and labels (Table K8)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
2690-2690.9 Motion pictures and television shows (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2695 Computer programs (Table K8)
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
2706 General (Table K8)
2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K8)
2708 Motion pictures (Table K8)
2709 Music (Table K8)
2710 Scientific literature (Table K8)
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued
2714 Litigation and execution (Table K8)
Patent law and trademarks
2721-2725 General (Table K7)
2726 Scope of protection (Table K8)
2727 Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
Patent practices and procedure
2732 General (Table K8)
Invention
2734 General (Table K8)
2739 Employees' invention (Table K8)
2751.A-Z Patented processes, products and engineering processes, A-Z
2751.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44 Medicines (Table K12)
2753 Designs and utility models (Table K8)
Patent licenses
2755 General (Table K8)
2757 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2758 Assignment (Table K8)
2759 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)
2763 Patent attorneys (Table K8)
Trademarks
2768 General (Table K8)
Types of trademarks. Classification
2769 Brand names and numerals (Table K8)
2775 Famous and notorious marks (Table K8)
Marks of origin
2778 General (Table K8)
2779 Wine (Table K8)
2779.5 Service marks (Table K8)
2780 Scope of protection (Table K8)
2781 Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
2783 Practice and procedure (Table K8)
Licenses
2792 General (Table K8)
2793 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2796 Litigation (Table K8)
Unfair competition
For competition rules and restraint of trade see KJC6456+
2799 General (Table K8)
2803 Disparagement of goods (Table K8)
2805 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K8)
2815 Rebates and premiums (Table K8)
2822 Price cutting (Table K8)

Intellectual and industrial property
Unfair competition -- Continued
2824.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
2826 General (Table K8)
2827.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
Industrial secrets see KJC2827.T72
2827.T72 Trade secrets. Industrial secrets (Table K12)
2828.A-Z Individual torts, A-Z
2828.B69 Boycott (Table K12)
Espionage, Industrial see KJC2827.T72
2830 Practice and procedure (Table K8)
Social legislation
Class here works on all aspects of social legislation, including labor law, social insurance, and social services
2836 History
2837 Social reform and policies
2838 General (Table K8)
2839 European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne (Table K8)
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and private law as it applies to the labor management relationship
2849 History
Criticism. Reform see KJC2837
2851-2855 General (Table K7)
International organization and international bureaus see HD7801
European Social Charter. Charte sociale européene see KJC2839
2863 Right to work (Table K8)
2869.7 Conflict of laws (Table K8)
Labor contract and employment
2870 General (Table K8)
2871 Types of employment (Table K8)
Including permanent, temporary, part-time, etc.
2878 Salaried employees and wage earners (Table K8)
2880 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K8)
2882 Individual labor contract and collective agreement. Liberty of contract (Table K8)
Formation of contract
2898 General (Table K8)
2901 Clauses and terms (Table K8)
Parties to contract
2910 General (Table K8)

Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Formation of contract
Parties to contract -- Continued
Parties to collective bargaining see KJC3082
2911.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
2911.A25 Actors (Table K12)
Agricultural laborers see KJC2911.F37
2911.F32 Factory hands (Table K12)
2911.F37 Farmhands. Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Extinction of employment
2914 General (Table K8)
2922 Dismissal and resignation (Table K8)
Job security
2926 General (Table K8)
2929.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2930 Nonperformance (Table K12)
Liability
2938 General (Table K8)
2939 Hazardous occupations (Table K8)
2940 Accidents (Table K8)
Cf. KJC3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Prohibition of discrimination in employment
2942 General (Table K8)
2943 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K8)
2945.A-Z Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z
2945.P46 People with disabilities (Table K12)
2945.R44 Religious discrimination (Table K12)
Including general works on religion in the workplace
2945.W66 Women (Table K12)
Wages
2950 General (Table K8)
2951 Minimum wage (Table K8)
Most favorable wage see KJC3068
2965 Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K8)
2975.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor-management relations
2981-2985 General (Table K7)
2991 Works councils (Table K8)
Employee participation in management
3000 General (Table K8)
3001 Works agreements (Table K8)
Labor standards and protection of labor
3006 General (Table K8)

Labor law
Labor-management relations
Employee participation in management
Labor standards and protection of labor -- Continued
3008 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K8)
3014 Employee rules and discipline (Table K8)
3017 Personnel management (Table K8)
3019 Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
3040.A-Z Industries and trade, A-Z
3040.M37 Mass media (Table K12)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
3056 General (Table K8)
General provisions of civil law and public law
3066 Standardized labor conditions (Table K8)
3068 Most favorable wage (Table K8)
3076 Formation of contract (Table K8)
3082 Parties to contract (Table K8)
For unions see KJC3123
3097.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B35 Banks (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
3100 General (Table K8)
3102 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
3104 Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)
Corporate representation
3118 General (Table K8)
3123 Unions (Table K8)
Protection of labor
3140 General (Table K8)
Hours of labor
3145 General (Table K8)
3154.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Vacations
3157 General (Table K8)
3165 Holidays (Table K8)
3169.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3172 Youth labor (Table K8)
Women's labor
Including hours of labor
3175 General (Table K8)
3179 Maternal welfare (Table K8)
3182 Home labor (Table K8)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Labor law
Protection of labor
Labor hygiene and industrial safety -- Continued
3185 General (Table K8)
3186 Factory inspection (Table K8)
3187.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3189.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
3192.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
3192.C48 Church employees (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KJC3192.A44
3192.M53 Migrant workers (Table K12)
3192.M55 Miners (Table K12)
3192.P76 Professional athletes (Table K12)
3195 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K8)
3211-3215 Labor courts and procedure (Table K7)
Social insurance
Social reform and policies see KJC2837
3271-3275 General (Table K7)
3282 Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
3283 Family policy (Table K8)
Health insurance
3308 General (Table K8)
3319.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
3350 General (Table K8)
3360.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3374.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Social security
Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions, and survivors' benefits
3381-3385 General (Table K7)
3396.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KJC3411.A44
Housewives see KJC3411.M68
3411.M68 Mothers. Housewives (Table K12)

Social insurance -- Continued
Unemployment insurance
3421-3425 General (Table K7)
3426.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3428.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Social services. Public welfare
3431-3435 General (Table K7)
3442.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Social service beneficiaries
3468 General (Table K8)
3470 The poor and destitute (Table K8)
3473 Older people (Table K8)
3480 Large families (Table K8)
For family planning see KJC3575
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
3490 General (Table K8)
3492.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3496.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3498 Asocial persons (Table K8)
3502 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K8)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
3503 General (Table K8)
3506 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K8)
3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners (Table K8)
3530 War victims and war invalids (Table K8)
Children. Youth
3556 General (Table K8)
3567 Protection of children in public (Table K8)
3569 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K8)
3570 Abused children (Table K8)
3575 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K8)
3587 Social courts and procedure (Table K8)
Courts and procedure
Administration of justice
3655 General (Table K8)
Judicial statistics see KJC61+
Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
Courts

Courts and procedure
Courts -- Continued
3666 General (Table K8)
Regular courts
3673 General (Table K8)
3684 Supreme courts. Courts of last resort (Table K8)
Courts of special jurisdiction
3692 General (Table K8)
3693 Consular courts (Table K8)
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KJC3211+, Labor courts; KJC3587, Social courts, etc.
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
3704 General (Table K8)
Law school education see KJC89+
3706 Post-law school education (Table K8)
3709 Judicial dress. Court dress (Table K8)
Judges
3716 General (Table K8)
3717 Lay judges (Table K8)
3728 Public prosecutors (Table K8)
Notaries see KJC4070
3740 Auxiliary personnel (Table K8)
3762 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K8)
3767.A-Z Other classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Practice of law
3769 General (Table K8)
3770 Attorneys (Table K8)
3790 Legal consultants (Table K8)
Biography of lawyers see KJ122+
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+
3791 Legal aid (Table K8)
Judicial assistance
Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters
3795 General (Table K8)
3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K8)
Procedure in general
3802 General (Table K8)
3804.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Appellate procedure see KJC3804.R45
Burden of proof see KJC3804.E84
3804.E84 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K12)

Courts and procedure
Procedure in general
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
3804.J87 Jurisdiction (Table K12)
3804.L55 Limitation of action (Table K12)
3804.R45 Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K12)
Civil procedure
3811-3815 General (Table K7)
3832.A-Z Procedural principles, A-Z
3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)
Including frivolous suits
Estoppel see KJC3832.P73
3832.P73 Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
3832.P82 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K12)
3832.S63 Speedy trial (Table K12)
3832.S72 Stare decisis (Table K12)
3832.T78 Truthfulness and falsehood (Table K12)
3832.U54 Uniformity of law application (Table K12)
Parties to action
3846 General (Table K8)
3846.5 Class action (Table K8)
3847 Juristic persons (Table K8)
Including the state
Pretrial procedures
3859 General (Table K8)
3862 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K8)
3864 Default (Table K8)
Procedure at first instance
3870 General (Table K8)
3872 Jurisdiction (Table K8)
3896 Actions and defenses (Table K8)
Particular proceedings
3908 General (Table K8)
3923 Settlement before trial (Table K8)
3924 Compromise (Table K8)
3925 Default judgment (Table K8)
3925.5 Decision without trial (Table K8)
Evidence
3926 General (Table K8)
3927.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3927.D62 Documentary evidence (Table K8)
3927.P73 Presumptions (Table K8)
3927.T48 Testimony of party (Table K8)
Judicial decisions
3952 General (Table K8)
Judgments

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Judicial decisions
Judgments -- Continued
3956 General (Table K8)
3958 Judicial discretion (Table K8)
3972 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K8)
3976 Mistakes (Table K8)
Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions
3978 Res judicata (Table K8)
3982 Advisory opinions (Table K8)
Remedies
4010 General (Table K8)
4011 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K8)
4018 Appellate procedures (Table K8)
4024 New trial (Table K8)
Noncontentious jurisdiction
4044 General (Table K8)
4070 Notaries (Table K8)
Registration. Recording
4084 General (Table K8)
4087 Civil register (Table K8)
4117 Register of matrimonial property (Table K8)
Commercial registers see KJC2083
Ship registers see KJC2282
Business associations see KJC2459
Domestic relations procedures
4120 General (Table K8)
4126 Adoption (Table K8)
Guardianship court
4130 General (Table K8)
4143 Family council (Table K8)
4152 Inheritance (Probate court) (Table K8)
4169 Arbitration (Table K8)
Including commercial arbitration
4172 Costs (Table K8)
Insolvency
4175 General (Table K8)
Execution
4180 General (Table K8)
4252 Remedies (Table K8)
4270 Protection against abuse of claims enforcement (Table K8)
Bankruptcy
4290 General (Table K8)

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy -- Continued
4345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Receivers see KJC4345.T78
4345.T78 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers (Table K12)
4353 Debtor's relief. Composition (Table K8)
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJC154
4413 General (Table K8)
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
4420 General (Table K8)
Law and the state see KJC393
4425 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
4425.5 Democracy (Table K8)
4426 Rule of law (Table K8)
4427 Succession of states (Table K8)
4428.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of Europe as a whole
For non-legal works on constitutional history see JF20+
For works on the constitutional development of a subregion (e.g., Scandinavia) see KJC530+
For sources (Constitutions and related material, and other documents) see KJC4442+
4431 General (Table K8, modified)
Bibliography see KJC4441
Feudal law
Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country
4432 General (Table K8)
4433 Collections. Compilations (Table K8)
Individual sources or groups of sources
4434.2 Liber consuetudinum Imperii Romaniae (Table K20b)
4434.5 Libri feudorum (12th century) (Table K20b)
4434.5.A4-.Z4 Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries
For summula de feudis et beneficiis (Obertus, de Horto) see KJ425

Constitutional law
Constitutional history
Feudal law -- Continued
Feudal institutes
4435 Feudal lord and vassal (Table K8)
Fief. Beneficium
4435.2 General (Table K8)
4435.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4435.5.C65 Commendation. Homage (Table K12)
Homage see KJC4435.5.C65
4435.55 Feudal capacity (Table K8)
4435.7 Feudal succession (Table K8)
4435.8 Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K8)
4436 Constitutional reform. Criticism
4441 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history
4441.3 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Sources
(4442-4443.5) Treaties and other international agreements establishing and expanding the European Community and European Union
see KJE
Other sources
Including early and modern constitutions and related material
4444 Indexes and tables
4444.4 Collections. Compilations
Including annotated editions and commentaries
Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
4444.5 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
4444.52 Serials
4444.53 Monographs. By date
Yearbooks see KJC4441.3
4444.8 Conferences. Symposia
4444.9 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation, etc. Annual (official) reports
4445 General works. Treatises
4447 Revision and amending process (Table K8)
5034 Interpretation and construction (Table K8)
Constitutional principles
5036 General works
5041 Legitimacy (Table K8)
5044 Legality (Table K8)
Rule of law see KJC4426
5048 Centralization of power (Table K8)
Separation and delegation of powers

Constitutional law
Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
5049 General (Table K8)
5051 Incompatibility of offices. Conflict of interests. Ethics in government (Table K8)
5052 Executive privilege (Table K8)
5053 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)
5054 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K8)
5054.5 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates (Table K8)
Sources and relationships of the law
5057 International law and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K8)
5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc. (Table K8)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
Including statutory orders and skeleton laws
5063 General (Table K8)
5066 Retroactivity (Table K8)
5068 Repeal of legislation (Table K8)
5069 Hierarchy of laws (Table K8)
5070 Customary law. Observance (Table K8)
5075 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction (Table K8)
5095 Territory (Table K8)
Including boundary disputes
Foreign relations
5105 General (Table K8)
Foreign service see KJC5445.F67
5107 Executive agreements (Table K8)
Foreign assistance programs see KJC6435
5110 Neutrality (Table K8)
5112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
5114 General (Table K8)
5119 Naturalization and immigration (Table K8)
For procedure see KJC6044
5120 Expatriation (Table K8)
Emigration see KJC6048
Statelessness see KJC979.R43
5126.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5132 Human rights. Civil and political rights (Table K8)

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
5135 European Commission of Human Rights (Table K15)
5138 European Court of Human Rights (Table K15)
5141 Human dignity. Respect for persons (Table K8)
5141.5 Natural and juristic persons (Table K8)
Cf. KJC1030+ Juristic persons of private law
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
5142 General (Table K8)
5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
Bisexuals see KJC5144.G39
5144.C45 Children (Table K12)
5144.G39 Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people. Intersex people (Table K12)
Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups
Intersex people see KJC5144.G39
Jews see KJC5144.M56
Lesbians see KJC5144.G39
5144.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K12)
Minorities, Sexual see KJC5144.G39
5144.O43 Older people (Table K12)
Sexual minorities see KJC5144.G39
Transgender people see KJC5144.G39
5144.W65 Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Culture and language see KJC5146.L36
5146.L36 Language and culture
For language regulation in general see KJC6265
Freedom
5149 General (Table K8)
5154 Freedom of expression (Table K8)
5156 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K8)
Freedom of thought and speech
5160 General (Table K8)
5162 Freedom of information (Table K8)
For protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
5167 Prohibition of censorship (Table K8)
5169 Right of opposition to government (Table K8)
5171 Freedom of movement (Table K8)
5172 Prohibition of slavery (Table K8)
Including slavery in general and slave trade
5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K8)
5183 Due process of law (Table K8)

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
5186 Right to life (Table K8)
5188 Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K8)
5190 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K8)
5202 Right to asylum (Table K8)
5205 Right to petition (Table K8)
5207 Right to resistance against government (Table K8)
5210 Right to education. Discrimination and segregation (Table K8)
5222 Political parties (Table K8)
Including subordinate or connected organizations, political organizations, pressure groups, etc.
5245 Internal security (Table K8)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of government
5259 General (Table K8)
The people
5262 General (Table K8)
5267 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K8)
Political parties see KJC5222
5272 Election law (Table K8)
The legislature. Legislative power
5310 General (Table K8)
5315 Control of government (Table K8)
5317 Legislative bodies (Table K8)
Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice
5349 General (Table K8)
5352 Interpellation (Table K8)
5354 Bill drafting (Table K8)
Committees and councils
5359 General (Table K8)
5360 Economic councils (Table K8)
5363 Parliamentary minorities (Table K8)
5364 Lobbying (Table K8)
5369 Legislators (Table K8)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
5379 General (Table K8)
Kings and other rulers
5380 General (Table K8)
5381.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law
Organs of government
Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
Kings and other rulers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5381.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
5381.M37 Marriages of royalty and nobility (Table K12)
Including Morganatic marriages
Prerogatives and privileges see KJC5396+
5381.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents
5392 General (Table K8)
5393.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5393.I57 Impeachment (Table K12)
Prerogatives and powers. Privileges
5396 General (Table K8)
5397.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5397.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
5397.V47 Veto power (Table K12)
5397.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)
Form and structure of governments
5407 General (Table K8)
Monarchy
5408 General (Table K8)
Kings, princes, and other rulers see KJC5380+
5409 Nobility. Dynasties (Table K8)
Including dynastic rules, privileges, prerogatives, and immunities
Representative government. Régime parlementaire
5412 General (Table K8)
5413 Federal government. Federal republic (Table K8)
Including federal and state relations, jurisdiction, and interstate compacts
5415 Peoples' republic. Socialist state (Table K8)
5416.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5416.C32 Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility (Table K12)
5416.E95 Executive departments. Ministries (Table K12)
Ministerial responsibility see KJC5416.C32
Ministries see KJC5416.E95
5416.S65 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K12)
5445.A-Z Particular branches of government, A-Z
5445.F67 Foreign service (Table K12)
5456 Constitutional courts and procedure (Table K8)
Economic constitution see KJC6417

5515 Colonial law
Class here general and comprehensive works on colonial law
For works on the laws of the colonies or former colonies of a particular country, see the subclass for the country
For works on the law of a particular colony, see the colony or successor state
Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
Including related material
5520 Collections. Compilations
5527 General (Table K8)
Administrative law
5571 General (Table K8)
Administrative principles
5586 Rule of law (Table K8)
5587 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K8)
Limitation and freedom of administration
5588 General (Table K8)
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons see KJC5630
Administrative process
5607 General (Table K8)
5608 Acts of government (Table K8)
Administrative acts
5610 General (Table K8)
Judicial review see KJC5647
5629 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K8)
5630 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K8)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
Legal transactions
5631 General (Table K8)
5632 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K8)
5647 Administrative courts and procedure. Judicial review (Table K8)
Indemnification for acts performed by government
5675 General (Table K8)
Eminent domain. Expropriation
5772 General (Table K8)
5775 Nationalization (Table K8)

Administrative law
Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued
5782 Necessity compensation. Compensation for individual sacrifice (Table K8)
5786 Government liability (Table K8)
Administrative organization
5794 General (Table K8)
5807 Juristic persons of public law (Table K8)
Administrative departments of the central government
5850 General (Table K8)
5855 Department of the Interior (Table K8)
Administrative departments of states, provinces, etc.
5866 General (Table K8)
Local government
5873 General (Table K8)
5875 State supervision (Table K8)
5877 Municipal government (Table K8)
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation. Transfrontier cooperation
5880 General (Table K8)
5881 Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe (Table K15)
5882 Council of European Municipalities. Conseil des communes d'Europe. Rat der Gemeinden Europas (Table K15)
Civil service
5932 General (Table K8)
Labor law
Including collective labor law
5958 General (Table K8)
Labor-management relations
5958.3 General (Table K8)
5960 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K8)
Police and public safety
5977 General (Table K8)
Organization and administration
5987 General (Table K8)
5988 Licenses, concessions, and permits (Table K8)
Public safety
6009 General (Table K8)
6010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K8)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land

Police and public safety
Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued
6011 General (Table K8)
6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation (Table K8)
Including nuclear waste disposal
Cf. KJC1692 Delicts
Control of individuals
6032 General (Table K8)
Identification and registration
6034 General (Table K8)
6038 Identity cards (Table K8)
6040 Passports (Table K8)
6044 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
6048 Emigration (Table K8)
Particular groups
Aliens
6050 General (Table K8)
6056 Foreign workers. Migrant workers (Table K8)
6057 Refugees (Table K8)
Particular activities
6061 Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
Social activities
6063 Sports (Table K8)
6065.A-Z Other, A-Z
6065.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
6066.A-Z Other, A-Z
Begging see KJC6066.V34
6066.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
6066.V34 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property
6068 General (Table K8)
Government property. Powers and control
6070 General (Table K8)
6071 Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
Including data bases and general data protection
For violation of privacy see KJC1682
6076 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K8)
For government-owned business enterprises see KJC2635
For indemnification see KJC5772+
Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KJC6243

Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
6079 Roads and highways (Table K8)
Water resources
6094 General (Table K8)
6099 Development and conservation of water resources (Table K8)
Including water registers
Protection against pollution see KJC6245
6116.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
6116.C65 Lake Constance (Table K12)
6116.D35 Danube River (Table K12)
6116.S28 Sava River (Table K12)
6117.A-Z Particular districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KJC6244
Public land law. Land use
6127 General (Table K8)
6130 Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K8)
For agricultural land law see KJC6593+
Regional planning
6135 General (Table K8)
6138 Ecological aspects (Table K8)
City planning and redevelopment
6140 General (Table K8)
6145 Zoning (Table K8)
6155 Building laws (Table K8)
6160 Housing (Table K8)
Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
Public health
6172 General (Table K8)
Contagious and infectious diseases
6178 General works (Table K8)
6178.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z (Table K12)
6178.5.S48 Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6187.C35 Camping hygiene (Table K12)
6187.R44 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
6191 Drug laws (Table K8)
6202.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K8)
The health professions
6208 Physicians in general (Table K8)
6210.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
6210.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)

Medical legislation -- Continued
6222 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services (Table K8)
6226 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K8)
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
6227 General (Table K8)
6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
Cf. KJC1229 Family law
6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6229.E95 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
(6229.G45) Genetics
see KJC6227
Living wills see KJC6229.E95
Medical devices see KJC6229.M42
6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
Including hospital records
Right to die see KJC6229.E95
6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K8)
6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K8)
6239 Animal experimentation and research (Table K8)
Environmental law
6242 General (Table K8)
6242.5 European Council on Environmental Law (Table K8)
6243 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources (Table K8)
6244 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K8)
6245 Environmental pollution (Table K8)
6249 Air pollution (Table K8)
Water and groundwater pollution
Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
6251 General (Table K8)
Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea against Pollution ("Barcelona Convention") see K3592.93.A41976
6252.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
6252.R33 Radioactive substances (Table K12)
6253 Noise control (Table K8)
6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K8)
Wilderness preservation
6255 General (Table K8)

Environmental law
Wilderness preservation -- Continued
6256 Wildlife conservation (Table K8)
Including game, birds, and fish
For game laws see KJC6681
For fishery laws see KJC6695+
Cultural affairs
6257 General (Table K8)
6265 Language (Table K8)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
6266 General (Table K8)
6275 Religion in public schools (Table K8)
Including religious instruction and exercise of freedom of religion by students and school employees
6300 Vocational education (Table K8)
Higher education. Universities
6313 General (Table K8)
Administration. Institutional management in higher education
6314 General (Table K8, modified)
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
6314.A3-.A339 Ad hoc congresses of heads of state. By name of the congress (alphabetically)
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
6314.A333 Standing Conference of Rectors and Vice-Chancellors of the European Universities
6317 Entrance requirements (Table K8)
6318 Academic degrees. International recognition (Table K8)
6341 Adult education (Table K8)
Science and the arts. Research
6344 General (Table K8)
6345 Public policies in research
Including research in higher institutions
Public institutions
6346 General (Table K8)
6347.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
The arts
6353 General (Table K8)
6354 Fine arts (Table K8)

Cultural affairs
Science and the arts. Research -- Continued
6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
Economic law
6411-6415 General (Table K7)
6417 Economic constitution (Table K8)
Government control and policy
6428 General (Table K8)
6430 Economic cooperation and integration (Table K8)
Class here general works
For COMECON see KJE801+
For the European Economic Community see KJE6411+
Foreign investment
Cf. KJE2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations and business enterprises
6433 General (Table K8)
6434 Government guaranties (Table K8)
Foreign exchange regulations see KJC7095
International capital movement regulations see KJC7097
6435 Assistance to developing countries (Table K8)
Economic assistance
6436 General (Table K8)
Agricultural credits see KJC6638
6442 Prices and price control (Table K8)
Government business enterprises see KJC2635
6449 Licenses. Concessions (Table K8)
Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
6456 General (Table K8)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465 General (Table K8)
6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K8)
Including fusion control
Cartels
6471 General (Table K8)
6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
6474.E96 Export and import cartels (Table K12)
6478 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K8)
6497 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K8)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJC7090+
Standards. Norms. Quality control
For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

Economic law
Standards. Norms. Quality control -- Continued
6554 General (Table K8)
6556 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
Standardization
6558 General (Table K8)
6559 Engineering standards (Table K8)
6564 Labeling (Table K8)
For labeling of particular products, see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
6569 General (Table K8)
6577 Consumer protection (Table K8)
6580 Advertising (Table K8)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
6590 General (Table K8)
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
Including restraint on alienation of agricultural land
6593 General (Table K8)
6598 Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation (Table K8)
6600 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands (Table K8)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
6612 Control of pests and plant diseases. Plant health regulation (Table K8)
Including ecological aspects
6613 Entail (Table K8)
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJC1319+
Agricultural contracts
6622 General (Table K8)
6624 Lease of rural property (Table K8)
Agricultural business enterprises. Corporate structure
6630 General (Table K8)
6636 Cooperatives (Table K8)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
Marketing orders
6637 General (Table K8)
6638 Economic assistance (Table K8)
Including agricultural credits production and control, price support, etc.
6646 Standards and grading (Table K8)
6648 Importing and stockpiling (Table K8)
6663.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
Eggs see KJC6663.P68
6663.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
Grain see KJC6663.F63

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
Industries or products, A-Z -- Continued
6663.M54 Milk production (Table K12)
6663.P68 Poultry. Eggs (Table K12)
6663.S45 Sheep farming (Table K12)
6663.T55 Timber industry (Table K12)
6663.W55 Winemaking (Table K12)
6674 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K8)
6681 Game laws (Table K8)
Including ecological aspects
Fisheries
6695 General (Table K8)
6695.5 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
6696.5.A-Z By high sea region, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
6697.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
6700 General (Table K8)
6720 Petroleum (Table K8)
Including offshore petroleum
Manufacturing industries
Including light and heavy industries
6739 General (Table K8)
6743.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.F47 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
6743.T48 Textile industry (Table K12)
Food processing industries. Food products
6750 General (Table K8)
6751 Labeling (Table K8)
6752 Purity (Table K8)
Including regulation of adulteration and additives
6754.A-Z Particular industries or products, A-Z
Confectionary industry see KJC6754.S93
6754.S93 Sugar. Sugared goods (Table K8)
Including the confectionary industry
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJC6155
6786 General (Table K8)
6788 Contracts and specifications (Table K8)
Including liability
International trade
6791 General (Table K8)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
International trade -- Continued
Export and import controls
6792 General (Table K8)
Foreign exchange regulation see KJC7095
Trade agreements see KJC6791+
6795.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
6795.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)
6799 Domestic trade (Table K8)
6800 Wholesale trade (Table K8)
Retail trade
6802 General (Table K8)
Conditions of trading
6804 Sunday legislation (Table K8)
6808.A-Z Modes of trading
Subarrange each by Table K12
6810.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
6810.P47 Perfume (Table K12)
6819 Service trades (Table K8)
6830 Artisans (Table K8)
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned public utilities
6848 General (Table K8)
Particular sources of power
6852 Electricity (Table K8)
6854 Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
6858 Atomic energy (Table K8)
For protection from radiation see KJC6012
For ecological aspects see KJC6252.R33
Transportation
6868 General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
6871-6875 General (Table K7)
Motor vehicles
6877 General (Table K8)
6878 Registration (Table K8)
6881 Drivers' licenses (Table K8)
Including driving schools and instructors
6882 Compulsory insurance (Table K8)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885 General (Table K8)
Traffic accidents see KJC1708
6887 Traffic violations (Table K8)
6893 Highway safety (Table K8)
6897 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K8)

Transportation -- Continued
6903 Railroads (Table K8)
6919 Pipelines (Table K8)
6920 Aviation. Air law (Table K8)
6925 Space law (Table K8)
Water transportation
6927 General (Table K8)
6939 Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K8)
Communication. Mass media
6946 General (Table K8)
6947 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication (Table K8)
Postal services. Telecommunication
For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU) see K4247+
6950 General (Table K8)
6951 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K8)
6957 Airmail (Table K8)
6958 Registered mail (Table K8)
6959.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Telecommunication
6964 General (Table K8)
6968 Telegraph (Table K8)
6970 Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
For data protection see KJC1682
6972 Telephone (Table K8)
Radio and television communication
6976 General (Table K8)
6989 Stations. Networks (Table K8)
Including frequency allocation and licensing
6995 Broadcasting (Table K8)
Criminal provisions
7000 General (Table K8)
7002 Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station (Table K8)
Press law
7005 General (Table K8)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KJC6947
7012 Journalists. Correspondents (Table K8)
7015 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Concentration (Table K8)
7016 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of acts (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K8)
7018 Press and criminal justice (Table K8)
Professions

Professions -- Continued
7032 General (Table K8)
7033 Professional associations (Table K8)
Individual professions
Health professions see KJC6208+
Lawyers see KJC3770
Pharmacists see KJC6191
Veterinarians see KJC6236
7035 Economic and financial advisors (Table K8)
Engineering and construction professions
7039 Architects (Table K8)
7045.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
7047 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K8)
Public finance
7049 General (Table K8)
Finance reform and policies
7050 General (Table K8)
Monetary policies see KJE7098+
Organization and administration
Budget. Government expenditures
7076 General (Table K8)
Accounting
7077 General (Table K8)
7080 Funds administration (Table K8)
Expenditure control. Auditing
7082 General (Table K8)
7083 Financial courts (Table K8)
Public debts
Including war debts
7085 General (Table K8)
External debts. International loan agreements
7087 General (Table K8)
7088 European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Table K8)
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development see K4451
Money
7090 General (Table K8)
7092 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K8)
7093 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K8)
7094 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K8)
7095 Foreign exchange regulation (Table K8)
7097 International capital movement regulations (Table K8)
National revenue
7098 General (Table K8)

Public finance
National revenue -- Continued
Taxation

7101-7105	General (Table K7)
7114	Double taxation (Table K8)
7118	Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K8)
7127	Taxation of special activities (Table K8)
7128	Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K8)
	Tax administration
7130	General (Table K8)
7136	Collection and enforcement (Table K8)
7161.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
7161.A45	Aliens (Table K12)
7161.F35	Families (Table K12)
7161.I56	Intellectual property (Table K12)
	Including copyright, patents, trademarks
	Income tax
7163	General (Table K8)
7169	Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K8)
	Including profits and capital gains
7174	Deductions (Table K8)
7187	Capital investment. Securities (Table K8)
7196.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Corporation tax
7198	General (Table K8)
7200	Nonprofit associations and corporations (Table K8)
7204	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K8)
7207	Cooperative societies (Table K8)
	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
7210	General (Table K8)
7237	Corporate reorganization (Table K8)
7257.A-Z	Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z
7257.I57	Insurance (Table K12)
7258	Foreign corporations (Table K8)
7259	Multinational corporations (Table K8)
	Property tax and taxation of capital
7261	General (Table K8)
7262	Real property tax (Table K8)
7264	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
7266	Church tax (Table K8)
7267	Capital gains tax (Table K8)
	Surtaxes

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Surtaxes -- Continued
7268 General (Table K8)
7268.5 Excess profits tax (Table K8)
Excise taxes
7284 General (Table K8)
7285 Sales taxes (Table K8)
Including turnover tax and value-added tax
7306 Commodities, services, and transactions (Table K8)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
7308 General (Table K8)
7309 Stamp duties (Table K8)
Customs. Tariff
History
Including customs union movement
7312 General (Table K8)
7313 Customs Union Study Group (Table K8)
Trade agreements. Individual tariffs
Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
7315 General (Table K8, modified)
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
By name of the congress
Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade see K4609.5
7316.A-Z Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a special commodity. By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
7318 Customs administration (Table K8)
7346 Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences. Preferential treatment (Table K8)
Criminal provisions see KJC7475+
State and local finance
7350 General (Table K8)
Taxation
7358 General (Table K8)
7358.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
7358.B88 Business tax (Table K12)
7358.P64 Poll tax (Table K12)
7358.P75 Property tax (Table K12)
7358.R42 Real property tax (Table K12)
7431-7435 Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K7)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

Public finance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency -- Continued
7475 General (Table K8)
7495.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
7520 General (Table K8)
7521.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Allocations see KJC7521.I53
Confiscations see KJC7521.E53
7521.E53 Enemy property. Confiscations (Table K12)
7521.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
Including economic recovery measures and nationalization
7521.R42 Reconstruction (Table K12)
7521.R48 Restitution (Table K12)
War debts see KJC7085+
National defense. Military law
7690 General (Table K8)
The armed forces
7708 General (Table K8)
7710 Compulsory service (Table K8)
Including draft and selective services
Deferment
Including disqualification and exemptions
7714 General (Table K8)
7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
7716.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
7806 Civil defense (Table K8)
Military criminal law and procedure
7830 General (Table K8)
7860.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
7900 Military courts (Table K8)
7925 Military discipline (Table K8)
Criminal law
History
7962 General works
7964.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
7964.B75 Brigands and robbers (Table K12)
Robbers see KJC7964.B75
7964.W58 Witchcraft (Table K12)
7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K8)
Including reform of criminal justice administration
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Administration of criminal justice see KJC9430+

Criminal law -- Continued
7971-7975 General (Table K7)
Philosophy of criminal law
7994 General works
Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KJC8233
7996 Ideological theories of criminal law
Including Fascism, Nazism, etc.
7998 Free will and determinism
Criminal policy see KJC8233
8000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
8018 Interpretation and construction
8020.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
Applicability and validity of the law
8024 General (Table K8)
Nulla poena sine lege
8026 General (Table K8)
8028 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K8)
Territorial applicability
8034 General (Table K8)
Place of commission of crime
8036 General (Table K8)
(8038) Crimes aboard aircraft
see KJC8929.C74
Criminal offense
8054 General (Table K8)
8056 Criminal act (Table K8)
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
8086 General (Table K8)
8115.A-Z Grounds for justification, A-Z
8115.S44 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K12)
8118 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K8)
8126 Negligence and wantonness (Table K8)
Including foresight and standard of conduct
Criminal liability. Guilt
8130 General (Table K8)
8132 Capacity and incapacity (Table K8)
8140 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K8)
8148 Exculpating circumstances (Table K8)
Forms of the criminal act
8178 Attempt (Table K8)
8194 Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K8)
8218 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K8)
Punishment

Criminal law
Punishment -- Continued
8230 General (Table K8)
8233 Theory and policy of punishment (Table K8)
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
8250 General (Table K8)
8251.A-Z Particular penalties and measures, A-Z
8251.F67 Forfeiture (Table K12)
8251.I55 Imprisonment (Table K12)
Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
8304 General (Table K8)
8310 Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Table K8)
Juvenile delinquents see KJC9651+
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
8322 General (Table K8)
8328 Pardon and amnesty (Table K8)
8338 Limitation of actions (Table K8)
Including exemptions, e.g. in cases of crimes against humanity
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
8356 Homicide (Table K8)
8357.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8357.D46 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K12)
8357.E96 Euthanasia (Table K12)
Exposing persons to mortal danger see KJC8357.D46
8357.S84 Suicide (Table K12)
8377 Crimes against inchoate life (Table K8)
Including abortion and justified abortion
8384 Crimes against physical inviolability (Table K8)
8385.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8385.P64 Poisoning (Table K12)
8410 Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment (Table K8)
8411.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
8465 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K8)
8490 Violation of personal privacy and secrets
Offenses against moral order
Including aggravating circumstances
8550 Sexual crimes (Table K8)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against moral order
Sexual crimes -- Continued
8551.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
8551.C45 Child sexual abuse. Lewd acts with children or charges (Table K12)
8551.O26 Obscenity. Pornography (Table K12)
Pornography see KJC8551.O26
8551.P75 Prostitution (Table K12)
8643 Offenses against property (Table K8)
Including aggravating circumstances
8644.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8644.B74 Bribery (Table K12)
8644.F7 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K12)
8644.L37 Larceny and embezzlement (Table K12)
Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances
8779 General (Table K8)
Crimes against the peace of the community
Including terrorism
8780 General (Table K8)
8781.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.B73 Breach of public peace (Table K12)
8781.D44 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K12)
8781.I63 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K12)
8850 Environmental crimes. Crimes involving danger to the community. (Table K8)
8855 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K8)
Crimes affecting traffic
8928 General (Table K8)
8929.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Air piracy see KJC8929.C74
8929.C74 Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K12)
8969 Misuse of intoxicants (Table K8)
8970.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8970.N35 Narcotics offenses (Table K12)
Including illicit use, possession and traffic
9015 Offenses against the government. Political offenses (Table K8)
Including aggravating circumstances
9020 High treason and treasonable offenses (Table K8)
9021.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
9021.L48 Lese majesty (Table K12)
9339 Crimes against humanity (Table K8)

Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
9360 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K8)
9380 Offenses commited through the mail (Table K8)
Criminal courts and procedure
For criticism and reform see KJC7967
For works on both criminal law and procedure see KJC7971+
History
9400 General works
9400.5.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
9400.5.I57 Inquisition (Table K12)
Ordeal see KJC1018+
9400.5.T67 Torture (Table K12)
9401-9405 General (Table K7)
Administration of criminal justice
For criticism and reform see KJC7967
9430 General (Table K8)
Judicial statistics see KJC61+
Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
Criminal policy see KJC8233
Court organization
9440 General (Table K8)
9455 Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K8)
Procedural principles
9485 Due process of law (Table K8)
9488 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K8)
9494 Accusation principle (Table K8)
9503 Principles of defense. Equality (Table K8)
9504 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K8)
9506 Speedy trial (Table K8)
9520 Denunciation. Informers
Pretrial procedures
9525 General (Table K8)
9529 Investigation (Table K8)
For techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
For forensic medicine, chemistry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
9538 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K8)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
9550 General (Table K8)
9552 Arrest and commitment (Table K8)
Including preventive detention
9570 Extradition (Table K8)

Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued
Procedure at first instance
9574 General (Table K8)
9576 Jurisdiction (Table K8)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
Trial
9595 General (Table K8)
Evidence
9597 General (Table K8)
9601 Burden of proof (Table K8)
Admission of evidence
9604 General (Table K8)
9607 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K8)
9616 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K8)
Including wiretapping
Witnesses
9619 General (Table K8)
9622.A-Z Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication), A-Z
9622.A86 Attorney and client (Table K12)
Client and attorney see KJC9622.A86
9622.P45 Physicians (Table K12)
9625 Expert testimony (Table K8)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, etc. see RA1001+
9636 Testimony of the accused (Table K8)
9639 Circumstantial evidence (Table K8)
Particular proceedings
9646 Summary proceedings (Table K8)
Procedure at juvenile courts
9651-9655 General (Table K7)
9656 The juvenile delinquent (Table K8)
9662 Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures (Table K8)
Judicial decisions
9674 General (Table K8)
9698 Res judicata (Table K8)
9701 Court records (Table K8)
Participation of injured party in criminal procedures
9705 General (Table K8)
9712 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K8)
Including reparation (compensation to victims of crimes)
9728.A-Z Particular remedies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued
9756 Post-conviction remedies (Table K8)
Execution of sentence
Criticism and reform see KJC7967
9760 General (Table K8)
9769 Imprisonment (Table K8)
9790 Suspension of punishment (Table K8)
9791 Restitution (Table K8)
9792 Probation. Parole (Table K8)
9794 Community-based corrections (Table K8)
9796 Criminal registers (Table K8)
Judicial error and compensation see KJC5786
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KJC3795+
Extradition see KJC9570
9799 Victimology (Table K8)

Regional organization and integration (Europe)
5 General works
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their organs, and works on their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KJC (e.g., KJC5138, European Commission for Human Rights)
10 General works
European Union and European Community see KJE901+
European Movement see JN16.5
Pan-European Union see JZ4844.P36
Union of European Federalists see JZ4844.U65
European Defense Community (proposed) see KZ5955+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) see KZ5925+
Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) see K3824.5
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) see K3824+
Nordic Council see KJC548
Council of European Municipalities see KJC5882
51-99 Western European Union. Union de l'Europe occidentale. Westeuropäische Union, 1948 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) see KZ6030
101-149 Council of Europe. Conseil de l'Europe. Europarat, 1949 (Table KJ-KKZ7 modified)
123-149 Organization law
129-140.3 Organs of the organization
139.7.A-Z Joint committees. Interparliamentary (consultative) councils, A-Z
139.7.J64 Joint meeting of the Members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly (Table K12)
For the official Report of debates, see KJE106
301-349 European Payment Union. Union européenne de paiements. Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
351-399 European Fund. Fonds europëen (European Monetary Agreement), 1955 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union -- Continued

501-549 Benelux Economic Union. Union economique Benelux. Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

551-599 European Free Trade Association. Association europeenne de libre echange. Europäische Freihandelszone (EFTA), 1960 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

FINEFTA see KJE551+

601-649 European Economic Area, 1992 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance economique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration

801 Bibliography

<803> Periodicals

804 Monographic series

805 Official gazettes

806 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation

Official acts

807 Indexes and tables

807.2 Collections. Compilations. By date

Treaties and other international agreements

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing or expanding the organization see KJE833+

808 Indexes

809 Collections. By date

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both and including treaties concluded by COMECON with other European regional organizations

Individual treaties

see the appropriate subject in KJE

Legislation and legal matters

Including decisions, general conditions, recommendations, etc.

810 Indexes and tables

811 Abridgments and digests

Collections

812 Serials

813 Monographs. By date

Individual measures

see the appropriate subject in KJE

814 Court decisions and related materials

For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

815 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

816 Directories

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration -- Continued
817 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
818.I56 International Institute of Economic Problems of the World Socialist System
821 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Theory and methodology of socialist economic law and integration
822 General (Table K14)
Standing congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to economic integration
822.5 Meeting of Representatives of COMECON Member Countries on Legal Questions
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject
822.7 Member nations and economic integration
Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) see KJE833.A351971
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject
824 Private law
Civil law
824.5 General (Table K14)
824.6 Property and socialist property
Obligations and contracts
825 General (Table K14)
825.2 Nonperformance. Damages (Table K14)
825.5 Banks. Credit (Table K14)
Intellectual and industrial property
827 General (Table K14)
Patent law and trademarks
828 General (Table K14)
828.5 Meeting of Heads of Invention Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Labor law
829 General (Table K14)
829.5 Meetings of Heads of State Labor Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Labor law -- Continued
Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) see KJE833.A351962
Arbitration tribunals. Procedures
830 General (Table K14 modified)
830.A351972 Convention on settlement by arbitration of civil law disputes arising from economic, scientific, and technical cooperation
830.A51974 Uniform reglament for arbitration tribunals attached to chambers of commerce of member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
833.A12 Bibliography
833.A15 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KJE833.A9+
Treaties establishing or expanding the organization
833.A25 Indexes and tables
833.A3 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
833.A35<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE833.A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
833.A351959 Charter of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
833.A3519595 Convention on the legal capacity, privileges and immunities of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
833.A351962 Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) (Table K6)
833.A351971 Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) (Table K6)
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions
833.A36 Indexes and tables
833.A38 Abridgments and digests

Regional organization other than the European Community
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions -- Continued
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
833.A4 Serials
833.A42 Monographs. By date
833.A43<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to the number KJE833.A43 and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.xA2 Working documents. Official records. By date
Including reports and memoranda of factfinding, advisory, research, and drafting committees, etc., and drafts
.xA7 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or without annotation
.xA8-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
833.A5 Opinions. Recommendations
Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
Administrative decisions see KJE833.A9+
833.A7 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
833.A72 Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
833.A8 Conferences. Symposia
833.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
Sources and relationships of the law
Cf. KJE822+ Theory and methodology
International cooperation. Membership in international organizations, etc.
834 General works
834.5.A-Z Particular organizations. By name, A-Z

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
Sources and relationships of the law
International cooperation. Membership in international organizations, etc.
Particular organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued
European Communities see KJE5062.C68
Intergovernmental relations. Relations between the Council and member states
835 General works
835.3 Accession of new member states
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
For treaties and other international agreements, see the appropriate subject
836 General works
836.5 Cooperation of Foreign Ministers. Conferences and meetings
For conferences and meetings on a particular subject, see the subject
837 Treatymaking power
Relations with associated states
838 General works
838.2 Limited participation (Yugoslavia)
838.3 Cooperant status (Finland, Iraq, Mexico)
838.4 Observer status
838.5 Membership in CMEA-affiliated organizations
838.7 Relations with other non-member states. Extra-COMECON relations
838.8 Relations with developing countries
Cf. KJE862 Assistance to developing countries
Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration
For individual committees, commissions, and other bodies with jurisdiction limited to a particular subject, see the appropriate subject
839 General works
839.2 Rules governing the language of the organs

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration -- Continued
839.5 Conference of the First Secretaries of Communist and Workers' Parties, and of the Heads of Government of the CMEA Members Countries
Assembly (Session) of the Council
840 General (Table K15)
840.2 Powers and duties
Executive Committee
841 General (Table K15)
841.5 Powers and duties
841.7 Secretariat (Table K15)
842 Council Committees
842.3 Permanent Commissions of the Council
842.4 Standing conferences. Permanent meetings of the Council
Indemnification for acts performed by government
843 General (Table K14)
843.4 Government liability (Table K14)
For contractual liability see KJE825.2
Civil service
844 General (Table K14)
844.2 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
844.3 Appointment (Table K14)
844.4 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
844.6 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
844.8 Retirement (Table K14)
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property
846 General (Table K14)
Water resources
847 General (Table K14)
847.5 Meeting of Heads of Water Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Medical legislation
848 General (Table K14)
849 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
Environmental law
850 General (Table K14)

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Environmental law -- Continued
851 Council for Protection and Improvement of the Environment (Table K15)
Wilderness preservation
852 General (Table K14)
853 Plant protection (Table K14)
Scientific-technical cooperation
854 General (Table K14)
854.2 Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation (Table K15)
854.22 International Center of Scientific and Technical Information (Table K15)
854.3 Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology (Table K15)
854.34 International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature (Table K15)
854.4 Banach International Mathematics Center (Table K15)
854.55 Center for Heat and Mass Transfer (Table K15)
854.6 Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy (Table K15)
854.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
854.8.O87 Outer space (Table K12)
Economic law
856 General (Table K14)
Central planning. Plan coordination
857 General (Table K14)
Planning agencies and bureaus
857.3 Committee for Cooperation in planning Activities (Table K15)
857.5 Committee for Cooperation in Material-technical supply (Table K15)
858 Long-term target programs of cooperation
859 Concerted plan of multilateral integration measures
For economic integration in general see KJE822.7
Investments
Including foreign investments
860 General (Table K14)
861 International Investment Bank (Table K15)
862 Assistance to developing countries (Table K14)
863 Economic assistance

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law -- Continued
Prices and price control
Class here general works
For particular industries or products, see the industry or product
864 General (Table K14)
865 Meeting of Heads of Price Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Government business enterprises
867 General
869 International Research Institute for Management Problems (Table K15)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
870 General (Table K14)
871 Joint enterprises. International and multinational business associations. Branch organizations for economic cooperation
For individual associations, see the industry
Standards. Norms. Quality control
873 General (Table K15)
873.5 COMECON Institute of Standardization (Table K15)
Particular industries or sectors
Class under each industry or sector works on plan coordination, trade practices, economic assistance, and standards
874 Agriculture (Table K14)
Including horticulture and forestry
875 Fisheries (Table K14)
876 Mining (Table K14)
876.9.A-Z Individual resources, A-Z
876.9.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
877 General (Table K14)
878 Agricultural machinery industry (Table K14)
878.9 International Society for Machines for Vegetable Growing, Horticulture and Viticulture. Agromash (Table K15)
879 Automobile industry (Table K14)
880 Chemical industry (Table K14)
880.9 International Economic Association for Chemical Fibers. Interkhimvolokno (Table K15)

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law
Particular industries or sectors
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industry -- Continued
880.92 Organization for Cooperation in Small-Tonnage Chemical Products (Table K15)
882 Electrical industry (Table K14)
882.9 Central Despatch Administration for Combined Power Systems (Table K15)
882.92 International Organization for Economic and Scientific-Technical Cooperation in the Electrical Engineering Industry. Interelektro (Table K15)
883 Iron and steel industry (Table K14)
883.9 Organization for Cooperation in Ferrous Metallurgy (Table K15)
884 Machine industry (Table K14)
884.9 Organization for Cooperation in the Bearing Industry (Table K15)
884.92 Permanent Commission for Machine-Building (Table K15)
885 Nuclear power industry (Table K14)
885.9 Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Table K15)
885.92 International Economic Association for Nuclear Instrument-Building. Interatominstrument (Table K15)
885.93 International Economic Association for the Organization of Cooperation in Production, Deliveries of Equipment, and Rendering Technical Assistance in Building Nuclear Power Stations. Interatomenergy (Table K15)
886 Textile industry (Table K14)
886.9 International Economic Association for the Production of Technological Equipment for the Textile Industry. Interteksti'mash (Table K15)
External trade. Trade with non-member states
887 General (Table K14)
Foreign exchange control see KJE895+
Domestic trade. Intra-COMECON trade
887.5 General (Table K14)
887.7 Meeting of Ministers of Internal Trade of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration -- Continued
Transportation
888 General (Table K14)
888.2 Council for Joint Use of Containers in International Transport (Table K15)
Railroads
888.5 General (Table KJ-KJE13)
888.7 Common Freight Car Pool (Table KJ-KJE15)
888.8 Organization for Railway Cooperation (Table KJ-KJE15)
Water transportation
889 General (Table K14)
889.3 International Shipowners' Association (Table K15)
889.4 Bureau for the Coordination of the Chartering of Vessels (Table K15)
Individual waterways, A-Z
889.6.D35 Danube
Including works on the Danube Commission
Communication. Mass media. Information
890 General (Table K14)
Postal services. Telecommunication
891 General (Table K14)
891.2 Organization for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Tele- and Postal Communications (Table K15)
891.22 Space Communications Organization. Intersputnik (Table K15)
Finance. Money
893 General (Table K14)
894 Permanent Commission for Currency and Financial Questions (Table K15)
Foreign exchange policy. Multilateral payments
895 General (Table K14)
895.2 International Bank for Economic Cooperation (Table K15)
Budget of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
896 General (Table K14)
896.2 Audit Commission (Table K15)
897 Customs. Tariff (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Class here supranational European Community or Union law, i. e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states of the European Community or Union
For comparative works on the law of two or more countries in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether or not such countries are members of the European Union or European Community see KJC2+

901 Bibliography
For bibliography of particular subjects, see the subject

<903> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

904 Monographic series

Official gazettes
For gazettes of a particular committee, agency, etc., see the issuing committee, agency, etc.

907 Journal officiel de le communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier (1952-1958)

Official Journal of the European Communities
Class here all constituent parts of the gazette, as Series L (Legislation), Series C (Information and Notices), and Series S (Supplement) and the Annex (Debates of the European Parliament)

908 English language edition
908.2 Indexes
908.3 French language edition (Journal officiel des Communautés européennes)
908.33 Indexes
908.4 German language edition (Amtsblatt der Europäischen Gemeinschaften)
908.44 Indexes

Legal materials produced by the European Parliament see KJE5390+

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+

Official acts

The European Communities. Community law
Official acts -- Continued
915 Indexes and tables
Including lists and tables of laws and regulations adopted in the member states of the Communities in application of acts adopted by the Communities
916 Collections. Compilations (General)
e.g. Pasetti et al., Code des Communautés Européennes; Encyclopedia of European Community Law, etc.
Treaties and other international agreements. Secondary legislation
Class here treaties concluded by organs of the European Communities
For treaties (individual and collected) establishing and expanding the European Communities, including treaties of association see KJE4442.3
917 Indexes and tables
918 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both (e.g., Collections of the Agreements concluded by the European Communities)
Individual treaties
For individual treaties, see the subject
Other secondary legislation
Regulations. Directives. Réglements. Verordnungen. Richtlinien. Entscheidungen
920 Indexes and tables
920.5 Abridgments and digests
Collections
921 Serials
921.5 Monographs. By date
e.g. Secondary legislation of the European Communities: Legislation in force on 31 December 1972; Recueil d'actes, etc.
Individual
For individual regulations, etc., see the subject
922 Recommendations. Opinions. Empfehlungen. Stellungnahmen
922.5 Other legal measures
e.g. action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
Court decisions and related material. Law reports
Including authorized and private editions, and decisions relating to the treaties establishing the European Communities
For decisions (individual or collected) on a particular subject, see the subject

The European Communities. Community law
Official acts
Court decisions and related material. Law reports -- Continued
Indexes and tables
Including indexes of decisions of several states concerning the European Communities
For indexes limited to decisions of one state, see the state
923 General
923.5 Chronological indexes
923.6 Abridgments and digests
Including digests of decisions of several states concerning the European Communities
923.7 Several courts
Particular courts
Court of Justice of the European Union
Including Court of Justice of the European Communities and Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel Community, and including General Court of the European Union and Court of First Instance
924.2 Indexes
924.3 Digests. Summaries
924.5 Reports
European Court of Human Rights decisions see KJC5138
Court of Auditors decisions see KJE7083
925 Official reports and related materials
For official general reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular assembly, agency, etc., see the issuing assembly, agency, etc.
925.5 Abridgments and digests. Reporters
e.g. Common Market Reporter
926 Encyclopedias
926.5 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
e.g., European Treaties Vocabulary, European Communities Glossary, etc.
Including unilingual, bilingual, and polyglot dictionaries
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
926.7 Form books
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Directories
927 General
927.3.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

The European Communities. Community law -- Continued
Trials
Class here trials before European Union courts. For trials before courts of member countries, see the subclass for the country
927.7 Collections. Compilations
927.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
928 General (Table K14)
Electronic data processing. Information storage and retrieval
929 General (Table K14)
EURONET see KJE6970.3
929.5 CELEX (Inter-institutional computerized documentation system for Community law)
929.7 PRC (Proposals, Recommendations, and Communications)
929.8 ACTU (Data on documents issued by the Secretariat-General)
929.9 ASMODEE (Automated System for Monitoring Directives Execution)
Stella programme see KJE6970.5
931 Surveys of legal activity
Class here status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, and other activities
The legal profession see KJE3704
931.5 Legal education (Table K14)
932 Law societies and associations. By name
935 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+
937 Academies. Institutes. By name
945 Casebooks. Readings
947 General works. Treatises
949 Compends, outlines, etc.
958 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
959.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
959.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors

The European Communities. Community law
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z -- Continued
Foreign investors see KJE959.B87
959.5.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
959.5.C65 Computers
Theory and methodology of uniform law development.
Integration of law
Including alignment, approximation, harmonization, etc.
For uniform law development in Europe as a whole see KJC2+
960 General (Table K14)
962 Effectiveness and validity of the law
For implementation and applicability of the law see KJE5087
963 Certainty of law
964 Sources of community law
Including general works on treaties, secondary legislation, etc.
Rule of law see KJE5037
965 Interpretation of international and supranational (community) law
966 Organizations and their legal activity
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and membership in international organizations see KJE5059
Community law and municipal law
Legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
Legal aspects of economic integration see KJE6417
Member nations and integration of law
969 General (Table K14)
970 Member nations' law reform through Community integration
971 Precedence of Community law
971.5 Implementation of Community law by the states
Including supervision by Community organs and sanctions
972 Conflict of Community law and municipal law (Table K14)
For branches of the law or subjects, see the branches or subjects in KJE
(974) Non-member nations and Community law see KJE982
Relation of Community law to other bodies of law see KJE5075+

The European Communities. Community law -- Continued
975 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
976 Law reform. Criticism
For member-nations law reform through Community law see KJE970
980 Private law (Table K14)
Conflict of laws
Class here works on the conflict rules of nonmember nations and community conflict rules, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
982 General (Table K8)
983.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Arbitral awards see KJE983.P76
Bankruptcy and execution see KJE983.P76
983.C58 Citizenship (Table K12)
983.C64 Commercial sales (Table K12)
983.C66 Contracts (Table K12)
Execution and bankruptcy see KJE983.P76
983.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
983.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
983.O25 Obligations (Table K12)
Ordre public see KJE983.P83
983.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
Public order see KJE983.P83
983.P83 Public policy. Public order. Ordre public (Table K12)
983.T67 Torts (Table K12)
983.U55 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
Civil law. Droit civil. Bürgerliches Recht
991-995 General (Table K13)
Capacity and incapacity
Particular groups of persons
1018 Minors (Table K14)
1019 Older people (Table K14)
Family law. Domestic relations
1101-1105 General (Table K13)
Marriage
1121 General (Table K14)
1146 Divorce (Table K14)
1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K14)
1162 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K14)
1189 Parent and child (Table K14)
Property. Law of things
1251 General (Table K14)
1261 Right of property (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Civil law.
Property. Law of things
Ownership
1275 General (Table K14)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276 General (Table K14)
Contractual acquisition
1289 General
Conditions
1290 General (Table K14)
1291 Retention of ownership. Réserve de proprieté. Eigentums vorbehalt (Table K14)
Real property
1315 General (Table K14)
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property
1340 General (Table K14)
1340.5 Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K14)
1360 Hypothecation (Table K14)
Inheritance and succession
1441-1445 General (Table K13)
1457 Heir (Table K14)
Testamentary succession. Wills
1467 General (Table K14)
1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1471 Appointment of heir (Table K14)
1473 Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K14)
1476 Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K14)
1477 Intestate succession (Table K14)
1478 Executors and administrators (Table K14)
1480 Contract of inheritance (Table K14)
1482 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K14)
1486 Certificate of inheritance (Table K14)
1487 Gift mortis causa (Table K14)
Obligations
1491 General (Table K14)
Performance. Payment
1495 General (Table K14)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
1498 General (Table K14)
1503 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K14)
1505 Noncash payments (Table K14)
Nonperformance. Damages

The European Communities. Community law
Civil law
Obligations
Nonperformance. Damages -- Continued
1580 General (Table K14)
1592 Breach of contract (Table K14)
Delicts. Torts
1620 General (Table K14)
1622 Liability (Table K14)
Individual torts
Violation of privacy
1624 General (Table K14)
1626 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K14)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
1630 Products liability (Table K14)
1635 Liability for human rights violations (Table K14)
1639 Liability for environmental damages (Table K14)
1639.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K14)
1640 Contracts (Table K14)
Individual contracts and obligations
Cf. KJE2086+ Commercial transactions
Sale. Vente
1690 General (Table K14)
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
1713 General (Table K14)
1714 Retention of ownership
Cf. KJE1291 Ownership
1741 Lease (Table K14)
1840 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K14)
1844 Contracts of service and labor (Table K14)
1868 Civil companies (Table K14)
1886 Suretyship (Table K14)
Commercial law. Droit commercial. Handelsrecht
2041-2045 General (Table K13)
Merchant and business enterprise
2061 General (Table K14)
2074 Accounting. Comptabilité. Handelsbücher (Table K14)
Agent and prokura
2078 General (Table K14)
2079 Commercial agents. Représentants de commerce. Handelsvertreter (Table K14)
2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K14)
Commercial transactions

The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Commercial transactions -- Continued
2086 General (Table K14)
Sale. Vente. Handelskauf
2096 General (Table K14)
2101 Franchise. Franchisage. Franchising-Vertrag (Table K14)
2121 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K14)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
2150 General (Table K14)
2173 Checks (Table K14)
Financial institutions. Banks. Stock exchange. Institutions financières. Banques. Bourses. Finanzinstitute. Banken. Börsen
Including regulation of the banking business and financial institutions
2188 General works (Table K14)
2189 State supervision. Contrôle des banques. Staatsaufsicht (Table K14)
2191 Trans-frontier cooperation and merger of banks (Table K14)
2192.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
2192.M53 Microfinance (Table K12)
2230 Deposit banking. Deposit insurance. Security of deposits (Table K14)
Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des capitaux. Bôrse. Kapitalmarkt
Cf. KJE6433+ Government control of investments
2245 General (Table K14)
2246 Eurobonds (Table K14)
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
2247 General (Table K14)
2248 Insider trading in securities (Table K14)
Investment trusts
2250 General (Table K14)
2255 Trust investments (Table K14)
Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht
2256-2260 General (Table K13)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
2260.5 General (Table K14)
2261 Lay days (Table K14)
2263 Freight forwarders (Table K14)
2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K14)
2265 Charter parties (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters -- Continued
2266 Act of God (Table K14)
2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K14)
2268 Average (Table K14)
2272 Salvage (Table K14)
2280 Shipbrokers (Table K14)
2282 Ship registers (Table K14)
2283 Maritime courts (Table K14)
Prize courts
see subclass KZ
Marine insurance
Including liability insurance
2285 General (Table K14)
2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)
2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K14)
2301 Insurance law. Droit d'assurances. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht (Table K14)
Including regulation of insurance business
Insurance carriers
2311 General (Table K14)
2314 State supervision (Table K14)
2320 Insurance contracts (Table K14)
2337 Agents. Brokers (Table K14)
2339 Life insurance (Table K14)
2370 Agricultural insurance (Table K14)
2379 Export credit insurance (Table K14)
Liability insurance
2390 General (Table K14)
2397 Risk and limitation (Table K14)
2423.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2423.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)
Reinsurance. Réassurance. Rückversicherung
2428 General (Table K14)
2429 State supervision (Table K14)
Business associations
2432 General (Table K14)
Right of establishment and freedom to provide services
see KJE5174
2433 Domicile (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Business associations -- Continued
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
2435 General (Table K14)
2437 Partnership. Sociétés par intérêts. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (Table K14)
2446 Joint ventures. Associations en participation. Gemeinsames Geschäft (Table K14)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2448 General (Table K14)
2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations (Table K14)
Stock corporations. Sociétés par actions. Aktiengesellschaft
2451 General (Table K14)
2458 State supervision (Table K14)
Organization and management
2460 General (Table K14)
2461 Director or executive boards. Administrateurs. Conseil d'administrations. Vorstand (Table K14)
2468 Corporate finance (Table K14)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2491 General (Table K14)
2493 Corporation reserves (Table K14)
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2495 General (Table K14)
2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K14)
Including voting and confidential communication
2502 Minority stockholders (Table K14)
Private company. Société à responsabilité limitée. Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung
2520 General (Table K14)
2527 Directors. Geschäftsführer (Table K14)
2565 Cooperative societies (Table K14)
2580 Strategic alliances. Corporate alliances (Table K14)
Industrial trusts. Economic interest groupings. Groupes de sociétés. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
Cf. KJE6456+ Economic law
2598 General (Table K14)
2621 Subsidiary and parent companies. Société filiale et société mère. Tochtergesellschaften (Table K14)
2628 Consolidation and merger (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations -- Continued
2635 Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K14)
For indemnification see KJE5775
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
2636 General (Table K14)
Copyright
2655 General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2655.2 General (Table K14)
2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2655.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2655.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2655.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2655.6 General (Table K14)
2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
2655.623 General (Table K14)
2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
2655.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7 General (Table K14)
2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2655.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2655.78 Translation (Table K14)
2655.79 Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K14)
2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
Copyright -- Continued
Branches of copyright
Literary copyright
2660 General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2660.2 General (Table K14)
2660.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2660.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2660.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2660.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2660.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2660.6 General (Table K14)
2660.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
2660.623 General (Table K14)
2660.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
2660.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2660.7 General (Table K14)
2660.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2660.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2660.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2660.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2660.78 Translation (Table K14)
2660.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2660.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2660.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2660.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Musical copyright
2665 General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2665.2 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Musical copyright
Authorship -- Continued
2665.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2665.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2665.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2665.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2665.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2665.6 General (Table K14)
2665.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
2665.623 General (Table K14)
2665.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
2665.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2665.7 General (Table K14)
2665.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2665.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
Including music distributed through streaming technology
2665.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2665.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2665.78 Translation (Table K14)
2665.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2665.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2665.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2665.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Fine art and photography
2670 General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2670.2 General (Table K14)
2670.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Fine art and photography -- Continued
2670.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2670.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2670.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2670.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2670.6 General (Table K14)
2670.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
2670.623 General (Table K14)
2670.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
2670.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2670.7 General (Table K14)
2670.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2670.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2670.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2670.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2670.78 Translation (Table K14)
2670.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2670.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2670.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2670.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Motion pictures see KJE2690+
2678 Designs and models (Table K14)
2685 Prints and labels (Table K14)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
Motion pictures and television shows
2690 General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2690.2 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Motion pictures and television shows
Authorship -- Continued
2690.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2690.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2690.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2690.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2690.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2690.6 General (Table K14)
2690.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
2690.623 General (Table K14)
2690.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
2690.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2690.7 General (Table K14)
2690.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2690.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2690.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2690.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2690.78 Translation (Table K14)
2690.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2690.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2690.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2690.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2695 Computer programs (Table K14)
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K14)
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
2706 General works (Table K14)
2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
Author and publisher -- Continued
2708 Motion pictures (Table K14)
2709 Music (Table K14)
2710 Scientific literature (Table K14)
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2714 Litigation and execution
Patent law and trademarks
2721-2725 General (Table K13)
2732 Community patent. Brevet. Patent (Table K14)
2751.A-Z Patented processes, products, and engineering methods, A-Z
2751.B55 Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44 Medicines (Table K12)
2751.P55 Plants (Table K12)
2753 Designs and utility models (Table K14)
European trademark. Marque de commerce. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
2768 General works (Table K14)
2770 Marks of origin. Appellations d'origine. Ursprungszeugnis (Table K14)
Licenses
2775 General (Table K14)
2777 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K14)
Including technology transfer and know-how agreements
Unfair competition see KJE6536
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
2851-2855 General (Table K13)
Labor contract and employment. Contrat du travail. Arbeitsvertrag
2870 General (Table K14)
Types of employment
2872 Temporary employment (Table K14)
2875 Subcontracting (Table K14)
2888 Preferential employment (Table K14)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
Free movement of labor see KJE5170
2922 Dismissal of employees. Licenciement. Kündigung (Table K14)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
2942 General (Table K14)
2945.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued
2945.G39 Sexual minorities. Sexual orientation discrimination (Table K14)
Including gays, lesbians, and transgender people
2945.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K14)
2945.O43 Older people (Table K14)
People with disabilities see KJE2945.H35
2945.W66 Women (Table K14)
Wages. Rémunérations. Entlohnung
2950 General (Table K14)
2953 Equal pay for equal work. Égalité des rémunérations pour un même travail. Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit (Table K14)
2958 Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)
Housing allowances see KJE3448
2965 Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K14)
Including pensions
Labor management relations
2981-2985 General (Table K13)
2991 Works councils (Table K14)
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
2997 Employee participation in management (Table K14)
Personnel management
3019 General (Table K14)
3022 Occupational training and retraining. Formation et rééducation professionelles. Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung (Table K14)
Including apprenticeship
Cf. KJE6300+ Vocational education
3056 Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K14)
3100 Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts (Table K14)
Trade unions and employer's organizations. Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmerverbände
3118 General (Table K14)
Trade unions. Syndicats des salariés. Gewerkschaften
3123 General (Table K14)
3126 European Trade Union Institute (Table K15)
3136 Employers' organizations. Syndicats d'employeurs. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K14)
Protection of labor

The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor -- Continued
3140 General (Table K14)
3145 Hours of labor. Heures ouvrables. Arbeitszeit (Table K14)
3157 Vacations. Congés. Urlaub (Table K14)
3172 Youth labor. Travail des mineures. Jugendarbeit (Table K14)
3175 Women labor. Travail des femmes. Frauenarbeit (Table K14)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Hygiène et sécurité de travail. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit. Betriebssicherheit
3185 General (Table K14)
3190 European Industrial Safety Committee (Table K15)
3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
3192.A37 Agricultural and farm laborers (Table K12)
3192.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Travailleurs étrangers. Fremdarbeiter (Table K12)
3192.B35 Banks (Table K12)
3192.C45 Church employees (Table K12)
Farm laborers see KJE3192.A37
Foreign workers see KJE3192.A44
3192.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
Labor supply. Manpower supply
Cf. KJE3276 European Social Fund
3195 General (Table K14)
3197 Labor bureaus (Table K14)
3199 Employment agencies (Table K14)
3205 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Cf. KJE5514+ Economic and Social Committee
3271-3275 General (Table K13)
European Social Charter see KJC2839
3276 European Social Fund (Table K15)
3277 European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (Table K15)
Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung
3281 General (Table K14)
3308 Health insurance. Assurance maladie. Krankenversicherung (Table K14)
Workers' compensation. Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
3350 General (Table K14)
3364 Medical benefits. Rehabilitation (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung -- Continued
Social security. Sécurité sociale. Soziale Sicherheit. Rentenversicherung
3387 General (Table K14)
3391 European Institute of Social Security (Table K15)
Pensions. Pensions. Renten
3398 General (Table K14)
3405 Old age pensions (Table K14)
3407 Disability pensions. Pensions d'invalidité. Invalidenrente. Berufsunfähigkeit (Table K14)
3410 Pension trusts (Table K14)
Family allowances see KJE2958
Housing allowances see KJE3448
3418 Unemployment insurance. Assurance-chômage. Arbeitslosenversicherung (Table K14)
Social services. Public welfare. Assistance sociale. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
3431 General (Table K14)
3448 Housing allowances. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
Family allowances see KJE2958
Courts and procedure
3655 Administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary. Administration de la justice. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
Courts. Cours. Gerichstshöfe
3666 General (Table K14)
3670 Court of First Instance of the European Communities (Table K15)
Court of Justice see KJE924.2+; KJE5461+
Court of Auditors see KJE7083
3704 The legal profession
Judicial assistance. Assistance judiciaire. Rechtshilfe
3795 General (Table K14)
3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K14)
Procedure
3802 General (Table K14)
Procedural principles, A-Z
3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)
Parties to action
3846 General (Table K14)
3846.5 Class action (Table K14)
3896 Actions and defenses (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Courts and procedure
Procedure -- Continued
3926 Evidence (Table K14)
Judicial decisions
3952 General (Table K14)
3954 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K14)
3968 Interlocutory decisions (Table K14)
3982 Advisory opinions (Table K14)
3985 Special procedures (Table K11)
4010 Remedies (Table K14)
Noncontentious jurisdiction
4044 General (Table K14)
4070 Notaries (Table K14)
4169 Arbitration (Table K14)
Including commercial arbitration
4169.5 Costs (Table K14)
Insolvency. Faillite et banqueroute. Zahlungseinstellung
4170 General (Table K14)
4175 Execution (Table K14)
4290 Bankruptcy (Table K14)
4431 Public law (Table K14)
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
4441 Bibliography
4441.3 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Treaties establishing and expanding the communities. Basic law
4442 Indexes and tables
4442.3 Collections
4442.5 Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
4443.3<date> Individual treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
4443.31951 Treaty of Paris, 1951. Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (Montan-Union) (Table K5)
4443.31957 Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) (Table K5)
4443.319575 Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (EEC) (Table K5)

The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.
Basic law
Individual treaties -- Continued

4443.31965 Merger treaty, 1965. Treaty instituting a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities (Table K5)

4443.3197 Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970 (First budgetary treaty) (Table K5)

4443.31975 Treaty amending certain financial provisions of the treaties establishing the European Communities and of the treaty establishing a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities, 1975 (Second budgetary treaty) (Table K5)

4443.31983 Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart) (Table K5)

4443.31986 Single European Act, 1986 (Table K5)

4443.31992 Treaty on European Union, 1992 (Table K5)

4443.31997 Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997 (Table K5)

4443.32001 Treaty of Nice, 2001 (Table K5)

4443.32004 Treaty Establishing a Constitution for Europe (2004) (not ratified) (Table K5)

4443.32007 Treaty of Lisbon, 2007 (Table K5)

4443.4<date> Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.4 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

4443.41963 Agreement concerning the association of Turkey, 1963 (Table K5)

4443.41972 Treaty of Brussels, 1972 (Table K5)

Treaty concerning the accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the European Economic Community and the European Atomic Energy Community

4443.41979 Treaty concerning the accession of Greece to the Community, 1979 (Table K5)

4443.41985 Treaty concerning the accession of Spain and Portugal to the Community, 1985 (Table K5)

4443.41994 Treaty concerning the accession of Norway, Austria, Finland, and Sweden to the European Union, 1994 (Table K5)

The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.
Basic law
Individual treaties
Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association -- Continued
4443.42003 Treaty concerning the accession of the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia, and Slovakia to the European Union, 2003 (Table K5)
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions
4443.6 Indexes and tables
4443.8 Abridgments and digests
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
4444 Serials
4444.2 Monographs. By date

The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions -- Continued

4444.3<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to the number KJE4444.3 and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.A15 Indexes and tables
Legislative documents and related works
.A2 Collections. Selections. By date
.A3 Drafts (Official). By date
.A32 Records of proceedings. Minutes of evidence, reports, etc., of the organ and its committees. By date
For annual (official) reports, see KJE4444.8
.A4 Miscellaneous documents. By date
Including memoranda, documents of fact-finding, advisory, research, or drafting committees, etc.
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotation
.A5 Serials
.A6 Monographs. By date
.A7-.Z Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

4444.4 Recommendations. Opinions
Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
Administrative decisions. Reports
4444.5 Indexes and tables
4444.52 Serials
4444.53 Monographs. By date
4444.6 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
4444.8 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (Official) reports
4444.85 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4444.95 Conferences. Symposia
4445 General works. Treatises

The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities -- Continued
5034 Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles
5037 Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Separation of powers see KJE5049+
Constitutional aspects of political integration see KJE5076
Sovereignty. Equality of states see KJE5078+
Expansion of the Community see KJE5091
5038 Immunity of states
Immunity of Community organs see KJE5402
5041 Legitimacy
Separation of powers. Separation des pouvoirs. Gewaltentrennung
5049 General (Table K14)
5051 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
For specific offices, see the office.
5053 Judicial review of legislative acts
Class here general works
For procedure see KJE5472
Sources and relationships of the law
5057 International law and community law. Treaties and agreements (Table K14)
5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in international organizations (Table K22)
5062.A-Z Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
Including membership, comparative organizational law, and trade agreements
5062.A87 Association of South East Asian Nations (Table K12)
5062.C65 Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT (Table K12)
From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
5062.C68 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Table K12)
5062.E25 Economic Commission for Europe (Table K12)
5062.E87 European Free Trade Association (Table K12)
GATT see KJE5062.C65
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization) see KJE5062.C65
5062.I68 International Labor Organization (Table K12)
5062.L37 Latin American regional organizations (Table K12)
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development see K3824+
5062.O74 Organization of American States (Table K12)

The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Sources and relationships of the law
Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z -- Continued
5062.U55 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Table K12)
5062.U56 United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization (Table K12)
World Trade Organization. WTO see KJE5062.C65
Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and member nations
5075 General works
5076 Constitutional aspects of political integration (Table K14)
Sovereignty
5078 General works
5080 Delegation of powers by member states to the Community
5086 Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Competence d'attribution of the EEC
5087 Cooperation of the states. Implementation and applicability of European law
Accession of new member states. Adhesion. Beitritt
For accession treaties see KJE4443.4<date>
5089 General works
5090 Procedures and conditions for accession
5091 Legal problems of expansion of the Community
5092.A-Z By state, A-Z
5094 Community law and state-local relations (Table K14)
5097.A-Z By state, A-Z
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
For foreign assistance programs see KJE6435+
5105 General (Table K14)
5105.3 European External Action Service
Including the office of the High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy
5105.5 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
5106 Treatymaking power (Table K14)
Relations with associated overseas countries and territories. Pays et territoires d'outre-mer. Uberseeische Lander und Hoheitsgebiete
5108 General (Table K14)
5108.5.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation -- Continued
Relations with non-member states
5109 General (Table K14)
African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations
5110 General (Table K14)
5110.2<date> Individual agreements
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the agreement to the number KJE5110.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
5110.21963 Convention of Yaoundé (I), 1963 (Table K5)
5110.21968 Arusha Agreement (I), 1968 (did not enter into force) (Table K5)
5110.21969 Arusha Agreement (II), 1969 (Table K5)
5110.219695 Convention of Yaoundé (II), 1969 (Table K5)
5110.21975 Convention of Lomé (I), 1975 (Table K5)
5110.21979 Convention of Lomé (II), 1979 (Table K5)
5110.21984 Convention of Lomé (III), 1984 (Table K5)
5110.22 Cotonou Agreement, 2000 (Table K5)
5112.A-Z Individual regions or countries, A-Z
e. g.
5112.N53 Nigeria (Table K12)
5113 Relations with state-trading nations. Pays à commerce d'Etat. Staatshandelslander (Table K14)
Cf. KJE838.7 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
Individual and Communities
Nationality and citizenship. Nationalité. Staatsangehörigkeit
5124 General (Table K14)
Naturalization (Immigration). Emigration see KJE6044
Passports and identification see KJE6040
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertes publiques. Droits de l'homme. Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
5132 General (Table K14)
Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms see KJC5132
European Court of Human Rights see KJC5138
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
5142 General (Table K14)
5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Individual and Communities
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertes publiques. Droits de l'homme. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued
5144.G39 Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
5144.I58 Intersex people (Table K12)
Lesbians see KJE5144.G39
5144.M56 Minorities (Table K12)
Including ethnic, religious, racial, and national
5144.T72 Transgender people (Table K12)
5144.W64 Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Culture and language see KJE5146.L36
5146.L36 Language and culture
For language regulation in general see KJC6265
Freedom
5149 General (Table K14)
5156 Freedom of religion. Liberté religieuse. Religionsfreiheit (Table K14)
5170 Free movement of workers. Libre circulation des travailleurs. Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer (Table K14)
5174 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services. Droit d'establissement et la libre prestation des service. Niederlassungsrecht und freier Dienstleistungsverkehr (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular professions or industries see KJE6695+
5175 Free movement of capital. Libre circulation des capitaux. Freier Kapitalverkehr (Table K14)
5177 Free movement of goods. Libre circulation des marchandises. Freier Warenverkehr (Table K14)
5183 Due process of law (Table K14)
5202 Right to asylum (Table K14)
5205 Right to petition (Table K14)
5210 Right to education (Table K14)
5222 Political parties (Table K14)
5240 Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities -- Continued
5250 Internal security (Table K14)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
5267 Initiative and referendum
Election law
5272 General (Table K14)
5279 Suffrage (active and passive) (Table K14)
Election to particular offices
5291 European Parliament
Community institutions and organs
Class here works on institutions and organs of the European Communities
For organs, institutions, directorates, etc. with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject, see the subject, e.g., KJE6434 European Investment Bank
For European Coal and Steel Community and its organs see KJE6745+
For EURATOM and its organs see KJE6768+
5305 General (Table K14)
5306 Rules governing the official languages of the organs. Régime linguistique des institutions. Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (Table K14)
5307 Decision making. Legislative power. Jurisdiction (General) (Table K14)
Including delegation of powers
Council of the European Communities. Conseil des Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
5318 General (Table K15)
5322 President. Representatives. (Table K14)
Including permanent representatives and the Committee of Permanent Representatives
5326 Association Councils
5328 European Council (Table K15)
Powers and duties
5329 General (Table K14)
5330 Legislative functions (Table K14)
5349 The legislative process (Table K14)
Commission of the European Communities. Commission des Communautés Européennes. Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
5380 General (Table K15)
5382 Association Committees

The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Community institutions and organs
Commission of the European Communities. Commission des Communautes Europeennes. Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften -- Continued
Powers and duties
5386 General (Table K14)
5389 Supervision of proper implementation of decisions of the European Community (Table K14)
European Parliament. Parlement europeen. Europäisches Parlament
For debates see KJE908+
5390 General (Table K15)
5391 Bureau (Table K15)
Including President and Vice Presidents
5392.A-Z Committees and delegations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Joint Meeting of the members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly see KJE139.7.A+
5393 Secretariat. Secretary General (Table K15)
5394 Directorates-General (Table K15)
Powers and duties
5396 General (Table K14)
5397 Supervision (Table K14)
5399 Budgetary power (Table K14)
5400 Legislative power (Table K14)
5402 Legal status of members. Immunities (Table K14)
European Court of Justice. Cour de justice. Europäischer Gerichtshof
For court reports see KJE924+
5461 General (Table K15)
5472 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
5472.5 Advocate-General. Avocats généraux. Generalanwalt. (Table K14)
European Court of Auditors see KJE7083
Economic and Social Committee
5514 General (Table K15)
5515 Powers and duties (Table K14)
5517 Consultative Committee of the ECSC (Table K15)
European Investment Bank see KJE6434
5520 Committee of the Regions. Comité des régions. Ausschuss der Regionen (Table K15)
5530 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law -- Continued
Administrative law and process
5602 General (Table K14)
Including the right to good administration
5607 Administrative process (Table K14)
Including enforcement and procedure
5608 Acts of government (Table K14)
For judicial review see KJE5472
Administrative acts
5610 General (Table K14)
5621 Defective acts (Table K14)
For acts of organs see KJE5608
Public contracts
5632 General (Table K14)
5635.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
5635.D45 Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K12)
Military procurement see KJE5635.D45
5640 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K14)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
Indemnification for acts performed by government
5765 General (Table K14)
Eminent domain. Expropriation
5772 General (Table K14)
5775 Nationalization (Table K14)
Cf. KJE2635 Government business enterprises
Government liability
5786 General (Table K14)
5789 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K14)
5793 Administrative acts relating to economic control (Table K14)
5794 Administrative organization (Table K8)
Civil service. Fonction publique. Öffentlicher Dienst. Fonctionnaires. Beamten
5932 General (Table K14)
5933 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
5938 Appointment. Nomination. Ernennung (Table K14)
5939 Conditions of employment. Regime applicable aux fonctionnaires. Beschäftigungsbedingungen (Table K14)
Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen
5949 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Civil service. Fonction publique. Öffentlicher Dienst. Fonctionnaires. Beamten
Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen -- Continued
5952 Housing subsidies. Rent subsidies. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
5953 Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K14)
5953.2 Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)
5953.3 Survivors' benefits (Table K14)
Retirement. Retraits. Ruhestand
5954 General (Table K14)
5955 Retirement pensions. Pensions. Ruhegehälter (Table K14)
Police and public safety
5977 General (Table K14)
Public safety
6009 General (Table K14)
6010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K14)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
6011 General (Table K14)
6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation. Radioprotection. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K14)
Control of individuals
6032 General (Table K14)
6040 Passports (Table K14)
6044 Emigration. Immigration (Table K14)
Including non-European Union aliens
Cf. KJE5170 Free movement of workers
Particular groups
Aliens
6050 General (Table K14)
6057 Refugees (Table K14)
Particular activities
6061 Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
Social activities
6063 Sports (Table K14)
6065.A-Z Other, A-Z
6065.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
Public property. Public restraints on private property
6068 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
Government property. Powers and control
6070 General (Table K14)
6071 Records management. Access to public records (Table K14)
Including data bases and general data protection
For violation of privacy see KJE1626
6076 Nationalization. Expropriation (Table K14)
For government-owned business enterprises see KJE2635
For indemnification see KJE5775
6094 Water resources (Table K14)
Public land law. Land use
6132 General (Table K14)
Regional policy. Politique régionale. Standortpolitik
6135 General (Table K14)
6137 Regional Policy Committee (Table K15)
Committee of the Regions see KJE5520
6137.5 European Regional Development Fund (Table K15)
6138 Ecological aspects (Table K14)
6140 City planning and redevelopment (Table K14)
6155 Building and construction (Table K14)
6160 Public works (Table K14)
Including public works contracts
Public health. Santé publique. Volksgesundheit
6172 General (Table K14)
6178.A-Z Public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6178.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Drug laws
6191 General (Table K14)
6201 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K14)
6202.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
6202.C65 Cosmetics (Table K12)
6202.D75 Drinking water standards (Table K12)
Environmental pollution see KJE6247+
Food law see KJE6778+
Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K14)
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
6227 General (Table K8)
6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)

The European Communities. Community law
Medical legislation
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology -- Continued
6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Medical devices see KJE6229.M42
6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
Including hospital records
6229.T45 Telecommunication in medicine. Telemedicine (Table K12)
Telemedicine see KJE6229.T45
6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K14)
Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht
6242 General (Table K14)
6245 Environmental planning. Environmental protection. Conservation of natural resources (Table K14)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJE6138
6246 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K14)
Environmental pollution
6247 General (Table K14)
6249 Air pollution. Pollution atmospherique. Luftverunreinigung (Table K14)
6251 Water pollution. Pollution des eaux. Wasserverseuchung (Table K14)
6253 Noise control. Lutte contre le bruit. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K14)
6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K14)
6254.5 Introduced organisms (Table K14)
6255 Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation (Table K14)
Cultural affairs
6257 General (Table K14)
Language, National see KJC6265
Official language of organs of the Community see KJE5306
Education
Cf. KJE5210 Right to education
6266 General (Table K14)
6270 Paul Finet Foundation (Table K15)
Vocational education. Formation professionnelle. Berufsschulwesen
Cf. KJE3022 Occupational training and retraining
6300 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Cultural affairs
Education
Vocational education. Formation professionnelle. Berufsschulwesen -- Continued
6301 European Vocational Training Centre (Table K15)
Higher education. Universities. Enseignement superieur. Universites. Hochschulrecht
6313 General (Table K14)
6321 European University Institute (Table K15)
Science and the arts. Research
6345 General (Table K14)
6348 European Research and Development Committee (Table K15)
6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat) see KJE6352.S83
European Space Agency see KJE6352.O87
6352.O87 Outer space (Table K12)
Including the European Space Agency
6352.S83 Statistical services (Table K12)
Including the European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat)
The arts
6353 General (Table K14)
6354 Fine arts (Table K14)
6355-6361 Performing arts
6355 General (Table K14)
Music. Musicians
6357 General (Table K14)
6361 European Community Youth Orchestra (Table K15)
6380 Libraries (Table K14)
6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K14)
Including vessels, battleships, etc.
Economic law
6411-6415 General (Table K13)
6417 Legal aspects of economic integration
Government control and policy. Politique économique. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
For monetary policy see KJE7051+
For balance of payments see KJE7062
6428 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Government control and policy. Politique economique. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik -- Continued
6431 Control of economic growth and expansion. Politique de conjoncture. Konjunkturpolitik. Stabilitätskontrolle (Table K14 modified)
Including common fiscal policy, fiscal compact and control of business cycles
6431.A3<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K6
6431.A32012 Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012) (Table K6)
Investments. Investissements. Investitionskontrolle
Including investments within or outside the Community, and foreign investments in the Community
For free movement of capital see KJE5175
6433 General (Table K22)
6434 European Investment Bank. Banque européenne d'investissement. Europäische Investitionsbank (Table K15)
Assistance to developing countries. Aide à l'étranger. Entwicklungshilfe
Cf. KJE5105+ Foreign relations
Cf. KJE7346 Tariff preferences
6435 General (Table K14)
6435.5 European Development Fund. Fonds européen de développement. Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds (Table K15)
Food aid see KJE6606
Economic assistance within the Community
6436 General (Table K14)
6437 Subsidies. State aid. Subvention ou aides accordées par les États. Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen oder Beihilfen (Table K14)
6438 New community instrument. Ortoli facility
6439 Community loans (Table K14)
6440 Marketing orders. Reglements d'ecoulement. Marktordnungen (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture

The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Government control and policy. Politique economique. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik -- Continued
6442 Prices and price control. Prix et contrôle des prix. Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular industries or products, see the industry or product
Government business enterprises see KJE2635
Consumer protection see KJE6577+
6449 Licenses. Concessions (Table K14)
6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control (Table K14)
For indemnification see KJE5793
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules. Cartels. Règles de concurrence. Droit des ententes. Wettbewerbsrecht. Kartellrecht
6456 General (Table K14)
6459 Application of competition rules external to the communities
6465 Horizontal and vertical combination (Table K14)
6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K14)
Cartels
6471 General (Table K14)
6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
6478 Exclusive dealing or use agreements (Table K14)
6484 Price maintenance and open price systems (Table K14)
Particular industries, products, etc.
For particular industries, products, etc., see the subject
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
Including government monopolies (Staatliche Handelsmonopole)
For revenue administration see KJE7305
6497 General (Table K14)
6503 Market dominance. Position dominante. Marktbeherrschung (Table K14)
6505 Monopolies delegated by the state to others. Monopoles d'État délégués. Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtstrager übertragene Monopole (Table K14)
Cartel agencies and procedure
6512 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Government control and policy. Politique economique. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules. Cartels. Regles de concurrence. Droit des ententes. Wettbewerbsrect. Kartellrecht
Cartel agencies and procedure -- Continued
6517 Registration. Cartel registers (Table K14)
6530 Damage and indemnification (Table K22)
Cf. KJE5793 Government liability
6533 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
6535 Small business (Table K14)
6536 Unfair competition. Concurrence déloyale. Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Table K14)
European trademark. European copyright see KJE2655+
6537 Dumping (Table K14)
Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duty
6554 Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K14)
6564 Labeling (Table K14)
For labeling of particiular products see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
6569 General (Table K14)
Consumer protection. Droit de la consommation. Verbraucherschutz
6577 General (Table K14)
6578 Consumers Consultative Committee (Table K15)
6578.5 European Bureau of Consumer Unions (Table K15)
6580 Advertising. Publicité. Werbewirtschaft (Table K14)
Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole. Agrarpolitik
Cf. KJE6778+ Food processing industry
6601-6605 General (Table K13)
6605.8 Mansholt Plan
6606 Foreign agricultural assistance. Food aid (Table K14)
6607 Agricultural Advisory Committees
6608 European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund. Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft (Table K15)
Agricultural monetary policy
6628 General (Table K14)
6629 Green currencies (Table K14)
6629.2 Monetary compensatory amounts (Table K14)
6636 Cooperative societies. Sociétés coopératives. Genossenschaften (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole. Agrarpolitik -- Continued
6637 Marketing orders (Table K14)
6651.A-Z By sector or product, A-Z
6651.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
Grain see KJE6651.F63
6651.W54 Winemaking (Table K12)
Other sectors or industries
6695 Fisheries. Fish industry. Pêcheries. Secteur de la pêche. Fischerei. Fischwirtschaft (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Energy industry. Energy policy
6698 General (Table K14)
Coal see KJE6715
Nuclear power see KJE6766
Electric utilities see KJE6758
Petroleum industry see KJE6720
Natural gas see KJE6729
6699 Energy consumption (Table K14)
6700 Energy conservation (Table K14)
6702 Alternative energy sources (Table K14)
Mining and quarrying. Exploitation miniere. Industries extractives. Bergrecht. Hüttenwesen
Including metallurgy
6710 General (Table K14)
6712 Continental shelf (Table K14)
6715 Coal (Table KJ-KKZ8)
For European Coal and Steel Community see KJE6745+
6720 Petroleum (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6729 Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Manufacturing industries
6739 General (Table K14)
6742 Iron and steel industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
European Coal and Steel Community. Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl (Montan-Union)
For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6745 General (Table K14)
6747 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6748 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6752 Agricultural machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Other sectors or industries
Manufacturing industries -- Continued
6754 Automobile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6755 Biotechnology industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6756 Computer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6758 Electrical industry. Electric utilities (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6760 Fertilizer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6762 Footwear industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6763 Machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6764 Measurement instruments industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6766 Nuclear power industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Cf. KJE6012 Public safety
European Atomic Energy Community. Communauté européenne de l'energie atomique. Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM)
For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6768 General (Table K14)
6770 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6771 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6772 Joint Research Center (Table K15)
6774 Joint European Torus (Table K15)
6776 Textile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6777.A-Z Other types of manufacture, A-Z
6777.C54 Chemical industry
6777.E44 Electric appliances
Food processing industries
6778 General (Table K14)
6778.3 Organic farming. Natural foods industry (Table K14)
6778.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K14)
6780 Cereal products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6781 Meat. Meat products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6782 Fruits and vegetables (Table KJ-KKZ8)
(6782.5) Meat
see KJE6781
6783 Vegetable oils and fats (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6784 Beverages (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6786 Building and construction industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Drugs see KJE6191+

The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel
For free movement of goods, labor, and capital see KJE5170
For right of establishment and freedom to provide services see KJE5174
For foreign exchange control see KJE7059+
For balance of payments see KJE7062
For customs administration see KJE7318+
6791 General (Table K14)
6792 Import policy. Politique d'importation. Einfuhrpolitik (Table K14)
Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duties
6794 Export policy. Politique d'exportation. Ausfuhrpolitik (Table K14)
6795 Community quotas. Trade protection. Ausfuhrpolitik (Table K14)
Cf. KJE7326 Tariff
Trade agreements with particular organizations see KJE5062.A+
Trade agreements with non-member states see KJE5105+
Domestic trade. Intra-Community trade. Commerce intérieur. Echanges intracommunautaires. Binnenhandel. Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr
6799 General (Table K14)
6800 Wholesale trade. Commerce de gros. Grosshandel (Table K14)
6802 Retail trade. Commerce en detail. Einzelhandel (Table K14)
Service trades
6819 General (Table K14)
6825 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K14)
6830 Artisans (Table K14)
Energy policy. Power supply
6848 General (Table K14)
Particular sources of power
6852 Electricity (Table K14)
6854 Gas. Natural gas (Table K14)
6858 Nuclear energy (Table K14)
6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z

The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Energy policy. Power supply
Particular sources of power
Other sources of power, A-Z -- Continued
6859.R46 Renewable energy sources (Table K12)
Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively. For individual renewable sources, see the source, e.g., Wind power, see KJE6859.W56
6859.W56 Wind power (Table K12)
Transportation. Common transportation policy. Transports. Politique commune des transports. Verkehrsrecht. Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik
6868 General (Table K14)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Transports routiers. Strassenverkehr
6871 General (Table K14)
Motor vehicles
6877 General (Table K14)
6878 Registration (Table K14)
6879 Inspection (Table K14)
6881 Drivers' licenses (Table K14)
6883.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
6883.A37 Automotive vehicles (Table K12)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885 General (Table K14)
6887 Traffic violations (Table K14)
Carriage of passengers and goods
6897 General (Table K14)
6900 Goods carriers (Table K14)
6903 Railroads. Chemins de fer. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht (Table K14)
6920 Air transport. Transport aérien. Droit aérien. Luftfahrt (Table K14)
Water transportation. Transports par eau. Schiffahrtsrecht
6927 General (Table K14)
Maritime law see KJE2256+
6939 Coastwise and inland shipping. Navigation intérieure. Binnenschiffahrtsrecht (Table K14)
Communication. Mass media. Information
6946 General (Table K14)
Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes. Télécommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6950 General (Table K14)
Telecommunication
6964 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Communication. Mass media. Information
Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Telecommunication -- Continued
Teletype and data transmission systems
Cf. KJE929+ Information storage and retrieval
6970 General (Table K14)
6970.3 Euronet (Table K14)
6970.5 Stella Programme (Table K14)
Radio and television communication
6976 General (Table K14)
6989 Networks. Stations (Table K14)
6995 Broadcasting (Table K14)
Including media content distributed by streaming technology
7005 Press law (Table K14)
7010 Information services. Databases (Table K14)
Professions. Freie Berufe
7032 General (Table K14)
7033 Professional associations (Table K14)
7045.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
7045.A84 Auditors (Table K12)
Construction profession see KJE7045.E53
7045.E53 Engineering and construction professions (Table K12)
7045.T72 Travel agents (Table K12)
Financial provisions. Dispositions financières. Finanzvorschriften
7050 General (Table K14)
European monetary system. Système monétaire europeen. Europäisches Währungssystem
7051 General (Table K14)
7052 European currency unit (Table K14)
7052.5 Euro (Table K14)
7053 European Monetary Cooperation Fund (Table K14)
7054 Monetary Committee. Comité monetaire. Währungsausschuss (Table K15)
7055 Committee of Governors of the Central Bank (Table K15)
Foreign exchange policy. Politique en matière de change. Devisenpolitick
7059 General (Table K14)
7060 Exchange rates. Taux de change. Wechselkurse (Table K14)
7062 Balance of payments. Balance des paiements. Zahlungsbilanz (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres. Finanzvorschriften -- Continued
Budget. Haushaltsplan
For the budget of an individual institution, see the institution
7076 General (Table K14)
7078 Budgetary Policy Committee. Comité de politique budgétaire. Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik (Table K15)
7080 European unit of account. Unité de compte. Rechnungseinheit
European unit of account is the weighted sum of the currencies of the member states
Expenditure control. Auditing. Vérification des comptes. Rechnungslegung
Including expenditures (Dépenses. Ausgaben)
7082 General (Table K14)
7083 Court of Auditors. Cour des comptes. Rechnungshof (Table K15)
7085 Debts. Loans (Table K14)
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
7098 General (Table K14)
7099 Communities' own resources. Ressources propres aux Communautés. Eigene Mittel der Gemeinschaften (Table K14)
7100 Financial contributions from member states. Contributions financières des États membres. Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten (Table K14)
Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
For taxation of particular industries or trades, see the industry or trade
7101-7105 General (Table K13)
7114 Double taxation. Double imposition. Doppelbesteuerung (Table K14)
7118 Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K14)
7128 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K14)
7130 Tax administration (Table K14)
Direct taxation. Impôts directs. Direkte Steuern
7160 General (Table K14)
Income tax. Impôt sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer
7163 General (Table K14)
7174 Deductions (Table K14)
Salaries and wages. Revenu du travail. Lohnsteuer
7184 General (Table K14)
7186 Taxes on civil service remuneration (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres. Finanzvorschriften
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
Direct taxation. Impots directs. Direkte Steuern
Income tax. Impot sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
7187 Capital investment. Securities (Table K14)
Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés. Korperschaftsteuer
Class here general works
For taxation of particular industries, see the industry
7198 General (Table K14)
7217 Capital levy. Prélèvement sur le capital. Kapitalabgabe (Table K14)
7267 Capital gains tax. Impôt sur les plus-values. Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer (Table K14)
Indirect taxation. Impôts indirects. Indirekte Steuern
7283 General (Table K14)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Droits d'accise. Verbrauchs- und Verkshrssteuern
Including taxes on the raising of capital and on transactions of securities (Kapitalverkehrsteuern)
7284 General (Table KJE13)
7285 Sales tax. Value-added tax. Turnover tax. Taxe à la valeur ajoutée. Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires. Mehrwertsteuer. Umsatzsteuer (Table K14)
7305 Government monopolies. Monopoles d'État. Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Table K22)
Commodities, services, and transactions not otherwise provided for
7306 Transportation of persons and goods. Beförderungssteuer (Table K14)
Including international travel
Customs. Tariff. Douanes. Tarifs. Zölle. Zolltarife
For customs or tariff on a particular commodity, see the industry
7312 General (Table K14)
7313 Common customs tariff. Tarif douanier commun. Gemeinsamer Zolltarif (Table K14)
Customs organization and administration
7318 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres. Finanzvorschriften
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
Customs. Tariff. Douanes. Tarifs. Zolle. Zolltarife
Customs organization and administration -- Continued
7319 Establishing the customs value. Etablissement de la valeur en douane. Ermittlung des Zollwerts (Table K14)
7322 Origin of goods (Table K14)
7324 Tariff classification (Table K14)
7326 Tariff quotas. Contingents douaniers. Zollkontingente (Table K14)
7346 Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences. Preferential treatment. Mésures de préférence. Vergünstigungen (Table K14)
7347 Antidumping duties (Table K14)
7351 Free ports and zones (Table K14)
7475 Criminal provisions. Tax and customs delinquency (Table K14)
7520 Community measures in time of war, emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation (Table K14)
7690 Military law. Defense (Table K14)
Criminal law
7971-7975 General (Table K13)
8643 Offenses against property (Table K14)
Crimes against the peace of the community
Including terrorism
8780 General (Table K14)
8781.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.C75 Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)
8781.E58 Environmental crimes. Offenses against the environment. (Table K12)
8781.H86 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
Offenses against the environment see KJE8781.E58
Organized crime see KJE8781.C75
Criminal courts and procedure
9401-9405 General (Table K13)
9430 Administration of criminal justice (Table K14)
9485 Due process of law (Table K14)
Pretrial procedures
9525 General (Table K14)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
9550 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Criminal courts and procedure
Pretrial procedures
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence -- Continued
9570 Extradition (Table K14)
Including constitutional aspects
9698 Res judicata (Table K14)
Including ne bis in idem
Execution of sentence
9760 General (Table K14)
9796 Criminal registers (Table K14)
9799 Victimology (Table K14)

1-4999 Albania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Rrethet), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B47 Berat
2935.D52 Dibrë
2935.D87 Durrës
2935.E42 Elabasan
2935.F53 Fier
2935.F54 Gjirokastër
2935.G72 Gramsh
2935.K64 Kolonjë
2935.K67 Korçë
2935.K78 Krujë
2935.K84 Kukës
2935.L49 Lezhe
2935.L52 Librazhd
2935.L88 Lushnjë
2935.M38 Mat
2935.M57 Mirditë
2935.P47 Përmet
2935.P63 Pogradec
2935.P84 Pukë
2935.S27 Sarandë
2935.S54 Shkodër
2935.S58 Skrapar
2935.T47 Tepelenë
2935.T57 Tirana
2935.T76 Tropojë
2935.V55 Vlorë
Cities
4980 Berat (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Durrës (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Elbasan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Fier (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Gjirokastër (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Korçë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Shkoder (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Tirana (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Vlorë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-499	Andorra (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A53	Andorra
293.5.C35	Canillo
293.5.E52	Encamp
293.5.M38	La Massana
293.5.O73	Ordino
490.A-Z	Cities
	e. g.
490.A53	Andorre-La-Vieille (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.C35	Canillo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E52	Encamp (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82	Les Escaldes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.M38	La Massana (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.O83	Ordino (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Austria

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

States (Länder)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (Länder) which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ3 and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ4

6001-6099 Burgenland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6201-6299 Carinthia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Kärnten see KJJ6201+

6401-6499 Lower Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Niederösterreich see KJJ6401+

Oberösterreich see KJJ7401+

Österreich ob der Ens see KJJ7401+

6601-6699 Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6701-6709 Salzburg (Archdiocese) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Steiermark see KJJ6801+

6801-6899 Styria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7101-7199 Tirol (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7401-7499 Upper Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7601-7699 Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7801-7899 Vorarlberg (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Wien see KJJ7601+

Cities

9851 Bregenz (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9852 Eisenstadt (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9853 Graz (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9854 Innsbruck (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9855 Klagenfurt (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9856 Linz (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9857 Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ5)

For Salzburg (Land) see KJJ6601+

9858 St. Pölten (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9859 Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Wien see KJJ9859

9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

9860.L45 Leoben (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.S73 Steyr (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.V54 Villach (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.W44 Wels (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Belarus
see KLF1+

1-4999	Belgium (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	For provinces before 1830 see KKM5000+
2935.A58	Antwerp
2935.B72	Brabant
2935.B78	Brussels (Region)
2935.E28	East Flanders
2935.F56	Flanders (Region)
2935.H34	Hainaut
2935.J45	Jemappes
2935.L53	Liège
2935.L55	Limbourg
2935.L89	Luxembourg
2935.N35	Namur
2935.W34	Wallonia (Region)
2935.W48	West Flanders
	Cities
4980	Aalst (Alost) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Antwerp (Anvers) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Bruges (Brugge) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Charleroi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Ghent (Gand) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Louvain (Leuven) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Liège (Luik) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Mons (Bergen) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Namur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
	Autonomous regions
5001-5099	Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199	Flanders (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5299	Wallonia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-)
Class here works on the Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina, including historical periods
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+
For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5001+

8001-8499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2, modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

8293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) see, KJK8501-8599; for Republika Srpska see, KJK8601-8699; for cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-), Bosnia and Hercevogina (Federation) and Republika Srpska, see KJK8500.A-Z

8500.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Class here cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-) as well as cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and the Republika Srpska
For particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-), see KJK8293.5.A-Z

8500.S37 Sarajevo

8501-8599 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Class here works on Croat-Muslim Federation created by the Dayton Accords of 1995

8601-8699 Republika Srpska (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Class here works on the Serb Republic created by the Dayton Accords of 1995

1-4999 Bulgaria (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Okruzi), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B54 Blagoevgrad (Pirin Macedonia)
For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
For medieval and modern Macedonia and the Socialist Republic of Macedonia see KKZ5401+
For ancient Greek Macedonia see KL2+
2935.G32 Gabrovo
2935.K43 Khaskovo
2935.K87 Kurdzhali
2935.K97 Kyustendil
2935.L68 Lovech
2935.M54 Mikhaylovgrad
2935.P39 Pazardzhik
2935.P47 Pernik
2935.P54 Pleven
2935.P56 Plovdiv
2935.R39 Razgrad
2935.R88 Ruse
2935.S48 Shumen
2935.S54 Silistra
2935.S58 Sliven
2935.S65 Smolyan
2935.S68 Sofia
2935.S72 Stara Zagora
2935.T64 Tolbukhin
2935.T87 Turgovishte
2935.V37 Varna
2935.V44 Veliko Turnovo
2935.V53 Vidin
2935.V72 Vratsa
2935.Y35 Yambol
4931-4939 Eastern Rumelia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Cities
4980 Burgas (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Pleven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Plovdiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Ruse (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Shumen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Sliven (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Cities -- Continued

4986	Sofia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Stara Zagora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Varna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Veliko Turnovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.B55	Blagoevgrad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.G32	Gabrovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.P47	Pernik (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.T64	Tolbukhin (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Corsica

see KJW1121+

Croatia (Kingdom)
see KJM7001+

Croatia (1992-)

Class here works on Croatia from 1992 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Croatia (1102-1918) and Republic of Croatia (1941-1945)

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+

For the People's Republic of Croatia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5201+

7001-7499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

7505.A-Z Cities, A-Z

7505.Z34 Zagreb

1-499	Cyprus (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
490.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	e. g.
490.F35	Famagusta (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.K96	Kyrenia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L37	Larnaca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L55	Limassol (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.N52	Nicosia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P37	Paphos (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Czechoslovakia (to 1993)

Class here works on the law of Czechoslovakia until December 31, 1992, as well as its constituent parts, including territories in all time periods

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Socialist republics. States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (socialist republics) and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5001-5009 Bohemia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5051-5149 Czech Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5201-5209 Moravia-Silesia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5211-5219 Moravia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5251-5259 Ruthenia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Galicia see KKP4900+

Silesia, Upper see KKP4931+

5261-5269 Slovak Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5301-5309 Slovakia (Independent republic, 1939-1945) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5361-5369 Slovakia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5371-5379 Subkarpathian Ruthenia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

see the appropriate jurisdiction, Czech Republic, KJP5980+ or Slovakia, KJQ490+

For historic (defunct) jurisdictions see KJP5001+

Czech Republic (1993-)
Class here works on the law of the Czech Republic from 1993 on

5401-5899 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
Cities
5980 Brno (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5981 Cěské Budějovie (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5982 Havirōv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5983 Hradec Králové (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5985 Liberec (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5986 Olomouc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5987 Ostrava (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5988 Plzeň (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5989 Prague (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-499	Slovakia (1993-) (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Class here works on the law of Slovakia from 1993 on
	For historic (defunct) jurisdictions, see KJP5001+
	Cities
490	Bratislava
492	Košice
498.A-498.Z	Other cities, A-Z
498.B35	Banská Bystrica
498.N58	Nitra
498.P73	Prešov
498.T73	Trenčin
498.Z54	Žilina

1-4999	Denmark (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Ämter), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B67	Bornholm
2935.F37	Faroe Islands
2935.F73	Frederiksborg
2935.F95	Fyn
	Greenland see KDZ3001+
2935.H64	Holbaek
2935.K62	København (County)
2935.M37	Maribo
2935.N67	Norrejylland
2935.P72	Praesto
2935.R52	Ribe
2935.R55	Ringkøbing
2935.R68	Roskilde
2935.S65	Sønderjylland
2935.S67	Sorø
2935.V44	Vejle
2935.V52	Viborg
4951-4959	Sjælland (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Cities
4980	Aalborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Aarhus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Copenhagen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Helsingor (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Kolding (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Odense (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999	Estonia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions. Counties (Maakonnad and rajoon), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.H37	Harjumaa (Harju maakond)
2935.H55	Hiiumaa rajoon (Hiiu maakond)
2935.I33	Ida-Virumaa (Ida-Viru maakond)
2935.J37	Järvamaa (Järva maakond)
2935.J65	Jõgevamaa (Jõgeva maakond)
2935.L33	Lääne-Virumaa (Lääne-Viru maakond)
2935.L34	Läänemaa (Lääne maakond)
2935.P37	Pärnumaa (Pärnu maakond)
2935.P65	Põlvamaa (Põlva maakond)
2935.R37	Raplama (Rapla maakond)
2935.S33	Saaremaa (Saare maakond)
2935.T37	Tartumaa (Tartu maakond)
2935.V35	Valgamaa (Valga maakond)
2935.V55	Viljandimaa (Viljandi maakond)
2935.V67	Võrumaa (Võru maakond)
	Cities
4975	Pärnu (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4980	Rakvere (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	Reval see KJS4985
4985	Tallinn. Reval (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990	Valga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4995.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
4995.H33	Haapsalu
4995.J64	Jõgeva
4995.J65	Jõhvi
4995.K37	Kärdla
4995.K87	Kuressaare
4995.P35	Paide
4995.P65	Põlva
4995.R37	Rapla
4995.T37	Tartu
4995.V55	Viljandi
4995.V67	Võru

1-4999 Finland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Lääni), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Åbo-Björneborg see KJT2935.T87
2935.A38 Ahvenanmaa
Åland see KJT2935.A38
2935.H35 Häme
2935.K48 Keski-Suomi
2935.K85 Kuopio
2935.K95 Kymi
Kymmene see KJT2935.K95
2935.L38 Lappi
Lappland see KJT2935.L38
Mellersta Finland see KJT2935.K48
2935.M54 Mikkeli
Norra Karelen see KJT2935.P63
Nyland see KJT2935.U87
2935.O94 Oulu
2935.P63 Pohjois-Karjala
St. Michel see KJT2935.M54
Tavastehus see KJT2935.H35
2935.T87 Turku-Pori
Uleaborg see KJT2935.O94
2935.U87 Uusimaa
2935.V32 Vaasa
Vasa see KJT2935.V32
Cities
Åbo see KJT4989
Björneborg see KJT4987
Helsingfors see KJT4983
4983 Helsinki
4984 Kuopio
4985 Lahti
4986 Oulu
4987 Pori
Tammerfors see KJT4988
4988 Tampere
4989 Turki
Uleåborg see KJT4986
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

France
see KJV

1-4999	Greece (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	For ancient Greece see JC71+; KL2+
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A24	Achaia
2935.A37	Aitōlia kai Akarnania
2935.A73	Argolis
2935.A74	Arkadia
2935.A77	Arta
2935.A78	Attikē
2935.C45	Chalkidikē
2935.C46	Chania
2935.C47	Chios
2935.C73	Crevena
2935.D63	Dōdekanēsa
2935.D72	Drama
2935.E43	Ēlia
2935.E46	Ēmathia
2935.E87	Eurytania
2935.E88	Euvoia
2935.E89	Evros
2935.H47	Hērakleio
2935.I55	Iōannina
2935.K36	Karditsa
2935.K37	Kastoria
2935.K38	Kavala
2935.K47	Kephallēnia
2935.K48	Kerkyra
2935.K54	Kilkis
2935.K67	Korinthia
2935.K69	Kozanē
2935.K84	Kykladai
2935.L34	Lakōnia
2935.L37	Laris
2935.L38	Lasithio
2935.L48	Lesvos
2935.L49	Leukas
2935.M34	Magnēsia
2935.N47	Nessēnia
2935.P44	Pellē
2935.P45	Phlōrina

	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z -- Continued
2935.P46	Phōkis
2935.P47	Phthiōtida
2935.P53	Pieria
2935.P74	Preveza
2935.R48	Rethymno
2935.R63	Rodopē
2935.S25	Samos
2935.S59	Skyros
2935.T45	Thesprōtia
2935.T46	Thessalonikē
2935.T74	Trikala
2935.V64	Voiōtia
2935.X35	Xanthē
2935.Z34	Zakynthos
	Cities
4980	Athens (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Canea (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Heraklion (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Iōannina (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Kavala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Larisa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Patras (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Piraeus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Thessaloniki (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Volos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999 Hungary (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Megyek), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
2935.A22 Abaúj-Torna
2935.A48 Alsó Fehér
2935.A72 Arad
2935.A78 Arva
2935.B32 Bács-Bodrog
2935.B33 Bács Kiskun
2935.B37 Baranya
2935.B38 Bars
2935.B44 Békés
2935.B47 Bereg
2935.B48 Beszterce-Naszód
2935.B54 Bihar
2935.B67 Borsod
2935.B68 Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
2935.B73 Brassó
2935.C75 Csanád
2935.C76 Csík
2935.C77 Csongrad
2935.E89 Esztergom
2935.F44 Fejér
2935.F63 Fogaras
2935.G65 Gömör és Kishont
2935.G95 Györ
2935.G96 Gyor-Sopron
2935.H34 Hajdú
2935.H35 Hajdú-Bihar
2935.H37 Háromszék
2935.H48 Heves
2935.H65 Hont
2935.H85 Hunyad
2935.J37 Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
2935.K57 Kisküküllö
2935.K64 Kolozs
2935.K65 Komárom
2935.K73 Krassó-Szörény
2935.L57 Liptó

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administration divisions (Megyek), A-Z -- Continued

2935.M36	Máramaros
2935.M38	Maros-Torda
2935.M67	Moson
2935.N33	Nagykükullö
2935.N63	Nógrád
2935.N93	Nyitra
2935.P47	Pest
2935.P48	Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun
2935.P69	Pozsony
2935.S27	Sáros
2935.S65	Somogy
2935.S67	Sopron
2935.S92	Szabolcs
2935.S93	Szabolcs-Szatmár
2935.S94	Szatmár
2935.S95	Szeben
2935.S96	Szepes
2935.S97	Szilágy
2935.S98	Szolnok
2935.S99	Szolnok-Doboka
2935.T45	Temes
2935.T64	Tolda-Aranyos
2935.T65	Tolna
2935.T67	Torontál
2935.T73	Trencsén
2935.T87	Turóc
2935.U35	Ugoosa
2935.U53	Ung
2935.V38	Vas
2935.V48	Veszprém
2935.Z34	Zala
2935.Z45	Zemplén
2935.Z64	Zólyom

Cities

4980	Budapest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Debrecen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Eger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Györ (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Miskolc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Pécs (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Salgótarján (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Székesfehérvár (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Cities -- Continued

4988	Szombathely (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Veszprém (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.B44	Békéscsaba (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H63	Hódmezövásárhely (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37	Kaposvár (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K42	Kecskemét (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N93	Nyiregyháza (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S94	Szekszárd (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S96	Szolnok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T37	Tatabánya (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-499	Iceland (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
490.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	e. g.
490.R49	Reykjavik (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Ireland
see KDK21+

Italy
For ancient Rome see JC81+; KJA0+

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous regions (Regioni). States
Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (regioni) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3 , and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5099 Abruzzo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199 Basilicata (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5209 Belluno (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5211-5219 Bergamo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5221-5229 Bolzano (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5251-5349 Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5401-5499 Campania (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Cisalpine Republic see KKH6151+
5501-5599 Emilia Romagna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5601-5609 Florence (Republic and Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5749 Friuli-Venezia-Giulia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5851-5949 Lazio (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6001-6099 Liguria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Including the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic
6151-6249 Lombardy (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Including the Cisalpine Republic
For Lombard empire see KJ1+
6351-6449 Marche (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Milan (Duchy) see KKH9853
6551-6649 Molise (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709 Naples (Kingdom) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Including the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies
6731-6739 Parma and Piacenza (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6741-6749 Papal States (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Class here works on Vatican City as a former Papal State. Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+ Class works on the municipal law of Vatican City in KKY7001+
6751-6849 Piemonte (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6951-7049 Puglia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Sardegna see KKH7151+
7151-7249 Sardinia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7351-7449 Sicily (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Toscana see KKH7851+
7551-7649 Trentino-Alto Adige (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7651-7659 Trento (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7751-7759 Treviso (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7841-7849 Tuscany (Grand Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7851-7949 Tuscany (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8001-8099 Umbria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Autonomous regions (Regioni). States -- Continued

8151-8249 Valle d'Aosta (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449 Veneto (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8501-8509 Venice (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

9850 Bologna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Firenze see KKH9851
9851 Florence (Table KJ-KKZ5)
For the Duchy and Republic see KKH5601+
9852 Genoa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
For the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic see KKH6001+
9853 Milan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Including the extinct Duchy of Milan
9854 Naples (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 Padua (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Palermo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Rome (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Venice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
For pre-1797 Republic see KKH8501+
9859 Verona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
9860.B37 Bari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B73 Brescia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C33 Cagliari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37 Catania (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M47 Messina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M63 Modena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P57 Pisa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R43 Reggio Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R45 Reggio Emilia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R68 Rovereto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37 Taranto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T87 Turin (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Kosovo
Class here works on the Republic of Kosovo from 2008 on
For the province of Kosovo of the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5801+

9901-9999 General (Table KJ-KKZ3)
9999.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
9999.5.P75 Pristina

1-4999	Latvia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions. Districts (Rajoni), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A39	Aizkraukles rajons
2935.A48	Alūksnes rajons
2935.B35	Balvu rajons
2935.B38	Bauskas rajons
2935.C47	Cēsu rajons
	Daugavpils (Municipality) see KKI4990.D38
2935.D38	Daugavpils rajons
2935.D63	Dobeles rajons
2935.G85	Gulbenes rajons
2935.J45	Jēkabpils rajons
	Jelgava (Municipality) see KKI4990.J45
2935.J46	Jelgavas rajons
	Jūrmala (Municipality) see KKI4990.J87
2935.K73	Krāslavas rajons
2935.K85	Kuldīgas rajons
	Liepāja (Municipality) see KKI4990.L54
2935.L54	Liepājas rajons
2935.L56	Limbažu rajons
2935.L83	Ludzas rajons
2935.M33	Madonas rajons
2935.O37	Ogres rajons
2935.P74	Preiļu rajons
	Rēzekne (Municipality) see KKI4990.R49
2935.R49	Rēzeknes rajons
	Rīga (Municipality) see KKI4987
2935.R54	Rīgas rajons
2935.S35	Saldus rajons
2935.T35	Talsu rajons
2935.T85	Tukuma rajons
2935.V35	Valkas rajons
2935.V36	Valmieras rajons
	Ventspils (Municipality) see KKI4990.V46
2935.V46	Ventspils rajons
	Cities
4987	Rīga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
4990.D38	Daugavpils
4990.J45	Jelgava

Cities
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued
4990.J87 Jūrmala
4990.L54 Liepāja
4990.R49 Rēzekne
4990.V46 Ventspils
Historic (defunct) jurisdictions
4992 Courland (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Including the duchy of Courland

1-499	Liechtenstein (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Communes), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B37	Balzers
293.5.E82	Eschens
293.5.G35	Gamprin
293.5.M38	Mauren
293.5.P55	Planken
293.5.R83	Ruggell
293.5.S32	Schaan
293.5.S33	Schellenberg
293.5.T73	Triesen
293.5.T74	Triesenberg
293.5.V32	Vaduz
490.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	e. g.
490.V33	Vaduz (Table KJ-KKZ6)

5001-9999	Lithuania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municpal
7935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Counties and municipalities. Apskritys, rajono savivaldybės, and miesto savivaldybės), A-Z
	Including historic entities (e.g. autonomous regions, oblasts/sritys, etc.) and including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
7935.A49	Alytus County
7935.K38	Kaunas County
7935.K53	Klaipėda County
7935.M37	Marijampolė County
	Memel Territory see KKJ7935.K53
7935.P36	Panevėžys County
7935.S53	Šiauliai County
7935.T38	Tauragė County
7935.T45	Telšiai County
7935.U84	Utena County
7935.V55	Vilnius County
9950.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
9950.A49	Alytus
9950.K53	Klaipėda
9950.M37	Marijampolė
9950.V55	Vilnius

1-499	Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.D53	Diekirch
293.5.G73	Grevenmacher
293.5.L38	Luxembourg
490.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	e. g.
490.D54	Differdange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.D83	Dudelange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82	Esch-Alzette (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L89	Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P48	Petange (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Macedonia (Republic) (1992-)
For Pirin Macedonia (Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria) see KJM2935.B54
For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
For the Republic of Macedonia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia), 1945-1991 see KKZ5401+
For the ancient Macedonian-Hellenic period see KL4113

501-999 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1000.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1000.S56 Skopje

1001-1499 Malta (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Moldova
see KLM1+

1-499	Monaco (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.C65	La Condamine
293.5.F65	Fontvieille
293.5.M65	Monaco-Ville
293.5.M66	Monte-Carlo

Montenegro (Kingdom)
see KKL1001+

Montenegro

Class here works on the Republic of Montenegro from 2006 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Independent Principality (1878) and Kingdom of Macedonia (1910)

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+

For the Socialist Republic of Montenegro (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5501+

1001-1499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

1505.A-Z Cities, A-Z

1505.P63 Podgorica

Previously Titograd

Netherlands

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Provinces (Provincies). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (provinces) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3 , and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5009 Brabant (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5051-5149 Noord-Brabant (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5551-5649 Limburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5881-5889 Hainaut (Comté) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5911-5919 Heinaut (Province of Netherlands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5931-5939 Namur (County) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6149 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6251-6349 Friesland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6351-6449 Drenthe (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649 Overijssel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6651-6749 Flevoland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7351-7449 Gelderland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7451-7549 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7851-7949 Noord-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449 Zuid-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8551-8649 Zeeland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities

9850 Amsterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851 Breda (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 's-Gravenhage (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Haarlem (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 's-Hertogenbosch (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Maastricht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Nijmegen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Rotterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

9860.A43 Amersfoort (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A63 Apeldoorn (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A75 Arnhem (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A88 Assen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.D67 Dordrecht (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E45 Eindhoven (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E58 Enschede (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.K35 Kampen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L43 Leeuwarden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L44 Leiden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M53 Middelburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R48 Rhenen (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Cities
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

9860.R64	Roermond (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T55	Tilburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.Z85	Zwolle (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Norway (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Fylker), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A35	Akershus
2935.A87	Aust-Agder
2935.B87	Buskerud
2935.F55	Finnmark
2935.H33	Hedmark
2935.H67	Hordaland
2935.M67	Møre og Romsdal
2935.N66	Nord-Trøndelag
2935.N67	Nordland
2935.O77	Oppland
2935.O78	Østfold
2935.R63	Rogaland
2935.S64	Sogn og Fjordane
2935.S67	Sør-Trøndelag
2935.T44	Telemark
2935.T75	Troms
2935.V47	Vest-Agder
2935.V48	Vestfold
	Cities
4980	Ålesund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Bergen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Bodø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	Christiania see KKN4984
4983	Drammen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Oslo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Stavanger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Tromsø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Trondheim (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.K74	Kristiansand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S24	Sandefjord (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S25	Sandnes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S54	Skien (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Poland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B52	Biala Podlaska
2935.B53	Bialystok
2935.B54	Bielsko-Biala
2935.B92	Bydgoszcz
2935.C45	Chelm
2935.C53	Ciechanów
	Cracow see KKP2935.K72
2935.C93	Czestochowa
	Danzig see KKP2935.G35
2935.E42	Elblag
2935.G35	Gdanśk
2935.G67	Gorzów
2935.J44	Jelenia Góra
2935.K34	Kalisz
2935.K37	Katowice
2935.K53	Kielce
2935.K65	Konin
2935.K67	Koszalin
2935.K72	Kraków
2935.K75	Krosno
2935.L43	Legnica
2935.L47	Leszno
2935.L63	Lódź
2935.L65	Lomza
2935.L82	Lublin
2935.N68	Nowy Sacz
2935.O47	Olsztyn
2935.O65	Opole
2935.O87	Ostrołęka
2935.P54	Pila
2935.P55	Piotrków
2935.P57	Plock
2935.P68	Poznań
2935.P79	Przemyśl
2935.R33	Radom
2935.R93	Rzeszów
2935.S53	Siedlce
2935.S54	Sieradz

	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z -- Continued
2935.S543	Silesia
2935.S55	Skierniewice
2935.S95	Suwalki
2935.S97	Szczecin
2935.T36	Tarnobrzeg
2935.T37	Tarnów
2935.T67	Torun
2935.W34	Walbrzych
2935.W37	Warsaw
2935.W45	Wloclawek
2935.W75	Wroclaw
2935.Z35	Zamosc
2935.Z53	Zielona Góra
4900-4909	Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4931-4939	Silesia, Upper (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Cities
	Breslau see KKP4989
	Cracow see KKP4983
4980	Czestochowa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	Danzig see KKP4981
4981	Gdansk (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Katowice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Krakow (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Lódz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Lublin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Poznán (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	Stettin see KKP4987
4987	Szczecin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Warsaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Wroclaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.B52	Bialystok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B53	Bielsko-Biala (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B93	Bydgoszcz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B97	Bytom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C48	Chełmno (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C5	Chorzów (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G35	Gdynia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G53	Gliwice (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K53	Kielce (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N53	Nienadowa (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.R33	Radom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.R83	Ruda Staska (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S67	Sosnowiec (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T67	Torún (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T92	Tychy (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.Z32	Zabrze (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999 Portugal (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Distritos), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including autonomous regions
2935.A53 Angra do Heroísmo
2935.A93 Aveiro
2935.A96 Azores
2935.B44 Beja
2935.B72 Braga
2935.B73 Bragança
2935.C37 Casteló Branco
2935.C64 Coimbra
2935.E85 Evora
2935.F37 Faro
2935.G82 Guarda
2935.L44 Leiria
2935.L57 Lisboa
2935.M33 Madeira
2935.P67 Portalegre
2935.P68 Porto
2935.S25 Santarém
2935.S37 Setúbal
2935.V52 Viana do Castelo
2935.V55 Vila Real
2935.V57 Viseu
Cities
4980 Braga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Coimbra (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Evora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Faro (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Lisbon (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Porto (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Setúbal (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
4990.A45 Almada (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A52 Amadora (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B37 Barreiro (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C68 Covilha (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M38 Matosinhos (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M67 Moscavide (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Romania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A42	Alba
2935.A72	Arad
2935.A73	Arges
2935.B32	Bacăú
2935.B53	Bihor
2935.B57	Bistrita-Nasaud
2935.B68	Botosani
2935.B72	Brăila
2935.B73	Brasov
2935.B82	Bucharest
2935.B88	Buzău
2935.C27	Casaş-Severin
2935.C58	Cluj
2935.C65	Constanta
2935.C68	Cosvasna
2935.D55	Dimbovita
2935.D64	Dolj
2935.G34	Galati
2935.G67	Gorj
2935.H37	Harghita
2935.H85	Hunedoara
2935.I24	Ialomita
2935.I28	Iasi
2935.I44	Ilfov
2935.M37	Maramures
2935.M43	Mehedinti
2935.M87	Mures
2935.N32	Neamt
2935.O48	Olt
2935.P72	Prahova
2935.S24	Sălaj
2935.S28	Sătu Mare
2935.S52	Sibiu
2935.S82	Suceava
2935.T44	Teleorman
2935.T55	Timis
2935.T84	Tulcea

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z -- Continued
2935.V38 Vaslui
2935.V54 Vilcea
2935.V72 Vrancea
4931-4939 Moldavia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Class here works on the region of eastern Romania
For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494
For the Moldavian A.S.S.R. see KLP0+
4951-4959 Transylvania (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4971-4979 Wallachia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Cities
4980 Arad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Bucharest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Cluj-Napoca (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Constanta (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Craiova (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Galati (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Iasi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Resita (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Timisoara (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Tirgu Mures (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
4990.A42 Alba Iulia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A43 Alexandria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B32 Bacau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B33 Baia Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B58 Bistrita (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B68 Botosani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B72 Brăila (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B73 Brasov (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B89 Buzău (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D48 Deva (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D76 Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.F78 Focsani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M53 Miercurea Ciuc (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O72 Oradea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P52 Piatra Neamt (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P57 Pitesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P59 Ploiesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.R55 Rimnicu Vilcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S28 Satu Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S43 Sf. Gheorghe (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.S52	Sibiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S58	Slatina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S59	Slobozia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S92	Suceava (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T57	Tirgoviste (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T58	Tirgu Jiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T84	Tulcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38	Vaslui (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.Z34	Zalau (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Russia
see KLA1+

1-499	San Marino (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A27	Acquaviva
293.5.B67	Borgo Maggiore
293.5.C45	Chiesanuova
293.5.D65	Domagnano
293.5.F33	Faetano
293.5.F55	Fiorentino
293.5.M65	Monte Giardino
293.5.S24	San Marino
293.5.S47	Serravalle

Serbia (Kingdom)
see KKS1001+

Serbia (2006-)
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Serbia (to 1918)
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) and the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+
For the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5701+

1001-1499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1505.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1505.B45 Belgrade
1505.N68 Novi Sad

(3001-3499) Serbia and Montenegro
see KKZ1+

Slovenia (1992-)
For the Socialist Republic of Slovenia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ6201+

6001-6499	General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
6505.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
6505.L58	Ljubljana

Soviet Union
see KLA1+

Spain

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5051-5059 Alava (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5101-5109 Albacete (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5201-5209 Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5301-5309 Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5321-5329 Andalusia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5341-5349 Aragón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5361-5369 Asturias (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5401-5409 Avila (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5501-5509 Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5601-5609 Balearic Islands. Islas Baleares. Illes Balears (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5659 Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5671-5679 Basque country (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5751-5759 Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5801-5809 Cáceres (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5851-5859 Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5861-5869 Canary Islands (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5871-5879 Cantabria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6001-6009 Castellón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6031-6039 Castilla-La Mancha (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6059 Castilla-León. Castile (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6071-6079 Catalonia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6101-6109 Ciudad-Real (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Communidad Valenciana see KKT8781+
6211-6219 Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6311-6319 Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6331-6339 Cuenca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6351-6359 Extremadura (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6391-6399 Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6431-6439 Gerona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6451-6459 Granada (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6551-6559 Guadalajara (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6651-6659 Guipúzcoa (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6661-6669 Huelva (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6701-6709 Huesca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6781-6789 Jaén (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6801-6809 Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6851-6859 León (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7001-7009 Lérida (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7101-7109 Logrono (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7201-7209 Lugo (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias) -- Continued

7301-7309	Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7401-7409	Málaga (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7501-7509	Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7601-7609	Navarra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7801-7809	Orense (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7901-7909	Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8001-8009	Palencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Palmas (Las) see KKT6801+
8031-8039	Pontevedra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8051-8059	Rioja, La (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8101-8109	Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8211-8219	Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8231-8239	Santander (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8331-8339	Segovia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8431-8439	Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8551-8559	Soria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8571-8579	Tarragona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Tenerife see KKT8211+
8671-8679	Teruel (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8681-8689	Toledo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8701-8709	Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8781-8789	Valencian Community (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8881-8889	Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9001-9009	Vizcaya (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9101-9109	Zamora (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9251-9259	Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Spanish Overseas Territories and Provinces
	Ifni see KSE601+
	Spanish Sahara see KTN601+
	Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
	Territories Españoles del Golfo de Guinea see KSE1+
	Cities
9850	Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851	Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852	Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853	Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854	Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855	Granada (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856	Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857	Malaga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858	Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859	Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
9860.A45	Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

9860.B32	Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B33	Badalona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B37	Baracaldo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B54	Bilbao (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37	Cartagena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C67	Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E42	Elche (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.G54	Gijón (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.H67	Hospitalet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.J47	Jérez de la Frontera (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L45	Leon (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M87	Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.O84	Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P34	Palma de Mallorca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P35	Palmas (Las) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P36	Pamplona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S22	Sabadell (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S24	Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S25	San Sabastián (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S26	Santander (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S82	Sta Coloma de Grammanet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S83	Sta Cruz de Tenerife (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37	Tarrasa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V34	Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V53	Virgo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V57	Vitoria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.Z37	Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Sweden (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Independent counties (Län)
	Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A48	Älvsborg
2935.B55	Blekinge
2935.G38	Gavleborg
2935.G67	Goteborg and Bohus
2935.G68	Gotland
2935.H34	Halland
2935.J35	Jämtland
2935.J65	Jönköping
2935.K34	Kalmar
2935.K67	Kopparberg
2935.K74	Kristianstad
2935.K75	Kronoberg
2935.M34	Malmöhus
2935.N67	Norrbotten
2935.O73	Örebro
2935.O75	Österogötland
2935.S56	Skane
2935.S58	Skaraborg
2935.S62	Smạland
2935.S63	Södermanland
2935.S74	Stockholm (County)
2935.U66	Uppsala
2935.V35	Värmland
2935.V36	Västerbotten
2935.V37	Västernorrland
2935.V38	Västmanland
	Cities
4980	Boṛas (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Göteborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Kalmar (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Lund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Malmö (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Stockholm (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Uppsala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Västeṛas (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Cities -- Continued

4988	Visby (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.F34	Falun (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H34	Halmstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H37	Härnösand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H44	Helsingborg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.J65	Jönköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K36	Karlskrona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37	Karlstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K74	Kristianstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L45	Linköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L84	Luleạ (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N67	Norrköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N92	Nyköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O88	Ostersund (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S55	Skara (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.U43	Umeạ (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38	Växyö (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Switzerland
For periods before 1648 see KK1+

1-4999	General (Table KJ-KKZ1)
	Federal republics (Cantons)
5201-5299	Aargau (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5301-5399	Appenzell. Inner-Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5401-5499	Appenzell. Ausser Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5501-5599	Basel-Stadt (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5601-5699	Baselland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5701-5799	Bern (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5901-5999	Fribourg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6101-6199	Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6301-6399	Glarus (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6401-6499	Graubünden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6501-6599	Jura (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6601-6699	Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6801-6899	Neuchâtel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6901-6999	Nidwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7101-7199	Obwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7301-7399	Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7401-7499	Schaffhausen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7501-7599	Schwyz (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7601-7699	Solothurn (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	Tessin see KKW7801+
7701-7799	Thurgau (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7801-7899	Ticino (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	Unterwalden nid dem Wald see KKW6901+
	Unterwalden ob dem Wald see KKW7101+
8101-8199	Uri (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8201-8299	Valais (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8301-8399	Vaud (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	Waadt see KKW8301+
	Wallis see KKW8201+
8401-8499	Zug (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8501-8599	Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	Cities
9980	Basel (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9981	Bern (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9982	Biel (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9983	Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9984	Lausanne (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9985	Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9986	Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9988	Winterthur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9989	Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999 Turkey (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (II), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including autonomous regions
2935.A32 Adana
2935.A34 Adiyaman
2935.A37 Afyonkarahisar
2935.A38 Agri
2935.A42 Amasya
2935.A53 Ankara
2935.A58 Antalya
2935.A78 Artvin
2935.A98 Aydin
2935.B34 Balikesir
2935.B54 Bilecik
2935.B55 Bingöl
2935.B57 Bitlis
2935.B64 Bolu
2935.B87 Burdur
2935.B88 Bursa
2935.C35 Çanakkale
2935.C66 Çankiri
2935.C67 Çorum
2935.D45 Denizli
2935.D59 Diyarbakir
2935.E34 Edirne
2935.E42 Elâziğ
2935.E78 Erzincan
2935.E79 Erzurum
2935.E84 Eskiŝehir
2935.G39 Gaziantep
2935.G57 Giresun
2935.G69 Göynük (Bolu İli)
2935.G85 Gümüŝane
2935.H34 Hakkari
2935.H38 Hatay
2935.H87 Isparta
2935.I24 Içel
2935.I88 Istanbul
2935.I95 Izmir
2935.K36 Karaman

Turkey
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (II), A-Z -- Continued

2935.K37	Kars
2935.K38	Kastamonu
2935.K39	Kayseri
2935.K57	Kirklareli
2935.K58	Kirsehir
2935.K62	Kocaeli
2935.K65	Konya
2935.K88	Kütahya
2935.M34	Malatya
2935.M35	Manisa
2935.M36	Maras
2935.M37	Mardin
2935.M83	Mugla
2935.M88	Mus
2935.N49	Nevsehir
2935.N53	Nigde
2935.O73	Ordu
2935.R59	Rize
2935.S34	Sakarya
2935.S35	Samsun
2935.S53	Siirt
2935.S55	Sinop
2935.S58	Sivas
2935.T44	Tekirdag
2935.T64	Tokat
2935.T73	Trabzon
2935.T85	Tunceli
2935.U73	Urfa
2935.U82	Usak
2935.V35	Van
2935.Y69	Yozgat
2935.Z65	Zonguldak
4951-4959	Cilicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4980.A-Z	Towns, villages, etc., A-Z
	e. g.
4980.A37	Adapazari
4980.B49	Beyoglu
4980.C45	Cengilli
4980.K57	Kirikkale
4980.T37	Tarsus

1-4999 Ukraine (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
For Ukraine as a republic of the USSR (1919-1991), see KLP1+
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Oblasts), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including autonomous regions
2935.C45 Cherkas'ka oblast'
2935.C46 Chernihivs'ka oblast'
2935.C47 Chernivet͡s'ka oblast'
2935.D54 Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'
2935.D66 Donet͡s'ka oblast'
2935.I73 Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'
2935.K53 Kharkivs'ka oblast'
2935.K54 Khersons'ka oblast'
2935.K56 Khmel'nyt͡s'ka oblast'
2935.K64 Kiev (Oblast')
2935.K67 Kirovohrads'ka oblast'
2935.L84 Luhans'ka oblast'
2935.L86 L'vivs'ka oblast'
2935.M95 Mykolaïvs'ka oblast'
2935.O44 Odes'ka oblast'
2935.P65 Poltavs'ka oblast'
2935.R68 Rivnens'ka oblast'
2935.S86 Sums'ka oblast'
2935.T47 Ternopil's'ka oblast'
2935.V56 Vinnyt͡s'ka oblast'
2935.V65 Volyns'ka oblast'
2935.Z35 Zakarpats'ka oblast'
2935.Z37 Zaporiz'ka oblast'
2935.Z55 Ẑhytomyrs'ka oblast'
Autonomous republics
4891-4899 Crimea (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Previously Krymskai͡a oblast'
Galicia see KKP4900+
Cities, communities, etc.
4984 Kiev (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Kharkiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Odesa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Simferopol' (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Zaporiẑhẑhi͡a (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4994.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

7001-7099 Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Class here works on the municipal law of Vatican City. Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+

Class works on the former Papal States in KKH6741+

YUGOSLAVIA (KINGDOM) (1918-1945)

Yugoslavia (Kingdom) (1918-1945)
see KKZ1+

Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro (to 2006)

Class here works on the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (earlier name Federal People's Republic) from 1946-1991, and its short term successor states, the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (1992-2003) and the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006)

Class here also works on the law of two or more former Yugoslav republics

Including the period of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (1918-1945) after the demise of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, also known as the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (1918-1928)

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Socialist republics. Autonomous provinces (to 1991)

5001-5099 Bosnia and Hercegovina (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KJK8001+

5201-5299 Croatia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KJM7001+

5401-5499 Macedonia (Republic) (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KKK501+

5501-5599 Montenegro (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KKL1001+

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

Serbia (to 1991)

For the independent sovereign state see KKS1001+

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

5701-5799 General (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Provinces

5801-5899 Kosovo (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent state of Kosovo (2008-) see KKH9901+

6001-6099 Vojvodina (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6201-6299 Slovenia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KKS6001+

Cities

(6980) Belgrade

see KKS1505.B45

(6981) Ljubljana

see KKS6505.L58

(6982) Novi Sad

see KKS1505.N68

Podgorica see KKL1505.P63

(6983) Pristina

see KKH9999.5.P75

Cities -- Continued

(6984) Sarajevo
see KJK8500.S37

(6985) Skopje
see KKK1005.S56

(6986) Titograd
see KKL1505.P63

(6987) Zagreb
see KJM7505.Z34

(6990.A-Z) Other cities, A-Z
For cities in Bosnia and Hercegovina see KJK8500.A+ ; for cities in Croatia see KJM7505.A+ ; for cities in Kosovo see KKH9999.5.A+ ; for cities in Macedonia (Republic) see KKK1000.A+ ; for cities in Montenegro see KKL1505.A+ ; for cities in Serbia see KKS1505.A+ ; for cities in Slovenia see KKS6505.A+

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KJ-KKZ1 47+
2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
4.5 Sales catalogs
5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ1 74
<6> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
6.5 Monographic series
Official gazettes
7 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
8 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J
9 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes limited to one state, see the state
10 General
10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date
10.7 Other bibliographical aids
11 Abridgments and digests

Legislation -- Continued
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation
Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
12 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
13 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
Collected codes
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KJ-KKZ1 475
For collected public law codes see KJ-KKZ1 2000+
15 General
15.2 Legislative documents
15.4 Enactments
Class here collections of enactments of several states
For enactments of an individual state, see the state
For enactments of a particular code, see the code
15.6 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
Administrative and executive publications
Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ1 12+
17 Serials
17.5 Monographs. By date
17.6 Digests
17.7 Indexes. By date
Presidential proclamations
see class J
Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see class K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined
Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ1 475
National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)
Lower courts
19 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
20 Collective (Table K19)
21.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Courts of first instance. District courts
22 Collective (Table K19)
23.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
State courts
24 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
24.2 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state
24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
25 Encyclopedias
26 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
27 Maxims. Quotations
28 Form books
Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics
30 General
Criminal statistics
31 General
31.3 Juvenile crime
32.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Judicial statistics
Other. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
32.C66 Commercial law
32.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
Family law see KJ-KKZ1 32.D65
32.L32 Labor law
32.L44 Legal aid
Directories
33 National and regional
34.A-Z By state, A-Z
35.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
38 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KJ-KKZ1 3770+
Collections. Compilations
39 General
40.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
40.A78 Arson
40.F73 Fraud
40.M87 Murder
40.O27 Obscenity
40.O74 Organized crime
Including mafia trials
40.P64 Political crimes
40.S49 Sex crimes
40.T73 Treason
War crimes see KJ-KKZ1 43
41.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
War crime trials
Trials by international tribunals
see subclass KZ
43 Collections
44.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
45 Collections. Compilations
46.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
47 General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
47.5 General (Table K11)
47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
47.7.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
47.7.E58 Environmental law (Table K12)
47.7.I56 Insurance law (Table K12)
47.7.J86 Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship
49 Law reporting
Legal education
50 General (Table K11)
Study and teaching
General works see KJ-KKZ1 50
50.3 Teaching methods (Table K11)
Including clinical method, case method, etc.
51.A-Z By subject, A-Z
51.A36 Administrative process (Table K12)
51.C57 Civil law (Table K12)
51.C58 Civil procedure (Table K12)
51.C64 Commercial law (Table K12)
51.C66 Constitutional law (Table K12)
Ecclesiastical law see KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
51.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
51.P45 Philosopy of law (Table K12)
51.R45 Religious law (Table K12)
Class here works on the study of religious law as part of secular or general legal education. For works on the study of religious law in programs specialized or limited to religious law, see KB
Including ecclesiastical law
51.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
51.7 Students' guides
For introductory surveys of the law see KJ-KKZ1 50
51.8 Teachers' manuals
52 Pre-law school education (Table K11)
52.3 Law teachers (Table K11)
52.4 Law students (Table K11)
Including sociology and psychology of law students
Law schools
52.5 General (Table K11)
53.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

Legal education -- Continued
Post-law school education see KJ-KKZ1 1602+
The legal profession see KJ-KKZ1 1600+
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 36.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+
54 General works
Particular types of organizations
54.3.A-Z National associations, A-Z
54.5.A-Z State associations, A-Z
Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 34.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+
54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
Class here works on, and journals by individual associations and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association, club, etc.
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations, clubs, etc. on special subjects, see the subject.
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 35.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+
Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ1 1846+
Public registers. Registration
56 General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KJ-KKZ1 1854+

Public registers. Registration -- Continued
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+
57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents (Table K11)
Property registration. Registration of pledges
58 General (Table K11)
Land register see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Mining registration see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ1 935+
Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ1 54+
62 Congresses. Conferences
64.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
68 General works. Treatises
70 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ1 28
72 Popular works. Civics
74 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
78.B35 Bankers
78.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.E53 Engineers
78.F37 Farmers
Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ1 92
Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ1 94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PH
Law and art
see K487.C8
Law and history
see K487.C8
80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
80.A53 Animals (Table K12)
80.C65 Computers (Table K12)
For Internet as a system of communication and mass media see KJ-KKZ1 3482+
80.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
80.H66 Horses (Table K12)
Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
80.L46 Letters (Table K12)
80.N68 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)

Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

80.S66 Sponsorship (Table K12)
80.T73 Trees (Table K12)
(80.W65) Women
see KJ-KKZ1 517.5

History of law
85 Bibliography
86 Encyclopedias
Auxiliary sciences
87 General works
88 Genealogy
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
94 General works
96.A-Z By region, A-Z
98 Inscriptions
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PH
Biography of lawyers
Collective
105 General
107 Collections of portraits
110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Under each:
.xA3 *Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date*
.xA4 *Letters. Correspondence. By date*
Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
.xA6 *Knowledge. Concept of law. By date*
Bibliography see Z8001
.xA8-.xZ *Biography and criticism*
120 General works. Treatises
By period
Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KJ

History of law
By period -- Continued
124 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevi, see subclass KJA
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
History and studies on sources
Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)
125 General works
127 Classification of sources
Collections. Compilations
Including translations
129 General
130 Indexes
Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes
134 Bibliography
136 Collections. Compilations
138.4[date] Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
140 Collections. Compilations
142 Individual. By date of enactment
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.
144 Collections. Compilations
146 Individual. By date
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers
148 Collections. Compilations
150 Individual. By date
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see KZ
For treaties on uniform law, see K524
For treaties on uniform law, see KJC38+
For concordates see KJ-KKZ1 2688+
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
160 Several courts
164.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Law faculties
166 Several faculties
168.A-Z Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
170 General
172.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
172.H47 Heresy
172.I54 Infanticide
172.P64 Political crimes
172.W58 Witchcraft
174.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
176 Collections. Compilations
178.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
182 Compends. Digests. Indexes
Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
Formularies
Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.
184 Collections. Compilations
185 Particular clauses and formulae
187 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
192 General works
193 Popular works
195 Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
202 General works
The estates and classes
204 General works
205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
205.B57 Birth rights
205.D94 Dynastic rules
205.E62 Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ1 228
205.P46 Peonage. Slavery
Slavery see KJ-KKZ1 205.P46
206 Ethnic minorities with separate legal status and/or communal autonomy, e.g. Jews
Including private law

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
The State and its constitution -- Continued
(207) State and church
see KJ-KKZ1 275
209 Territory
212 Foreign relations
Feudal law
213 General works
Sources
214 Collections. Compilations
220.2[date] Individual sources (Table K20b)
Feudal institutes
221 General works
222 Feudal lord and vassal
Fief
224 General works
226.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
226.C65 Commendation. Hommage
Hommage see KJ-KKZ1 226.C65
228 Feudal capacity
230 Feudal succession
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
232 General works
Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
234 General works
236.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Leasehold for years and inheritance
238 General works
240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
240.E46 Emphyteusis
Succession to rural holdings
242 General works
244 Entail
Crown and king. Princes and rulers
246 General works
248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Crown goods and dynastic estates see KJ-KKZ1 263
248.E43 Election
248.I45 Imperium
Prerogatives see KJ-KKZ1 248.R53
248.R53 Rights and prerogatives
248.S93 Succession and designation
The court. Court officials and councils
250 General works
252.A-Z Particular, A-Z

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
The State and its constitution -- Continued
254 Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
256 Military organization
Finance. Fiscalat
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
258 General works
260 Camera
263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods
268 Regalia
Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
Sources
Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)
For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
272 Collections. Compilations
273 Individual concordats. By date
(274) General works
see 275
System of church and state relationships
275 General works
Germanic period
see KJ
Carlovingian state church
see KB, KJ
State churches and rulers
276 General works
277.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
277.J87 Jus reformandi
277.P38 Patronage
Reformation see KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
277.R68 Royal supremacy
Summepiscopat see KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
Church finance and estate
278 General works
279 Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) -- Continued
282.A-Z Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
283 General works
284 Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi
285.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
285.E22 Ecclesiastical courts
285.F45 Fehmic courts
285.H65 Courts of honor
285.L38 Courts of last resort
285.M36 Manorial courts
285.M86 Municipal courts
Procedure
287 General works
288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
292.A-Z Criminal law and procedure. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
292.D83 Duellum. Wager of battle
292.H47 Heresy
292.P54 Pillories
Wager of battle see KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
292.W58 Witchcraft
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
440 General (Table K11)
The concept of law
Including the definition of law
442 General works
443 The object of law. Law and justice
Ethics. Morality of law
444 General works
444.5 Public policy
444.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights
444.8 Equity. Fairness
445 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
The concept of law -- Continued
446 Rights and duties. Sanction
446.5 Effectiveness and validity of the law
447 Certainty of law
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1715 Civil procedure
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4622 Criminal procedure
447.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Determinism see KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
447.5.F73 Free will and determinism
Legal science
448 General works
Sources of law
449 General works
449.3 Customs and observances
449.5 Legislation
Judge-made law see KJ-KKZ1 452
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ1 471
Methodology
451 General works
452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Semantics see KJ-KKZ1 92
Schools of legal theory
455 General works
457 Natural law
Historical jurisprudence
458 General works
Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
see K190+
Biological interpretation. Legal evolution
see K328
Positivism
459 General works
460 Utilitarianism
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465+ Sociological jurisprudence
461 Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465.6 Social psychology of law
462 Existentialist legal theory
462.5 Phenomenology of law
Modern political theory of law
463 General works
464 Socialist. Communist
Sociological jurisprudence
465 General works
465.5 Law and public policy

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Schools of legal theory
Sociological jurisprudence -- Continued
465.6 Social psychology of law
466 Social pathology
467 Neo-Kantianism
468 Free-law movement
469 Pluralism in law
470 Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
471 Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice
472.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
Abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
Applicability see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
Bona fides see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
472.C65 Concurrent legislation
Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
472.D65 Dolus
472.E65 Equality
Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
472.E88 Estoppel
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1799 Res judicata
472.F52 Fictions
472.F67 Forfeiture
472.F73 Freedom of conscience
472.G66 Good faith. Reliance
Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 472.N68
472.L44 Legal documents
472.L52 Liability
472.N44 Negligence
472.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
472.O28 Oath
Ownership see KJ-KKZ1 472.P68
472.P68 Possession. Ownership
472.P73 Presumption
472.P74 Privacy, Right of
472.P76 Property. Property damage
472.P92 Publicity
Reliance see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
472.S45 Self-incrimination
472.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
Validity and applicability of the law see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
472.V58 Vis major
472.W33 Waiver
475 Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on all aspects of private law

Private international law. Conflict of laws
For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

480 General (Table K11)
481 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
481.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K11)
481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
482 Renvoi (Table K11)
Points of contact
483 Domicile (Table K11)
483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
485.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2735+
Adoption see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
Arbitration see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ1 485.P92
Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
Capacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
Cartels see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
485.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
485.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
485.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ1 3244+
Criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3835
Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ1 485.I45
Divorce see KJ-KKZ1 485.M375
485.E92 Evasion (Table K12)
Execution see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
485.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3539
Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ1 1646
Illegality see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
Incapacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
Industrial property see KJ-KKZ1 485.I583
Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
485.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
485.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1644
Justification see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
485.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)

Private international law. Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
485.L62 Loans (Table K12)
485.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
485.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ1 485.C655
485.N66 Noncontentious jurisdiction (Table K12)
Obligations see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
Parent and child see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
485.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
485.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
485.P78 Property (Table K12)
485.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
485.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
Social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1481
485.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
485.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
485.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)
485.T725 Transfer (Table K12)
485.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
485.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)
485.U534 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
485.V46 Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
487 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws
Civil law
491-500 General (Table K9c)
General principles
Applicability. Validity of the law
501 General (Table K11)
502 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ1 444+
Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Presumption see KJ-KKZ1 472.P73
Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 472.P92
Vis major see KJ-KKZ1 472.V58
502.3 Legal status (Table K11)
502.4 Rights (Table K11)
503 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
Things see KJ-KKZ1 643
Acts and events
504 General (Table K11)
Illegal and unlawful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+
De facto contracts see KJ-KKZ1 869.6

Civil law
General principles -- Continued
Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ1 858+
Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ1 860+
Agency. Power of attorney see KJ-KKZ1 861+
Mandate see KJ-KKZ1 864+
Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ1 859
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+
Conditions
505 General (Table K11)
505.5 Suspensive conditions and resolutory conditions (Table K11)
506 Retroactivity (Table K11)
Time periods see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
Limitation of actions
507 General (Table K11)
508 Delay (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
508.5.D55 Dilatory and peremptory pleas (Table K12)
Peremptory pleas see KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
509 General (Table K11)
509.5 Self-defense (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3856 Criminal law
509.6 Necessity (Table K11)
510 Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)
Persons
511 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
Personality
512 General (Table K11)
Birth
513 General (Table K11)
513.3 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
Death
513.5 General (Table K11)
Missing persons. Presumption of death
513.7 General (Table K11)
514 Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
Civil register see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
Civil death see KJ-KKZ1 4004
Capacity and incapacity
Including liability
For civil disability see KJ-KKZ1 4004
515 General (Table K11)
Minors. Children
Including human rights of the child

Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and incapacity
Minors. Children -- Continued
515.5 General (Table K11)
516 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
Limited capacity
517 General (Table K11)
517.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
517.5 Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
518 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
For institutional care of the mentally ill see KJ-KKZ1 3113
Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 628+
518.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
518.3.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
Older people see KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34
518.3.P46 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
518.3.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
518.5 Domicile (Table K11)
518.7 Citizenship (Table K11)
For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ1 2430+
For aliens see KJ-KKZ1 3025+
Personality rights
519 General (Table K11)
519.5 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842
Name
520 General (Table K11)
520.5 Title of nobility (Table K11)
Including coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+
Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+
Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ1 1160+
Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+
Juristic persons of private law
For business corporations see KJ-KKZ1 1050+
For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ1 2875+
521 General (Table K11)
521.3 Personality (Table K11)
521.4 Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)

Civil law
Persons
Juristic persons of private law -- Continued
521.5 Personality rights (Table K11)
For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+
Associations
522 General (Table K11)
Incorporated society
Including profit and nonprofit corporations
523 General (Table K11)
523.3 Constitution. Dissolution (Table K11)
523.5 Registration (Table K11)
524 Liability (Table K11)
Including tort and criminal liability of officers
524.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
524.5.M45 Membership (Table K12)
Unincorporated society
525 General (Table K11)
525.5 Liability (Table K11)
Including tort and criminal liability of officers
Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments
526 General (Table K11)
526.5.A-Z Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
527.A-Z Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z
527.C65 Corporate foundations (Table K12)
527.F35 Family foundations (Table K12)
527.R45 Religious foundations (Table K12)
527.W37 Waqf (Table K12)
Domestic relations. Family law
For national departments and boards of domestic relations (family affairs) see KJ-KKZ1 1544
531-540 General (Table K9c)
541 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
Marriage
542 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 541
543 Betrothal (Table K11)
Marriage impediments
544 General (Table K11)
544.5.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z
544.5.A36 Adoption (Table K12)
544.5.A38 Adultery (Table K12)
544.5.A43 Affinity (Table K12)
Bigamy see KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94
544.5.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
544.5.E94 Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage -- Continued
545 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
546 General works (Table K11)
Registration see KJ-KKZ1 1860
Marital (religious) rites
see KB
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
547 General (Table K11)
548 Domicile. Household (Table K11)
549 Family name (Table K11)
Legal status of married women
550 General (Table K11)
551 Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2465+ Constitutional law
553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Defective or dissolved marriage
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1805
555 General (Table K11)
Divorce
558 General (Table K11)
558.5 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table K11)
559.A-Z Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
559.A45 Alienation of affections (Table K12)
Mutual agreement see KJ-KKZ1 559.N63
559.N63 No-fault. Mutual agreement (Table K12)
560 Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
Procedure. Divorce suits see KJ-KKZ1 1805
562.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
562.D66 Domicile. Household (Table K12)
Household see KJ-KKZ1 562.D66
Effects of divorce
563 General (Table K11)
564 Name of divorced wife (Table K11)
564.3 Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
565 Separation (Table K11)
567 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
568 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
Civil unions. (Table K11)
Including concubinage and common law marriages
Marital property and regime
569 General (Table K11)
570 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
572 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
573 Separation of property (Table K11)
574 Community of property (Table K11)
577 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ1 572
For husband and wife commercial enterprises (couple-owned enterprises) see KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
578 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property register see KJ-KKZ1 1867
579.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
579.M37 Management and usufruct by spouse (Table K12)
579.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
Marriage, church, and state
580 General (Table K11)
Intermarriage
see KB
582 Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Consanguinity and affinity
583 General (Table K11)
584 Support (Table K11)
Parent and child
587 General (Table K11)
588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
Including human rights
Paternity see KJ-KKZ1 616.5
Legitimate children
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
590 General (Table K11)
(592) Human rights of the child
see KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)
594 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
Including children from void marriages

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Legitimate children -- Continued
595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
Parental power
For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ1 616
598 General (Table K11)
600 Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
Custody. Access to children
Including parental kidnapping
602 General (Table K11)
603 Agency (Table K11)
604 Negligence. Abuse (Table K11)
Education see KJ-KKZ1 3138+
Custodial education see KJ-KKZ1 1549+
606 Property management (Table K11)
607 Property power of mother (Table K11)
Guardianship court see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
608 Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
609 General (Table K11)
610 Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1872
611.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
611.A36 Adoption of adults (Table K12)
611.I34 Identification of birthparents (Table K12)
Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
Illegitimate children
612 General (Table K11)
Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ1 516
Citizenship of children see KJ-KKZ1 593
613 Legal status (Table K11)
614 Right of name (Table K11)
615 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
616 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
616.5 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
Illegitimate children
617 General (Table K11)
617.5 Procedure in paternity suits (Table K11)

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Affiliation. Paternity -- Continued
619 Artificial insemination (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3117 Medical legislation
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
Guardian and ward
622 General (Table K11)
623 Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
624 Property management (Table K11)
Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548
Guardianship over minors
625 General (Table K11)
625.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
625.5.E38 Education (Table K12)
Guardianship over adults
627 General (Table K11)
Interdiction
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1809
628 General (Table K11)
628.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
628.5.A45 Alcoholics (Table K12)
628.5.D78 Drug addicts (Table K12)
628.5.M45 Mentally ill (Table K12)
Curatorship
629 General (Table K11)
630 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)
Property. Law of things
631-640 General (Table K9c)
641 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)
642 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
643 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
644.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Possession
646 General (Table K11)
647.A-Z Types of possession, A-Z
647.A28 Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
647.D47 Derivative possession (Table K12)
647.J64 Joint possession (Table K12)
647.P67 Possession of rights (Table K12)
Acquisition and transfer of possession
648 General (Table K11)
648.3 Intent to possess (Table K11)

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Possession
Acquisition and transfer of possession -- Continued
649 Brevi manu traditio (Table K11)
649.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
Violation of possession
650 General (Table K11)
651 Dispossession (Table K11)
652 Possessory actions (Table K11)
Ownership
654 General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 641
Acquisition and loss of ownership
655 General (Table K11)
Occupancy
656 General (Table K11)
656.5.A-Z Abandoned and derelict things, A-Z
Bees see KJ-KKZ1 3334
Fish see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
Game see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
656.5.W73 Wrecks (Table K12)
657 Lost property (Table K11)
658 Treasure troves (Table K11)
Accessions
659 General (Table K11)
660 Annexation (incorporatio) (Table K11)
Including incorporation in inventory
661 Confusion (confusio, commixtio) (Table K11)
662 Specification (Table K11)
663 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
664 Prescription (Table K11)
665 Succession (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
666 General (Table K11)
Conditions
667 General (Table K11)
668 Retention of ownership (Table K11)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 733+
Tradition
670 General (Table K11)
670.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
671 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)
672 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
Loss of ownership
673 Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K11)
Expropriation see KJ-KKZ1 2824

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Ownership -- Continued
Co-ownership
Including housing cooperatives
674 General (Table K11)
Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ1 702+
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
675 General (Table K11)
675.5 Rei vindicatio (Table K11)
676 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060
Liability of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
678 General (Table K11)
679 Damages (Table K11)
Rights and defenses of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
680 General (Table K11)
681 Payment for improvements (Table K11)
Real property
683 General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Public and private restraint on real property
684 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3058
Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ1 3064
(685) Homestead law
see KJ-KKZ1 3058.3
Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304
Ownership
687 General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Occupancy see KJ-KKZ1 656+
Succession see KJ-KKZ1 665
Contractual acquisition
688 General (Table K11)
Conditions
689 General (Table K11)
690 Expectancies (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 734 Pledges

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Contractual acquisition -- Continued
Registration see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Form requirements see KJ-KKZ1 742
Judicial sale see KJ-KKZ1 741
Loss of ownership
Abandonment see KJ-KKZ1 673
692 Judicial decree (Table K11)
693 Expropriation (Table K11)
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 693
Co-ownership see KJ-KKZ1 674+
Rights incident to ownership of land
695 General (Table K11)
696 Air and space above ground (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3467+ Aviation
697 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3350+ Mining law
698 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
699 Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3337+ Game laws
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3340+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
700 General (Table K11)
701.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
701.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
701.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
701.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
Mining rights see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
701.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Overfall see KJ-KKZ1 701.O83
701.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
Party walls see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
(701.W38) Water laws
see KJ-KKZ1 698
701.W39 Way by necessity
Window rights see KJ-KKZ1 701.L54
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property -- Continued
702 General (Table K11)
702.5 Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)
Ships
703 General (Table K11)
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Maritime liens see KJ-KKZ1 983.3
Superfices
704 General (Table K11)
704.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
706 General (Table K11)
Fief see KJ-KKZ1 224+
Superfices see KJ-KKZ1 704+
707 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Servitudes
709 General (Table K11)
Real servitudes
710 General (Table K11)
711.A-Z Special types, A-Z
711.R54 Right of way (Table K12)
Way by necessity see KJ-KKZ1 701.W39
Personal servitudes
713 General (Table K11)
714 Limited personal servitudes (Table K11)
Including right of habitation
Usufruct
715 General (Table K11)
715.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
715.5.T55 Things (Table K12)
716 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
Hypothecation
717 General (Table K11)
Mortgage. Hypotheca
718 General (Table K11)
719.A-Z Types of mortgages, A-Z
719.S43 Secured mortgage (Table K12)
720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
720.A66 Appurtenances (Table K12)
720.P74 Priority (Table K12)
720.S42 Secondary mortgage market (Table K12)
Land charge

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Hypothecation
Land charge -- Continued
722 General (Table K11)
723.A-Z Types of land charges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
723.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
724 Rent charge (Table K11)
Pledges
726 General (Table K11)
Contractual pledges
727 General (Table K11)
Pledges of personal property
Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
728 General (Table K11)
729.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
729.A32 Accessority (Table K12)
729.B34 Bailments (Table K12)
729.P74 Priority (Table K12)
Pledges of rights
730 General (Table K11)
730.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
730.5.B35 Bank deposits (Table K12)
Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
730.5.C46 Choses in action (Table K12)
730.5.E86 Expectancies (Table K12)
730.5.S43 Securities. Bonds. Stocks (Table K12)
Stocks see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
731 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
Register of pledges
732 General (Table K11)
Aircraft mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Ship mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 983
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions
733 General (Table K11)
734 Expectancies (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 690 Ownership
735.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Land register and registration
737 General (Table K11)
738 Publicity (Table K11)
Courts and procedure. Land partition courts
739 General (Table K11)
Entry

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Land register and registration
Courts and procedure. Land partition courts
Entry -- Continued
740 General (Table K11)
741 Entry ex officio (Table K11)
Including injunctions, bankruptcy, judicial sale, hypotheca, etc.
742 Form requirements (Table K11)
743.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
744 Remedies (Table K11)
Effect of registration
745 General (Table K11)
746.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
746.P74 Priority of rights (Table K12)
758 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
Class here general works on surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see the state or locality
Inheritance. Succession upon death
761-770 General (Table K9c)
771 Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
773 Testamentary succession (Table K11)
775 Intestate succession (Table K11)
Inheritance. Estate
777 General (Table K11)
Particular estates or parts
Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304
Heirs
780 General (Table K11)
781 Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance (Table K11)
Joint heirs. Co-heirs
782 General (Table K11)
782.5 Community of heirs (Table K11)
782.7 Distributive share in estate (Table K11)
Limited and reversionary heir see KJ-KKZ1 786.5
783 Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)
784 Possessor of an inheritance (Table K11)
Wills. Testaments
785 General (Table K11)
785.3.A-Z Individual wills. By testator, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
785.5 Freedom of testation (Table K11)

Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Wills. Testaments -- Continued
785.7.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
e. g.
785.7.J64 Joint will (Table K12)
785.7.M88 Mutual will (Table K12)
Nuncupative will see KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
785.7.P74 Privileged wills (Table K12)
Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.
Appointment of heir
786 General (Table K11)
786.5 Limited and reversionary heir (Table K11)
786.6 Form requirements (Table K11)
787 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
788 Revocation (Table K11)
789 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
Contract of inheritance
790 General (Table K11)
791 Statutory portion (Table K11)
791.5 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)
791.7 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
792 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
793 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
794 Gift causa mortis (Table K11)
797 Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates (Table K11)
National inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3621
State and local inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3662
Obligations
801-810 General (Table K9c)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
811 General (Table K11)
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
812 General (Table K11)
Divisibility of obligation see KJ-KKZ1 815.6
Correality and solidarity
813 General (Table K11)
813.5 Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)
813.7 Community of creditors (Table K11)
813.9 Community of debtors (Table K11)
Types of obligations
814 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 899+ Aleatory contracts

Civil law
Obligations
Types of obligations -- Continued
814.5 Obligations to give (Table K11)
Including obligation in kind
For money obligations see KJ-KKZ1 820+
815 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
815.5 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
815.6 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
815.8 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
Transfer and assumption of obligations
816 General (Table K11)
816.5 Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)
Including future claims
816.7 Assumption of debts (Table K11)
Extinction of obligation
817 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
818 General (Table K11)
Due date of payment. Time of performance
818.2 General (Table K11)
Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ1 827.6
819 Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
819.5 Substituted performance (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
820 General (Table K11)
820.3 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3538+ Foreign exchange control
820.5 Escalator clause (Table K11)
821 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3537.5 Public finance
821.3 Interest rate (Table K11)
For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
821.5 Noncash payments (Table K11)
822 Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)
822.5 Enforcement (Table K11)
822.7 Liens (Table K11)
For liens of landlord see KJ-KKZ1 881.3
For commercial liens see KJ-KKZ1 936+
822.9 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
823 Confusion of rights (Table K11)
823.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
823.5.A34 Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
Cancellation see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58

Civil law
Obligations
Extinction of obligation
Other, A-Z -- Continued
823.5.C65 Contractual discharge (Table K12)
823.5.E85 Expiration and termination (Table K12)
823.5.N68 Novation (Table K12)
Occurrence of resolutory condition see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
823.5.R45 Remission of debt (Table K12)
Rescission
823.5.R47 General (Table K12)
Rebus sic stantibus clause see KJ-KKZ1 870.3
823.5.R48 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K12)
Tender of payment and consignation see KJ-KKZ1 819
Termination see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
823.5.W58 Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)
Nonperformance
Including liability and exclusion from liability
824 General (Table K11)
Culpa
824.5 General (Table K11)
824.6 Dolus (Table K11)
Negligence. Gross negligence
825 General (Table K11)
825.3 Diligentia quam suis rebus (Table K11)
Respondeat superior doctrine see KJ-KKZ1 839.7
825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
826 Breach of contract (Table K11)
Impossibility of performance
827 General (Table K11)
827.5 Original impossibility and supervening impossibility (Table K11)
827.6 Default (Table K11)
Damages
828 General (Table K11)
828.5 Liability (Table K11)
Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability
For contractual liability see KJ-KKZ1 824+
For tort liability see KJ-KKZ1 839+
For strict liability see KJ-KKZ1 841
Causation
829 General (Table K11)
829.5 Conditio-sine-qua-non theory (Table K11)
829.7 Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Damages -- Continued
830 Lost profits (Table K11)
Moral damages
Including damages for pain and suffering
831 General (Table K11)
831.5.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z
831.5.N48 Neuroses (Table K12)
Adjustment of claims
832 General (Table K11)
832.5 Contributory and comparative negligence (Table K11)
832.7 Damages as counterplea (Table K11)
833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes
see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
833.T54 Third parties (Table K12)
833.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
Delicts. Torts
834 General (Table K11)
Protected rights
834.5 General (Table K11)
Personality rights
835 General (Table K11)
Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842
Life, body, and health see KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Name see KJ-KKZ1 520+
Integrity see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+
Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+
(836) Privacy of communication
see KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Parties to action in torts
837 General (Table K11)
837.5 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
837.6 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
837.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Illegality
838 General (Table K11)
838.5.A-Z Justification grounds, A-Z
838.5.C65 Consent of the injured party (Table K12)
838.5.P74 Privilege (Table K12)
838.5.S44 Self-defense. Self-help (Table K12)
Self-help see KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
838.5.S8 Standard of conduct (Table K12)
Liability
839 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Liability -- Continued
839.3 Dolus (Table K11)
839.5 Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
839.7 Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
Including Respondeat superior doctrine
840 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
841 Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
Individual torts
842 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries
842.2 General (Table K11)
842.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
(842.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KJ-KKZ1 3100.4
842.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of integrity
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
842.7 General (Table K11)
842.8 Libel and slander (Table K11)
Violation of privacy
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4160+ Criminal law
843 General (Table K11)
843.3 Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
843.4 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
844 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
844.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843.3 Confidential disclosure
844.8 Violation in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
Immoral transactions and acts
845 General (Table K11)
Abuse of rights in general see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
845.5 Exceptio doli (Table K11)
846 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts -- Continued
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KJ-KKZ1 826
Enticement see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
846.5 Products liability (Table K11)
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
847 General (Table K11)
847.3 Power lines (Table K11)
847.5 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)
Sports. Sport fields or installations
848 General (Table K11)
848.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
848.5.S54 Skiing accidents (Table K12)
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
849 General (Table K11)
849.3 Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
850 Aviation (Table K11)
Automotive transportation and road traffic
850.3 General (Table K11)
850.5 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
851 General (Table K11)
851.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
Violation of official duties
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2840+ Government liability
852 General (Table K11)
852.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
852.5 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
853.A-Z Other liabilities, A-Z
853.A54 Animals (Table K12)
853.B84 Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
Including public buildings
853.C65 Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
853.N84 Nuisance (Table K12)
Playground accidents see KJ-KKZ1 853.S34
Public buildings see KJ-KKZ1 853.B84

Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Other liabilities, A-Z -- Continued
853.S34 School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)
Unjust enrichment
854 General (Table K11)
854.5 Sine causa. Without cause (Table K11)
854.7 Restitution (Table K11)
855 Unjust enrichment as counterplea (Table K11)
Contracts and transactions
For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 911+
For government contracts see KJ-KKZ1 2754+
858 General (Table K11)
858.3 Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
858.5.A-Z Types of contracts, A-Z
858.5.A88 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
858.5.C65 Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O53 Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O67 Option (Table K12)
858.5.P32 Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
Standardized terms of contracts see KJ-KKZ1 872
858.5.U54 Unilateral and bilateral contracts (Table K12)
859 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KJ-KKZ1, 726, Pledge; KJ-KKZ1, 900, Suretyship, etc.
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+
Declaration of intention
860 General (Table K11)
860.2 Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
860.3 Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
860.4 Silence (Table K11)
Agency
Including statutory agency
861 General (Table K11)
Authorized representation
861.3 General (Table K11)
861.5 To whom it may concern (Table K11)
861.6 Receiving or delivering of declaration (Table K11)
862 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)
862.5 Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)
Power of attorney

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Declaration of intention
Agency
Power of attorney -- Continued
862.7 General (Table K11)
862.8 General discretionary power of attorney (Table K11)
863 Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)
863.3 Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)
Mandate
864 General (Table K11)
Negotiorum gestio
864.3 General (Table K11)
864.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
864.5.A73 Architects (Table K12)
864.5.A88 Attorneys (Table K12)
Negotiorum gestio without mandate
865 General (Table K11)
865.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
866 Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)
866.5 Conditions
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
867 General (Table K11)
867.3 Error (Table K11)
867.5 Fraud. Duress (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4258+ Criminal law
Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
Including mortis causa
868 General (Table K11)
868.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
868.3.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)
868.3.U88 Usury (Table K12)
Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract
869 General (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance
869.3 General (Table K11)
869.4 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)
869.5 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1247 Unfair competition
869.6 Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)
869.8 Cause. Consideration

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Formation of contract -- Continued
Clauses
870 General (Table K11)
870.3 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
870.5 Contractual penalties (Table K11)
871 Earnest (Table K11)
871.3 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)
872 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
872.3 Stipulation (Table K11)
872.5 Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract
873 General (Table K11)
873.3 Third parties (Table K11)
873.5 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)
873.7 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 926+ Commercial law
874 General (Table K11)
874.3 Impossibility (Table K11)
Including supervening impossibility
874.5 Default (Table K11)
Including mora accipiendi
Warranty
875 General (Table K11)
875.3 Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
Defects of goods sold
875.5 General (Table K11)
876 Bettering (Table K11)
876.3 Damages. Compensation (Table K11)
876.5 Rescission (Table K11)
Products liability see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
877 General (Table K11)
877.2 Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
877.3 Installment plans (Table K11)
Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
878.A-Z Other, A-Z
878.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
878.R43 Redemption clause (Table K12)

Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
Modes of sale
Other, A-Z -- Continued
878.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
878.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
878.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
878.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
878.S44 Self-service (Table K12)
Commodities (goods) for sale see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A+
Atypical or mixed contracts see KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88
879 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
879.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
For dispositions mortis causa see KJ-KKZ1 794
879.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)
Consignment see KJ-KKZ1 928
Lease. Landlord and tenant
880 General (Table K11)
Parties to contract
880.5 Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
880.6 Subtenants (Table K11)
880.7 Third parties (Table K11)
Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant
880.8 Rent (Table K11)
For rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
881 Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
881.3 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
882 Termination of lease (Table K11)
Including expiration, rescission, and notice
882.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
Lease litigation and execution
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
883 General (Table K11)
883.3 Remedies (Table K11)
883.5 Eviction. Forced vacating (Table K11)
Including subtenant
Types of property
884 Real property (Table K11)
Buildings. Rooms
884.3 General (Table K11)
884.4 Commercial space (Table K11)
Housing. Apartments
884.5 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant
Types of property
Buildings. Rooms
Housing. Apartments -- Continued
885 State policies and planning (Table K11)
Public subsidies
Including subsidies for reconstruction
885.5 General (Table K11)
885.7 Tax exemptions and deductions for home building (Table K11)
886 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
For social housing see KJ-KKZ1 887.3
886.3 Rent control (Table K11)
Including subtenant
Social measures
887 General (Table K11)
887.3 Publically subsidized housing (Table K11)
Rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
887.4.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
887.4.Y68 Young adults (Table K12)
888 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Atypical or mixed contracts
888.2 General (Table K11)
Investment leasing
Including sale-and-lease-back
888.3 General (Table K11)
Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ1 888
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ1 3311
888.5 Ground lease (Table K11)
Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustee
889 General (Table K11)
Charitable trusts see KJ-KKZ1 526+
890 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
891 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 955+ Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
892 General (Table K11)
Independent work. Professions
892.3 General (Table K11)
892.4.A-Z Particular professions and services, A-Z
Architects see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88

Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
Independent work. Professions
Particular professions and services, A-Z -- Continued
892.4.B88 Business consultants (Table K12)
892.4.E93 Executives (Table K12)
892.4.P49 Physicians (Table K12)
892.4.P82 Public relations consultants (Table K12)
Dependent work
892.5 General (Table K11)
892.6 Servants. Domestics (Table K11)
Employees. Labor contract see KJ-KKZ1 1279+
892.7.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Contract for work and labor
893 General (Table K11)
893.3.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
893.3.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
893.3.F33 Facility management (Table K12)
893.3.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
894 Security. Liens (Table K11)
Brokerage see KJ-KKZ1 929+
895 Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandat see KJ-KKZ1 864+
896 Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 956+ Banking
Civil companies
For associations see KJ-KKZ1 522+
For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ1 1043+
897 General (Table K11)
898 De facto company (Table K11)
898.3 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
898.5 Life annuity (Table K11)
Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
899 General (Table K11)
899.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
899.5 Lotteries (Table K11)
Marriage brokers' fees see KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
Suretyship
900 General (Table K11)
900.3 Accessority (Table K11)
901 Compromise (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued
902 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
903 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
904 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
911-920 General (Table K9c)
Merchant and business enterprise
921 General (Table K11)
922 Business names. Firma (Table K11)
922.3 Goodwill (Table K11)
922.5 Domicile (Table K11)
Accounting
Including inventory
923 General (Table K11)
Tax accounting see KJ-KKZ1 3562+
Agency and prokura
Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.
924 General (Table K11)
Commercial agents (Independent) see KJ-KKZ1 927
Commercial registers
925 General (Table K11)
Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 1852
925.5 Sale of business enterprise as a whole
Commercial sale
926 General (Table K11)
926.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
926.2.C65 Consignation (Table K12)
926.2.D43 Default of buyer (Table K12)
926.2.E43 Emergency sales of perishables (Table K12)
926.2.F87 Futures (Table K12)
926.3.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
926.3.F73 Franchises (Table K12)
926.3.S76 Stores (Table K12)
926.3.T44 Telephone selling (Table K12)
926.3.T73 Traveling salespeople (Table K12)
Vending machines see KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45
926.5.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
926.5.A88 Automobilies (new or used) (Table K12)
926.5.C65 Computers (Table K12)
926.5.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
Used automobiles see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
927 Commercial agents (Table K11)
928 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
Brokerage
929 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Brokerage -- Continued
929.3.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
929.3.M37 Marriage brokers (Table K12)
929.3.R42 Real estate agents (Table K12)
930 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)
930.3 Warehousing (Table K11)
Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
931 General (Table K11)
931.2 Liability (Table K11)
931.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
932 Liens (Table K11)
932.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
932.3.D44 Delivery (Table K12)
Types of carriers
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3440+
933 Railroads (Table K11)
933.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
934 Trucklines (Table K11)
Airlines
935 General (Table K11)
935.2 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
935.4 Aircraft registration (Table K11)
Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ1 971+
Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ1 937+
Commercial liens
936 General (Table K11)
Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ1 932
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
937 General (Table K11)
937.3 Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
Including legitimation and identification
Bills of exchange
938 General (Table K11)
938.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
938.3.A22 Acceptance (Table K12)
938.3.B52 Blanks (Table K12)
938.3.C52 Clauses (Table K12)
Contango see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
938.3.E53 Endorsement (Table K12)
938.3.L52 Liability (Table K12)
Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
938.3.P39 Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
938.3.P76 Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
938.3.P765 Protest (Table K12)

Commerical law. Commercial transactions
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Bills of exchange
Special topics, A-Z
Return of instrument see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ1 3643+
Checks
939 General (Table K11)
939.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
939.3.T73 Traveler's checks (Table K12)
Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ1 955.6
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ1 1064+
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ1 965
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ1 931.3
Maritime bills of lading see KJ-KKZ1 973
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ1 902
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4350
939.5 Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
Banking. Stock exchange
940 General (Table K11)
940.3 State supervision (Table K11)
940.4 Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
941 General (Table K11)
941.3.A-Z Particular. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
942.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
942.C56 Discount policy (Table K12)
942.D57 Discount rate (Table K12)
Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
942.5 Foreign banks (Table K11)
943 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
Savings banks
Including public and private banks
944 General (Table K11)
944.3 State supervision (Table K11)
Types of savings programs
945 Special premiums (Table K11)
Investment savings see KJ-KKZ1 961.5+
945.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Identification see KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
945.3.L44 Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)
945.3.S39 Savings bonds (Table K12)
946 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
947 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
948 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued
949 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
950 Warehouses (Table K11)
Banking transactions
951 General (Table K11)
952 Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
953 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
953.5 Liability (Table K11)
954 Contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, and clauses (e.g. storno clause)
Deposits see KJ-KKZ1 956+
Loans. Credit
955 General (Table K11)
955.3 Contract (Table K11)
955.4 Interest rate (Table K11)
For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
955.5.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z
955.5.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
Including credit cards
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4263 Credit card fraud
955.5.D63 Documentary credit (Table K12)
Small loans see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
955.6 Letters of credit
955.7 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Deposit banking
956 General (Table K11)
956.3 Deposits. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
957 Trading of securities (Table K11)
Including electronic data processing
958 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
959 Discount (Table K11)
960 Account current (Table K11)
960.3 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
Noncash funds transfer
Including electronic funds transfer
961 General (Table K11)
961.3 Bill paying services. Home banking services. Drafts (Table K11)
Investments
For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
961.5 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ1 3202+
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
962 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Investments
Stock exchange transactions. Securities -- Continued
962.12.A-Z Particular types of securities, A-Z
962.12.D47 Derivative securities (Table K12)
962.12.S92 Swaps (Table K12)
962.4 Investment advisors (Table K11)
962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)
962.7.A-Z Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
962.8 General (Table K11)
962.9.A-Z Particular commodity exchanges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Investment trust
963 General (Table K11)
964 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
965 Trust investments (Table K11)
966 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering
967 Foreign exchange (Table K11)
Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+
Maritime law
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJ-KKZ1 3470+
970 General (Table K11)
970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
970.4 Shipmasters (Table K11)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
971 General (Table K11)
972 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
Including liability
973 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
974 Charter parties (Table K11)
975 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
Including carriage of passengers' luggage
977 Liability (Table K11)
Including maritime torts and collisions at sea
Average
978 General (Table K11)
979 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
Special average. Collision at sea
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3470+ Water transportation

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Maritime law
Average
Special average. Collision at sea -- Continued
980 General (Table K11)
980.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
Salvage. Shipwreck
981 General (Table K11)
981.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Ship creditors
982 General (Table K11)
983 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
983.3 Maritime liens (Table K11)
984 Shipbrokers (Table K11)
984.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
984.5 Maritime courts (Table K11)
Prize courts
see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
985 General (Table K11)
985.3 Contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.
986 Accidents. Average (Table K11)
986.3 Seaworthiness (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
987 General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners
987.5 General (Table K11)
988 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
Labor standards
989 General (Table K11)
990 Hours of labor (Table K11)
991 Wages. Nonwage benefits (Table K11)
992 Vacations (Table K11)
992.5 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
993 Discipline (Table K11)
Social insurance for merchant mariners
Including all branches of social insurance
995 General (Table K11)
996 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Insurance law
Including regulation of insurance business
998 General (Table K11)
Insurance carriers

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Insurance law
Insurance carriers -- Continued
999 General (Table K11)
Private insurance associations
Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
1000 General (Table K11)
1001 State supervision (Table K11)
Including control of restraint of trade
Contract
Including standardized terms of contract, and insurance policy
1002 General (Table K11)
1002.3 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including third parties, and including respondeat superior doctrine
1002.4 Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1004 Group insurance (Table K11)
1005 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1006 Agents. Brokers (Table K11)
Life insurance
1008 General (Table K11)
1008.3 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1009 Group insurance (Table K11)
1010 Old age pensions (Table K11)
1011 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
1013 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
Accident insurance
1015 General (Table K11)
1016 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1016.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1016.3.T72 Traveler's insurance (Table K12)
1017 Business insurance
Including bank insurance
Property insurance
1018 General (Table K11)
1019 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance
1020.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
1020.F57 Fire (Table K12)
Robbery see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
1020.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
1020.W38 Water damage (Table K12)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Insurance law
Property insurance -- Continued
1022.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1022.F74 Freight (Table K12)
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
1024 General (Table K11)
1025 Credit insurance (Table K11)
Pension trust insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1340
1025.5 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
1026 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
Liability insurance
Including both statutory and private insurance
1027 General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1027.3 General (Table K11)
1027.5 Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1028 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
Risks and damages
Traffic
1030 General (Table K11)
Automobiles
1031 General (Table K11)
1032 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1034 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
1035 Aviation (Table K11)
1036.A-Z Other special, A-Z
1036.M35 Malpractice (Table K12)
1036.P64 Pollution (Table K12)
1036.P75 Products liability (Table K12)
1038 Reinsurance (Table K11)
Business associations
1040 General (Table K11)
1041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
1042 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
For civil companies see KJ-KKZ1 897+
1043-1043.9 General (Table KJ-KKZ12)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations - - Continued
1045-1045.9 Partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)
1047-1047.9 Limited partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)
1049-1049.9 Silent partners (Table KJ-KKZ12)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
1050 General (Table K11)
1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Stock corporations
1052 General (Table K11)
Incorporation and promoters
1053 General (Table K11)
Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1062
1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)
1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)
1054 State supervision (Table K11)
1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1056 General (Table K11)
Director or executive board
1057 General (Table K11)
1058.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1058.C65 Conflict of interests (Table K12)
1058.D57 Dismissal (Table K12)
1058.E43 Election (Table K12)
1058.L33 Liability (Table K12)
Pensions see KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
1058.S25 Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
Board of controller and supervisors
1059 General (Table K11)
Employee's representation in management see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
1059.5 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1078
Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
1060 Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
Corporate finance
1061 General (Table K11)
1062 Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase of capital
1063 Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
Securities
1064 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Corporate finance
Securities -- Continued
Stocks
1065 General (Table K11)
1065.3 Bearer stock (Table K11)
Including personal share (Inscribed share)
1065.4 Common stock (Table K11)
Including without par value
1066 Preferred stock (Table K11)
1067 Dividends and profits (Table K11)
Bonds
1068 General (Table K11)
1069 Bearer bonds (Table K11)
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
1070.A-Z Other, A-Z
1070.C54 Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1070.J68 Jouissance share (Table K12)
1070.M67 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
1071 Trust investments (Table K11)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3562+ Tax accounting
1072 General (Table K11)
1073 Valuation (Table K11)
1074 Corporation reserves (Table K11)
1075 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1340 Labor law
1075.5 Auditors (Table K11)
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
1077 General (Table K11)
1077.5 Disclosure requirements (Table K11)
1078 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
1079 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1080 Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
1081 Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
1082 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
Types of corporations
Subsidiary and parent companies see KJ-KKZ1 1145
1083 Family corporations (Table K11)
1083.5 Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Types of corporations -- Continued
1084 One-person companies (Table K11)
1085 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ1 1147+
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
1087 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company
1090 General (Table K11)
Incorporation
1092 General (Table K11)
Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1102
1093 Liability before registration (Table K11)
1093.3 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1094 Domicile (Table K11)
1095 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1096 General (Table K11)
Directors
1097 General (Table K11)
1098.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Dismissal see KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
1098.E43 Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
1098.L43 Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
1099 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1106
1100 Liability (Table K11)
Company finance
1101 General (Table K11)
1102 Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase and decrease
1103 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
1104 General (Table K11)
1105 Stocks (Table K11)
Including stock certificates
1106 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting and resolutions
1107 Control of partners (Table K11)
1108 Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)
1109 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
Types of private companies
1112 Family corporations (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Private company
Types of private companies -- Continued
1113 One-person companies (Table K11)
1114 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
1116 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
1117 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
1120 General (Table K11)
1121 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
1122 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1123 General (Table K11)
1124 Executive board (Table K11)
1125 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Membership meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1132
1126 Liability. Limited liability (Table K11)
Cooperatives' finance
1127 General (Table K11)
1128 Depositors' fund (Table K11)
1129 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Membership
1131 General (Table K11)
1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)
Including voting and resolutions
1132.3 Leaving and entering of members (Table K11)
1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
1133.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KJ-KKZ1 1150
Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3223+
1137 General (Table K11)
1138 Consortium (Table K11)
1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Business concerns
1140 General (Table K11)
1141 Organization and management (Table K11)
1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
1143 Liability (Table K11)
1144 Holding company (Table K11)
1145 Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
1147 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Corporate reorganization -- Continued
1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3224
1150 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11)
1152.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1153 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 1885+; KJ-KKZ1 1942+
Intellectual and industrial property
1155 General (Table K11)
Principles
1156 Intangible property (Table K11)
1157 Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 521.5 Civil law
1158 Territoriality (Table K11)
Copyright
1160 General (Table K11)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
1160.2 General (Table K11)
1160.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)
1160.23 Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)
1160.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
1160.5 Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
Scope of protection
1160.6 General (Table K11)
1160.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
Mechanical reproduction
1160.63 General (Table K11)
1160.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
Including fair use
1160.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)
Performing rights
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1184 Quasi copyright
1160.7 General (Table K11)
1160.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
1160.725 Public lending rights (Table K11)
1160.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright
Scope of protection -- Continued
1160.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1160.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1160.78 Translation (Table K11)
1160.79 Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K11)
1160.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
1160.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1160.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
Branches of copyright
1165-1165.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1170-1170.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1175-1175.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ9)
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJ-KKZ1 843.4
1176 Droit de suite (Table K11)
Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ1 1180+
1177 Designs and models (Table K11)
1179 Prints and labels (Table K11)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
1180-1180.9 Motion pictures and television programs (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1183 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
1183.5 Databases (Table K11)
1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
1185 General (Table K11)
1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)
1188 Music (Table K11)
1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)
1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
International copyright
see K1414+
Patent law and trademarks
1194 General (Table K11)
1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1200 Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure

Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
Patent practice and procedure -- Continued
1202 General (Table K11)
Invention
Including priority and novelty
1203 General (Table K11)
1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
1205 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)
Including collision of patents
1207 Res judicata (Table K11)
1207.3 Fees (Table K11)
1208 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1209.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1210.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
1210.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
1210.D78 Drugs (Table K12)
1210.P55 Plants (Table K12)
1212 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses and fees
1213 General (Table K11)
1214 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
Including know-how
Patent litigation and infringements
1215 General (Table K11)
1216.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1216.D34 Damages (Table K12)
1218 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
see K1501+
Trademarks
1220 General (Table K11)
1221.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
1221.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1221.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1221.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1221.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
Notorious marks see KJ-KKZ1 1221.F35
1221.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1221.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)
1221.S47 Service marks (Table K12)

Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
Trademarks -- Continued
1222.A-Z Others, A-Z
1222.S53 Shapes (Table K12)
1223 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1224 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
1225 General (Table K11)
Claim drafting and registration
1226 General (Table K11)
1227 Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
1228 Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks (Table K11)
1229 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1230 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1232 Litigation (Table K11)
Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3220+
1234 General (Table K11)
1235 Public policy (Table K11)
Advertising
1237 General (Table K11)
1238 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
Including comparative advertising
1240 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
Including superlative advertising
1242 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
1245 Imitation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1160.3 Plagiarism
Pushing for sales
1246 General (Table K11)
1247 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 869.5 Contracts
1248 Special sales (Table K11)
Rebates and premiums
1250 General (Table K11)
1251.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1252 Price cutting
1253.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 834+ Civil law
1255 General (Table K11)
1256.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
1256.T72 Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

Intellectual and industrial property
Unfair competition
Delicts. Torts -- Continued
1257.A-Z Torts, A-Z
1257.B69 Boycott (Table K12)
1257.B73 Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
1257.B74 Bribery (Table K12)
1257.E58 Enticement (Table K12)
1257.E86 Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
Evasion see KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
1258 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including arbitration and award
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468
1261-1270 General (Table K9c)
1272 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1273 Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
1274 Politics and labor (Table K11)
1275 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
1276 General (Table K11)
1277.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1278 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Labor contract and employment
1279 General (Table K11)
Types of employment
1280 Permanent employment (Table K11)
1280.5 Probationary employment (Table K11)
1281 Temporary employment (Table K11)
Including seasonal work
1282 Double employment (Table K11)
1283 Part-time employment (Table K11)
1284 Supplementary employment (Table K11)
1285 Subcontracting (Table K11)
1286 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor contract and employment -- Continued
1286.5 Personnel records (Table K11)
Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
1287 General (Table K11)
Working standards see KJ-KKZ1 1382
Works agreements see KJ-KKZ1 1355
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
1290 General (Table K11)
Preferential employment
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
1292 General (Table K11)
1293 Sheltered workshops (Table K11)
Formation of contract
1295 General (Table K11)
1296 State and labor contract (Table K11)
1297.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
1297.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
1297.C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
1297.O55 On-the-job training (Table K12)
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 1311
Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
1299 Formalities (Table K11)
Including hiring practices and selection
Parties to contract
1300 General (Table K11)
Parties to collective bargaining see KJ-KKZ1 1384+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ1 1326+
1302 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)
Extinction of employment
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 817+ Obligation
1303 General (Table K11)
Dismissal and resignation
1304 General (Table K11)
1305 Dismissal of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
1307 Resignation of employees (Table K11)
1308.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Job security
1310 General (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Extinction of employment
Job security -- Continued
1311 Special provisions (Table K11)
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.
1312 Procedure (Table K11)
1313.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z
1313.W67 Work councils (Table K12)
Nonperformance
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 824+ Civil law
1315 General (Table K11)
1316 Breach of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73 Unfair competition
Impossibility of performance
1318 General (Table K11)
Automation see KJ-KKZ1 1311
1319 Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
1320 Plant shutdown (Table K11)
Liability
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
1322 General (Table K11)
1323 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
1324 Accidents (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3015+ Police and public safety
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
1326 General (Table K11)
Including bullying in the workplace
1327 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
1328.A-Z Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z
1328.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
Including retirement age and mandatory retirement
1328.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1328.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44
Minorities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.E84
Older people see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
1328.R44 Religious discrimination (Table K12)
Including general works on religion in the workplace
1328.W58 Women (Table K12)
Wages

Labor law
Wages -- Continued
1330 General (Table K11)
Principle of most favored wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
1334 Collective wages (Table K11)
1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1335.5 Family allowances (Table K11)
1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
Including night differentials
1336.5 Payment during sick leave or leave of absence (Table K11)
1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
1338 General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
1339 General (Table K11)
1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Including insolvency insurance
1341.A-Z Other, A-Z
1341.S63 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K12)
1343.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
1343.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1343.H6 Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
Restaurants see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
1345 Employees' evaluation (Table K11)
Labor-management relations
1347 General (Table K11)
1348 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
1349 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
1350 General (Table K11)
1352 Works assembly (Table K11)
Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
1353 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning
1354 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KJ-KKZ1 1348
1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
Production tasks
1357 General (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor-management relations
Employee participation in management and planning
Production tasks -- Continued
1358 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
1359 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
1360 Rationalization (Table K11)
Labor standards and protection of labor
1362 General (Table K11)
1362.5 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
1363 Working hours (Table K11)
1364 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
1365 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
Including procedure and penalties
1365.5 Electronic monitoring (Table K11)
Including employee privacy rights and data protection
Personnel management
1366 General (Table K11)
1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
For personnel questionnaires and tests see KJ-KKZ1 1299
1368 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship
1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
Including control of operational changes
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
1370 General (Table K11)
1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)
1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1376 General (Table K11)
1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions
1379 General (Table K11)
1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law
Collective bargaining and labor agreements -- Continued
1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
1382 Working standards (Table K11)
1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)
Parties to contract
1384 General (Table K11)
Unions see KJ-KKZ1 1402+
Employers' associations see KJ-KKZ1 1406
1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)
Including planning periods
1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
1387.B36 Banking (Table K12)
1387.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
1387.C44 Cement industry (Table K12)
1387.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
1387.E48 Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)
1387.G37 Gas industry (Table K12)
1387.H54 Highway transportation (Table K12)
1387.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1387.M33 Machinery industry (Table K12)
Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
1387.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
School personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
1387.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
1387.S82 Stagehands (Table K12)
1387.W38 Water utilities (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
1388 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 1348
1389 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1464+ Arbitration (Labor courts)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
1390 General (Table K11)
1392 Picketing (Table K11)
Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1393 General (Table K11)
1394 Damages (Table K11)
1395 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1396 Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)
Corporate representation
1399 General (Table K11)
1400 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
Unions
1402 General (Table K11)
1403 Personality and capacity (Table K11)

Labor law
Corporate representation
Unions -- Continued
1404 Union organization (Table K11)
Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
1406 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
1408 General (Table K11)
1409 Protection of human resource (Table K11)
Hours of labor
Including night work and Sunday labor
1410 General (Table K11)
1412 Overtime (Table K11)
Part-time employment see KJ-KKZ1 1283
1413 Shifts (Table K11)
1414.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Vacations
1415 General (Table K11)
1416 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
1417 Leave of absence (Table K11)
1418 Sick leave (Table K11)
1419 Holidays (Table K11)
1420 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
1421.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1421.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1422 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Women's labor
Including hours of labor
1424 General (Table K11)
1426 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
1428 Home labor (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Including safety regulations for equipment
1430 General (Table K11)
1432 Factory inspection (Table K11)
1433.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1433.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1433.A85 Aviation industry (Table K12)
1433.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1433.C62 Coal trade (Table K12)
1433.E53 Electric power plants. Electric utilities (Table K12)
1433.G37 Gas industry. Gas manufacture (Table K12)
1433.G67 Government employees and laborers (Table K12)
1433.M56 Miners (Table K12)
1433.O32 Office workers (Table K12)

Labor law
Protection of labor
Labor hygiene and industrial safety
By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued
1433.O33 Offshore oil industry (Table K12)
School employees see KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
1433.S93 Sugar trade (Table K12)
1433.T43 Teachers. School employees (Table K12)
1433.T68 Tourism (Table K12)
1433.W37 Waterworks (Table K12)
1434.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
1434.V54 Video display terminals (Table K12)
1435.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
1435.A35 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1435.A75 Artisans (Table K12)
1435.A76 Artists (Table K12)
Athletes, Professional see KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
1435.A84 Aviation industry (Table K12)
1435.B36 Banking (Table K12)
1435.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1435.C45 Chemical industry (Table K12)
1435.C48 Church employees (Table K12)
1435.C55 Clerks (Table K12)
1435.D65 Domestics (Table K12)
Education see KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
1435.E58 Entertainers. Theatrical employees (Table K12)
1435.E93 Executives. Supervisors (Table K12)
1435.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1435.J88 Journalists (Table K12)
Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
1435.P76 Professional athletes (Table K12)
Prostitutes see KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463
1435.S25 Salaried employees (Table K12)
1435.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
1435.S49 Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)
Supervisors see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
1435.T43 Teachers. Education (Table K12)
Theatrical employees see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
1435.T73 Transportation workers (Table K12)
1435.V64 Volunteers (Table K12)
Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning
1437 General (Table K11)
1438.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1439 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor law -- Continued
Labor courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1440 General (Table K11)
1442.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Procedural principles
1443 General (Table K11)
1444 Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits
1445 Parties to action (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
1446 General (Table K11)
1447 Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
1448 General (Table K11)
1450 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
Actions and defense
1452 General (Table K11)
1454 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
1455 Settlement (Table K11)
1457 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
Judgments. Judicial decisions
1458 General (Table K11)
1459 Res judicata (Table K11)
1460 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1462 Execution (Table K11)
1463 Costs (Table K11)
Arbitration
1464 General (Table K11)
1465.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 1569
Social legislation
1468 Social reform and policies
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
1469 General (Table K11)
Social insurance
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KJ-KKZ1 47.5+
1472 General (Table K11)

Social legislation
Social insurance -- Continued
1473 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1276+
1474 General (Table K11)
1474.2 Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
1474.3 Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
1474.4 Officials and employees (Table K11)
Including labor-management relations
Finance
1474.5 General (Table K11)
1474.6 Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
1474.7 Dues (Table K11)
Including employers' and employees' contribution
1474.8 State supervision (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits
1476 General (Table K11)
1478.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1478.A34 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
1478.A43 Aliens (Table K12)
Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1478.A34
1478.L35 Laborers in foreign countries (Table K12)
Merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
Miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365
Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463
1478.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
1478.W65 Women (Table K12)
1479.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance
1479.C38 Causation (Table K12)
1480 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1481 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Health insurance
For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1013
For health insurance plans see KJ-KKZ1 1364
1483 General (Table K11)
1484 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions
1485 Right to insurance (Table K11)
1486 Organization and administration (Table K11)
1487.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
For public employees and officials see KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
1487.5.L65 Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
Nursing care see KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65

Social legislation
Social insurance
Health insurance
Coverage and benefits, A-Z -- Continued
1487.5.V63 Vocational rehabilitation (Table K12)
1488.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The medical profession and health insurance
1489 General (Table K11)
1490 Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
1492 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
1493 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
1495 General (Table K11)
1498 Organization and administration (Table K11)
For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
1500.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1501.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1501.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)
1501.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
1502 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Social security
Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits
For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KJ-KKZ1 1339+
Social reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
1504 General (Table K11)
1505 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
1506 Organization and administration
For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
For miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365
Social security taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3585
1508.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1508.C37 Cash benefits (Table K12)
1508.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
1508.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
1508.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
1510.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1510.A43 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
1510.A45 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1510.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A43

Social legislation
Social insurance
Social security
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued
Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45
1510.P37 Parents (Table K12)
1510.P75 Professionals (Table K12)
1510.S87 Survivors (Table K12)
1510.T83 Transport workers (Table K12)
Unemployment insurance
For pension trusts see KJ-KKZ1 1340
For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ1 2978.5
1512 General (Table K11)
1513 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions
1514 Organization and administration (Table K11)
1516.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1516.U53 Unemployment cash benefits (Table K12)
1518.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1518.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
Social services. Public welfare
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468
1520 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
1522 General (Table K11)
1523 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including domicile
1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1524.E38 Educational assistance and allowances (Table K12)
Family planning. Family counseling see KJ-KKZ1 3124+
Infant welfare see KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
1524.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
For old age homes and nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
1524.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
1524.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)
Social work and social workers
1525 General (Table K11)
1526 Rural social services (Table K11)
Social service beneficiaries
1528 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1529 Older people (Table K11)
1530 Pensioners (Table K11)
1531 Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
People with disabilities -- Continued
1532 General (Table K11)
1533.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1533.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1293 Sheltered workshops
1534.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1534.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1534.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1534.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1535 Asocial types (Table K11)
1536 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
1537 General (Table K11)
1538 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
1539 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
1540 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth
1542 General (Table K11)
1543 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1544 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
1545 General (Table K11)
1546 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
1547 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
1548 Government guardianship (Table K11)
Custodial education. Collective education
1549 General (Table K11)
1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)
Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ1 3037
Social courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1552 General (Table K11)
1554.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
1554.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)
1557 Parties to action (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures

Social legislation
Social courts and procedure
Pretrial procedures -- Continued
1558 General (Table K11)
1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
1560 General (Table K11)
1562 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
1564 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
1565 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1567 Execution (Table K11)
1568 Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
1569 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice
Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ1 471
1572 General (Table K11)
The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ1 471
1573 The judiciary and administration (Table K11)
1574 The judiciary and foreign relations (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
1576 General (Table K11)
1577 National department of justice (Table K11)
Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ1 30+
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1642+
Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
1580 General (Table K11)
Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1582 General (Table K11)
1583 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ1 4720+

Courts and procedure
Courts
Regular courts -- Continued
1584 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)
1585 Courts of assizes. Justice (Table K11)
Including jury room proceedings
1586 Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation
1587 General (Table K11)
Labor courts see KJ-KKZ1 1440+
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
Finance courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
1588 General (Table K11)
1589 Consular courts (Table K11)
1589.5 Sharia courts (Table K11)
1590 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
1591 Courts of honor (Table K11)
Class here general works
For individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 3439; KJ-KKZ1 3524
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. 1440+, Labor courts; 3770+, Military courts; etc.
1591.5 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
1592 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
1593.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
e. g.
1593.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
1593.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
Deliberating and voting. Secrecy
1594 General (Table K11)
Jury room proceedings see KJ-KKZ1 1585
1595 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media (Table K11)
1596 Terms of court (Table K11)
1597 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
1600 General (Table K11)
Law school education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
Post-law school education
1602 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Post-law school education -- Continued
1603 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
Class here general works
For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state
1604 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
1605 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
1606.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1607 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
Judges
1610 General (Table K11)
Women judges see KJ-KKZ1 1606.A+
1612 Independence of judges (Table K11)
1613 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
1614 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
Office of the public prosecutor
1615 General (Table K11)
1617 Supervision (Table K11)
1618 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Notaries see KJ-KKZ1 1846+
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
1620 General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
1621 General (Table K11)
1623 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ1 844.5
1624 Bailiffs (Table K11)
Experts and expert witnesses
1626 General (Table K11)
1627 Medical examiners (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
Practice of law
1629 General (Table K11)
Litigation insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1025.5
Attorneys
1630 General (Table K11)
Admission to the bar see KJ-KKZ1 54+
1631 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
1632 Attorney and client (Table K11)
For violation of confidential disclosures see KJ-KKZ1 843.3; KJ-KKZ1 4164
1633 Law office management (Table K11)
Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.

Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law
Attorneys -- Continued
1634 Costs (Table K11)
For in forma pauperis see KJ-KKZ1 1639
Courts of honor. Disbarment see KJ-KKZ1 54+
1635.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1635.A39 Advertising (Table K12)
1635.F74 Freedom of movement (Table K12)
1635.O65 Opinions (Table K12)
Class here legal opinions issued by lawyers
1636 Legal consultants (Table K11)
1637 Procurators (Table K11)
1639 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
For public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
Professional associations see KJ-KKZ1 54+
Judicial assistance
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
1642 General (Table K11)
1644 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
1646 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
1650 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
1651 Due process of law (Table K11)
1652 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
1653 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1654 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
1654.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
1654.5.C65 Conflict of judicial decisions (Table K12)
Estoppel see KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
1654.5.P74 Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
Parties in action
1655 General (Table K11)
1656 Privileged parties (Table K11)
1657 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
1660 General (Table K11)
1662.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1662.S95 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K12)
Procedure at first instance. Trial
1663 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Procedure in general
Procedure at first instance. Trial -- Continued
1664 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Actions and defenses
1666 General (Table K11)
1667.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1668 Particular proceedings (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
1672 General (Table K11)
1673 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
Witnesses
1675 General (Table K11)
1676 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)
1677.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial decisions
1679 General (Table K11)
1680.A-Z Particular decisions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Remedies
1686 General (Table K11)
1687 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1689 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1690 Execution (Table K11)
1692 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Civil procedure
For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 1582+
1695 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
1701-1710 General (Table K9c)
1712 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)
Procedural principles
1714 Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits
1715 Stare decisis (Table K11)
Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
1716 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
Principles of evidence see KJ-KKZ1 1772
1718 Speedy trial (Table K11)
1719 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedural principes -- Continued
1720 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
Parties to action
1722 General (Table K11)
1723 Juristic persons (Table K11)
1724 Privileged parties (Table K11)
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
1725 General (Table K11)
Joinder of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1759
Change of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1764
1726 Judges (Table K11)
State prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+
Pretrial procedures
1728 General (Table K11)
1729 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
Time periods. Deadlines
1730 General (Table K11)
1731 Default and restitution (Table K11)
1732 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
1734 General (Table K11)
1735 Standing (Table K11)
Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
1737 General (Table K11)
1738 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
1739 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
1740 Prorogation (Table K11)
1742 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
1743 Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
1744 Right to litigate (Table K11)
1746 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58
Res judicata see KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48
1748 Object at issue (Table K11)
Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 1730+
Actions and defenses
1749 General (Table K11)
Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ1 1789+
1750 Form requirements (Table K11)
1752 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
1753 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
Defenses and exceptions
1755 General (Table K11)
1756.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Actions and defenses
Defenses and exceptions
Defenses, A-Z -- Continued
1756.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
1756.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
1756.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
1756.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
Particular proceedings
1758 General (Table K11)
1759 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
1762 Intervention (Table K11)
1763 Interpleader (Table K11)
1763.5 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K11)
1764 Change of parties (Table K11)
Including death of party
1765 Default judgments (Table K11)
1766 Decision without trial (Table K11)
1767 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
1768 Settlement before trial (Table K11)
1769 Compromise (Table K11)
1770 Contumacy (Table K11)
Evidence
1771 General (Table K11)
1772 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
1773 Burden of proof (Table K11)
1774 Prima facie (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
1775 General (Table K11)
1776 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
Cf. RA1001+ , Forensic medicine
Witnesses
1777 General (Table K11)
1778 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
Expert testimony
1779 General (Table K11)
1779.5.A-Z Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z
1779.5.A24 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Architects see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.E63
Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.A24
1779.5.E63 Engineers. Architects (Table K12)
1780 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
1781 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Evidence -- Continued
1782 Testimony of party (Table K11)
1783 Presumptions (Table K11)
1784 Oath (Table K11)
Including oath of witnesses and parties
Judicial decisions
1785 General (Table K11)
Judgment
1787 General (Table K11)
1788 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including equity
Types of judgment
1789 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)
1790 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
1791 Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)
1793 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ1 1765
Decision without trial see KJ-KKZ1 1766
Dismissal and nonsuit see KJ-KKZ1 1767
1795 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
1796 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
1797 Form (Table K11)
1798 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
1799 Res judicata (Table K11)
1800 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
1802 Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Special procedures
1804 General (Table K11)
1805 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
1807 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
1809 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
1810 Public summons (Table K11)
Settlement before trial see KJ-KKZ1 1768
1812 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
1814 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
Remedies
1816 General (Table K11)
1817 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies -- Continued
1818 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
1819 Recourse (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
1822 General (Table K11)
1824 Revision (Table K11)
1825 Cassation (Table K11)
1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
1829 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
Costs
1830 General (Table K11)
1832 In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
1834 General (Table K11)
1835 Parties to action (Table K11)
Procedure
1837 General (Table K11)
1838 Evidence (Table K11)
1839 Decisions (Table K11)
1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
1842 Res judicata (Table K11)
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
1846 General (Table K11)
1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
1848 Costs (Table K11)
Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality
1850 General (Table K11)
1852 Publicity (Table K11)
Civil register
1854 General (Table K11)
Registration of civil status
1856 General (Table K11)
1857 Family names (Table K11)
1860 Marriage (Table K11)
1862 Birth (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Registration. Recording
Civil register
Registration of civil status -- Continued
1864 Death (Table K11)
For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ1 513.7+
1865 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
1866 Costs (Table K11)
1867 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
Land registers see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+
Business associations see KJ-KKZ1 1055
Domestic relations procedure
1870 General (Table K11)
1872 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court
1874 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
1875 General (Table K11)
Appointment of guardian
1876 General (Table K11)
1877 Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians (Table K11)
1878 Guardians' responsibilities (Table K11)
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548
Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 1548
1880 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
1882 Costs (Table K11)
Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
Insolvency
1885 General (Table K11)
1886 State of insolvency (Table K11)
Execution
1888 General (Table K11)
Parties to execution
Including executors and administration
1890 General (Table K11)
1892 Succession during execution (Table K11)
Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ1 1624
Titles for execution
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
1894 General (Table K11)
1895 Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution -- Continued
Procedure in execution
1896 General (Table K11)
1897 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
Including inventory
1900 Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
Execution for payment due
1902 General (Table K11)
Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ1 1812
1904 Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
1906 General (Table K11)
1907 Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)
1908.A-Z Other, A-Z
1908.B35 Bank deposits (Table K12)
1908.S34 Salaries and wages (Table K12)
Judicial sale
1909 General (Table K11)
1910 Good faith (Table K11)
1911 Transfer of ownership (Table K11)
1912 Distribution (Table K11)
1913 Detention of debtors (Table K11)
Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ1 1897
Remedies see KJ-KKZ1 1926+
Execution in real property
1915 General (Table K11)
1917 Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ1 1934+
1919 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
1920 Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)
1922 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
Including execution against juristic persons of public law
1924 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
1925 Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)
Remedies
1926 General (Table K11)
1927 Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)
1928 Costs (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution -- Continued
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
1930 General (Table K11)
Moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
1932 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
1933 Compromise (Table K11)
Restriction of execution
1934 General (Table K11)
1935 Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)
1936 Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)
1937 Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)
1938 Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)
1939.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1939.T45 Third parties (Table K12)
Bankruptcy
1942 General (Table K11)
1943 Court (Table K11)
Parties to action
1944 General (Table K11)
1945 Referee (Judge) (Table K11)
1946 Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
Including legal status, liability, etc.
1947 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)
Third parties
1948 General (Table K11)
1949 Spouse. Matrimonial property (Table K11)
1950 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
Procedure
1952 General (Table K11)
Priority of claims
1954 General (Table K11)
1956 Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)
1957.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
1957.I57 Insurance claims (Table K12)
1958 Distribution (Table K11)
1959 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
Judicial review of voidable transactions
1961 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ1 4276
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
1963 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights -- Continued
1964.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1964.H95 Hypotheca. Mortgage (Table K12)
1964.I57 Insurance policies (Table K12)
1964.L32 Labor contracts (Table K12)
1964.L42 Lease (Table K12)
Mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
1964.S35 Sale (Table K12)
1964.W33 Wages (Table K12)
1965 Costs (Table K11)
Debtors' relief
For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ1 3717
1970 General (Table K11)
Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
1972 General (Table K11)
1973 Receivership (Table K11)
1974 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
1975 Moratorium (Table K11)
Costs
Including bookkeeping and accounting
1976 General (Table K11)
1978 Courts (Table K11)
Including witnesses and expert witnesses
Costs in special proceedings or special courts
see the subject, e.g. 1634, Attorneys; 1830, Civil procedure; 1866, Civil registers; 1764, Administrative courts; etc.
1979 Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJ-KKZ1 72
2000 General (Table K11)
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see subclass JC
2010 General (Table K11)
2015 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KJ-KKZ1 2373
Rule of law
2020 General (Table K11)
Socialist state
2025 General (Table K11)
2030 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

Constitutional law -- Continued
History see KJ-KKZ1 2101+
2050 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
2061.2 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history
2062 Monographic series
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials
2064 Collections. Compilations. By date
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states
2064.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
Court decisions
2066 Indexes. Digests
2066.3 Serials
2066.5 Monographs. By date
2067 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
(2067.4) Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
see KJ-KKZ1 2070
2069 Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date
2070 General works
Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.
Constitutional history
For general works on constitutional history and administration, see subclass JN
By period
Early to ca. 1800 see KJ-KKZ1 202+
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
2101 General works
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
2120 Sovereignty of parliament
2130 Rulers, princes, dynasties
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality
Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ1 2290

Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. 1800 to most recent
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2160 Sources and relationships of law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2170 General works
2180 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation
2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
2220 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
2230 Amending process (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2240 Legitimacy (Table K11)
2250 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
2260 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
2270 General (Table K11)
2275 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2280 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
2290 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
2305 Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
2320 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
2325 International law and municipal law
Statutory law and delegated legislation
2330 General (Table K11)
2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)
2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)
2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Constitutional law -- Continued
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2370 General (Table K11)
2373 Federalism (Table K11)
2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
Including boundary disputes
2395 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
Foreign relations administration
2400 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KJ-KKZ1 2608
2410 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ1 3205
2415 Neutrality (Table K11)
2420.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
2429 General (Table K11)
Nationality and citizenship
For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ1 518.7
2430 General (Table K11)
Immigration. Naturalization
2440 General (Table K11)
Procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3023
2445 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KJ-KKZ1 3024
Statelessness see KJ-KKZ1 485.S8
2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
2460 General (Table K11)
2462 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
2465 General (Table K11)
2467.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2467.G38 Gays (Table K12)
Jews see KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56
2467.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
2467.S55 Single people (Table K12)
2467.W65 Women (Table K12)
2468.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Culture see KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36
2468.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
Freedom
2469 General (Table K11)
2470 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
2472 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech
2474 General (Table K11)
2476 Freedom of information (Table K11)
2476.5 Right to Internet access (Table K11)
2478 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
2480 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
2482 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
2483 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
2484 Due process of law (Table K11)
2484.5 Right to life (Table K11)
2484.7 Privacy of home (Table K11)
2485 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)
2485.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
2485.7 Right to petition (Table K11)
2486 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
2488 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
2490 Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government
2500 General (Table K11)
The people
2504 General (Table K11)
2505 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
Political parties see KJ-KKZ1 2488
Election law
2506 General (Table K11)
2508 Contested elections (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
2510 General (Table K11)
2512 Control of government (Table K11)
2514 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice
2516 General (Table K11)
2518 Interpellation (Table K11)
2520 Bill drafting (Table K11)
Committees and councils
2522 General (Table K11)
2524 Economic councils (Table K11)
2524.5 Voting (Table K11)
2525 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2526 Lobbying (Table K11)
2528 Legislators (Table K11)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
2529 Dissolution (Table K11)
Heads of state
2530 General (Table K11)
Kings, princes, and rulers
2532 General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2535.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9
2535.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents
2540 General (Table K11)
2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2544.I47 Impeachment (Table K12)
2548 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
2550 General (Table K11)
2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)
2558 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
2562 Veto power (Table K11)
2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Heads of state
Other supreme organs -- Continued
2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
2575 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
2578 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ1 2575
Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ1 2548
2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
2585 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
2590 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
2600 General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
2602 General (Table K11)
Department of State
2604 General (Table K11)
2608 The foreign service (Table K11)
2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
2612 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K11)
2613.A-Z By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2615 Council of State (Table K11)
2618 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
2620 General (Table K11)
2630 Court organization (Table K11)
2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)

Constitutional law -- Continued
2670 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
2672 Political oath (Table K11)
2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ1 3191+
Colonial law
2680 General (Table K11)
2685.A-Z Particular, A-Z
2685.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
2685.T38 Taxation (Table K12)
2685.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)
Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
For history see KJ-KKZ1 272+
Treaties between church and state. Concordats
Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject
2688 Collections. Compilations
2689 Individual concordats. By date
2690 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties
2692 General (Table K11)
2693 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
2693.5 Religious symbols. Religious articles (Table K11)
2694 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)
2697 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
2698 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
2699 Faith-based human services (Table K11)
2700 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law
2711-2720 General (Table K9c)
Administrative principles
2721 General (Table K11)
2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)

Administrative law
Administrative principles -- Continued
2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760
2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)
Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
2729 Civil law
2729.2 Criminal law
Administrative process
2730 General (Table K11)
2732 Acts of government (Table K11)
Administrative acts
2735 General (Table K11)
2737 Classification of acts (Table K11)
2739 Defective acts (Table K11)
Judicial review of administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2790
2739.5 Revocation (Table K11)
2740 Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)
Legal transactions
2750 General (Table K11)
Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing
2754 General (Table K11)
2755.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2755.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
2755.D44 Defense contracts (Table K12)
Public works contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3073
2757 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
2760 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Administrative courts and procedure
2764 General (Table K11)
2770 Court organization (Table K11)
2780 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2785 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
2790 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
Including judicial review of administrative acts
2795 Execution (Table K11)
2800 Arbitration (Table K11)
2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
2812 Costs (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government
2820 General (Table K11)
2824 Eminent domain (Table K11)
Including procedure

Administrative law
Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued
Government liability
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 852+ Violation of official duties
2840 General (Table K11)
2845 Acts of government (Table K11)
2850 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
2852.A-Z Other, A-Z
Reparation see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
2852.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
Administrative organization
2858 General (Table K11)
2860 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
2864 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
2866 State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)
2868 Collegial structure (Table K11)
Juristic persons of public law
2875 General (Table K11)
Public corporations
2877 General (Table K11)
2880 Regional corporations (Table K11)
Class here general works
For local government see KJ-KKZ1 2920+
For municipal government see KJ-KKZ1 2937+
For special districts see KJ-KKZ1 2964+
2885 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies
2888 Public institutions (Table K11)
For particular institutions, see the subject
2890 Public foundations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 526+ Foundations in civil law
Government business enterprises
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular enterprises, see the subject
2893 General works (Table K11)
For particular enterprises, see the subject
2893.5 Public-private corporations (Mixed companies). Public-private sector cooperation (Table K11)
Including public-private partnerships
Administrative departments of national government
Including federal and central government
2898 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative departments of national government -- Continued
2905 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
For particular agencies, see the subject
Special councils, commissions, etc.
2910 General (Table K11)
Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760
Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
2915 General (Table K11)
2917 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2920 General (Table K11)
2923 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2928 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
2935.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Municipal government
2937 General (Table K11)
2938 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2939 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2940 Municipal territory (Table K11)
Including boundaries and incorporation
2940.5 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government
2942 General (Table K11)
2943 Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)
Executive branch. Officers and employees
Including elected and honorary offices
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2945 General (Table K11)
2946 Mayor. City director (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ1 2989
2948.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Municipal economy
2950 General (Table K11)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Municipal government
Municipal economy -- Continued
2952 Property (Table K11)
Budget see KJ-KKZ1 3656
Municipal public services
2954 General (Table K11)
Public utilities
For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
2955 General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ1 3432+
2956 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3131
2958 Trash collection (Table K11)
2960 Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
2962 General (Table K11)
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
2964 General (Table K11)
2965.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Water districts see KJ-KKZ1 3052.A+
2967 Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
2970 General (Table K11)
2972 Tenure (Table K11)
2973 Official (superior) order (Table K11)
2974 Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
2975 Appointment and election (Table K11)
Conditions of employment
2977 General (Table K11)
2978 Discipline (Table K11)
2978.3 Illicit political activities (Table K11)
2978.35 Leave regulations (Table K11)
2978.4 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K11)
2978.5 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
2979 Dismissal (Table K11)
Labor law and collective labor law
2980 General (Table K11)
Management-labor relations
2982 General (Table K11)
2983 Work councils (Table K11)
2984 Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
2984.5 Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
Labor law and collective labor law
Management-labor relations -- Continued
2985 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
2986 Corporate representation (Table K11)
2987 State civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
2989 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2990 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2992 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
Police and public safety
3000 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
3001 General (Table K11)
3002 Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
Police magistrates
Including contraventions
3003 General (Table K11)
3004 Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
3005.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
Begging see KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
3005.V34 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
3006 Police measures (Table K11)
Police force
3007 Criminal police (Table K11)
3007.5 Secret service (Table K11)
Including secret police
3008.A-Z Other police forces, A-Z
Airport police see KJ-KKZ1 3468.35
3008.P75 Private police (Table K12)
Public safety
3009 General (Table K11)
3010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For product safety see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ1 3472+
3011 General (Table K11)

Police and public safety
Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued
3012 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 847.5 Torts
3013 Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
3014.A82 Asbestos (Table K12)
Herbicides see KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
3014.P34 Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)
Accident control
3015 General (Table K11)
3015.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43
3015.5.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
3015.5.S74 Steam boilers (Table K12)
Fire prevention and control
3016 General (Table K11)
Theaters. Auditoriums
3018 General (Table K11)
3019 Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)
Flood control see KJ-KKZ1 3050
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ1 3513
Control of individuals
3022 General (Table K11)
Identification and registration
Including registration of residence
3022.2 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
3022.5 Identity cards (Table K11)
3022.7 Passports (Table K11)
3022.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3023 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KJ-KKZ1 2430+
3024 Emigration (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ1 2482
Particular groups
Aliens
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
3025 General (Table K11)
3026 Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)

Police and public safety
Control of individuals
Particular groups
Aliens -- Continued
3026.5 Identification. Registration (Table K11)
3027 Restriction of political activities (Table K11)
3028 Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
Naturalization see KJ-KKZ1 3023
3029 Deportation (Table K11)
Including deportation of alien criminals
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
3031 General (Table K11)
3032.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3032.G96 Gypsies (Table K12)
3033 Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
Control of social activities
3034 General (Table K11)
3034.5 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
Sport activities
3035 General (Table K11)
3035.5 Mass events (Table K11)
3035.7 Corporate representation (Table K11)
3036.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
3036.F58 Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
3036.P73 Prizefighting (Table K12)
3036.S57 Skiing (Table K12)
3036.S63 Soccer (Table K12)
3036.T45 Tennis (Table K12)
3036.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
e. g.
3036.5.B85 Bullfights (Table K12)
3036.5.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
3036.5.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
Processions see KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45
3036.5.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
3036.7.A-Z Control of other activities, A-Z
3036.7.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
3037 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Including emergency management
Public property. Public restraint on private property
3040 General (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
Government property
3040.5 General (Table K11)
3041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control
3041.5 General (Table K11)
3042 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection
3043 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 3217+
3043.5 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KJ-KKZ1 3129
Roads and highways
3043.7 General (Table K11)
3044 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
3044.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
3044.5.P74 Private paths (Table K12)
3044.7 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
3044.9 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
Including regional planning
Safety see KJ-KKZ1 851+
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
3046 General (Table K11)
3046.5 Common use (Table K11)
3046.7 Water rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 698 Riparian rights in civil law
3047 Abutting property (Table K11)
Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3131
Development and conservation of water resources
3049 General (Table K11)
3050 Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes
Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ1 3480.A+
3052.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3053 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
3054 Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
3056 National preserves (Table K11)
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ1 3183

Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ1 3347
Natural resources and mines see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
3056.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public land law
3058 Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K11)
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ1 3290+
3058.3 Government constituted homesteads (Table K11)
3058.5 General (Table K11)
Regional planning
3059 General (Table K11)
3060 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
3062 General (Table K11)
3063 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
Including procedure
3064 Zoning (Table K11)
Including procedure
For variances see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
3065 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
Including sanitation
Building and construction
Including administrative control and procedure
3067 General (Table K11)
3068 Design (Table K11)
3069 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
3070 Building materials (Table K11)
3071 Building safety and control (Table K11)
3072 Provisions for people with disabilities (Table K11)
Housing see KJ-KKZ1 884.5+
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304
3073 Public works (Table K11)
Including public works contracts
Public health
3075 General (Table K11)
3076 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Burial and cemetery laws
Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
3078 General (Table K11)
3079 Cremation (Table K11)

Public health -- Continued
Contagious and infectious diseases
3080 General (Table K11)
3082.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3082.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
3084 General (Table K11)
Immunization. Vaccination
3085 General (Table K11)
3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
3086.S62 Small pox (Table K12)
3087 Quarantine (Table K11)
Eugenics see KJ-KKZ1 3121
Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3130+
3088.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3088.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
3088.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
3089 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KJ-KKZ1 3377+
Drug laws
3090 General (Table K11)
3091 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
3092 Drugs of abuse (Table K11)
Including narcotics and psychopharmaca
3093 Poisons (Table K11)
3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
Including consumer protection
3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
For alcoholic beverage industry see KJ-KKZ1 3395+
3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)
Medical legislation
3098 General (Table K11)
3098.5 Patient's rights (Table K11)
3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Medical legislation -- Continued
The health professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
For malpractice, see the individual profession
Physicians
3100 General (Table K11)
3100.4 Malpractice (Table K11)
3101 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
3103.A-Z Other, A-Z
3103.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
3103.H43 Healers (Table K12)
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
3103.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
3103.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
3104 General (Table K11)
3105 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
3106 Midwives (Table K11)
3106.5 Opticians (Table K11)
3107 Physical therapists (Table K11)
3108.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
3108.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3037 Disaster relief
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
3110 General (Table K11)
3111 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
3112 Blood banks (Table K11)
Including blood donations
3113 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
3114.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ1 3125.A25
3114.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
3114.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
3114.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
3115 General (Table K11)
3116 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4110 Criminal law

Medical legislation
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology -- Continued
3117 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 619 Family law
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
3119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
(3119.C48) Change of sex
see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
3119.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
3119.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 844.5
(3119.E95) Experiments with the human body
see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
(3119.G45) Genetics, Medical
see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
3119.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
Medical devices see KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
3119.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
3119.R42 Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table K12)
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
3120 Alcoholism (Table K11)
Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
3121 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
3121.5 Right to die. Living wills. Advance directives. Euthanasia (Table K11)
For criminal aspects see KJ-KKZ1 4058
3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
3123 General (Table K11)
3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
Including vivisection and dissection
3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
3123.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Birth control. Family planning. Population control
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4070+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4222 Contraceptive devices (Criminal law)
3124 General (Table K11)
3125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3125.A25 Abortion clinics

Environmental law
For civil liability see KJ-KKZ1 852.5
3127 General (Table K11)
3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3128.5 Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table K11)
3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060
Environmental pollution
3130 General (Table K11)
3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control
Pollutants
3131.5 General (Table K11)
3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
3132.2 Electromagnetic waves (Table K11)
3132.5 Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 701.N84 Property
3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
3134 General (Table K11)
3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds, and fish
3135 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
Fishery laws see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ1 3369
(3136) Criminal provisions
see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
Cultural affairs
3137 General (Table K11)
3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)
3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)

Cultural affairs -- Continued
3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district
3137.9 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
3138 General (Table K11)
3138.3 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
3138.5 Parent-teacher associations (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
For parent-teacher associations see KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
For student participation see KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
3138.55 General (Table K11)
3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)
3138.7 Religious instruction (Table K11)
Including public schools and denominational schools, and concordats
3138.8 Political science (Table K11)
Students
3139 General (Table K11)
3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including right and duty to education. Freedom of speech and expression, etc.
3139.4 Compulsory education (Table K11)
3139.9 Student participation in administration (Table K11)
Teachers. School functionaries
For elementary teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3142
For vocational teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3145
For university teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3152
3140 General (Table K11)
3140.4 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of speech
3140.5 Education and training (Table K11)
Including religious education
3140.7 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
3140.9 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
3140.95 Preschool education (Table K11)
Elementary education
3141 General (Table K11)
3142 Teachers (Table K11)
Education of children with disabilities

Cultural affairs
Education
Education of children with disabilities -- Continued
3143 General (Table K11)
3143.4 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
3143.6 Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
3143.7 Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)
Vocational education
3144 General (Table K11)
3145 Teachers (Table K11)
Secondary education
3146 General (Table K11)
3146.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3146.8.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
For research policies in higher education see KJ-KKZ1 3160
3147 General (Table K11)
3147.3 Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
3147.4 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
Administration. Institutional management
Including curriculum
3148 General (Table K11)
3148.3 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ1 3153.5
3149 Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
3149.5 Degrees (Table K11)
3150.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3150.F54 Finance (Table K12)
Faculties. Institutes
For law schools see KJ-KKZ1 53.A+
3151 General (Table K11)
3151.3.A-Z Particular. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3152 Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
Students
3153 General (Table K11)
3153.5 Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
3153.7 Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
Education
Higher education. Universities
Students -- Continued
3153.8 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
3154.3 Student societies (Table K11)
3155.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3156.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
For academies see KJ-KKZ1 3162.A+
Private schools
3157 General (Table K11)
3157.5.A-Z Types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Denominational schools see KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
3158 Adult education (Table K11)
3159 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3035+ Sports activities
3159.5 Science and the arts (Table K11)
For constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
3160 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education
Public institutions
3161 General (Table K11)
3162.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3163.A-Z Research institutes. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z Branches and subjects
3165.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
Language see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
Meteorology see KJ-KKZ1 3513
3165.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
3165.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 3042
The arts
3168 General (Table K11)
3169 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts

Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
The arts
Performing arts -- Continued
3170 General (Table K11)
3171 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
For copyright see KJ-KKZ1 1186
3172 General (Table K11)
3172.5 Personnel (Table K11)
Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KJ-KKZ1 1387.S82
3172.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures
3173 General (Table K11)
3173.3 Labor contracts (Table K11)
3173.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including trade practice and censorship
3174 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Public collections
3176 General (Table K11)
3177 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
Libraries
3179 General (Table K11)
3180.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
3180.P82 Public (Table K12)
3180.3 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
3180.5 Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
3182 Inter-library loan (Table K11)
Including national and international loan
3182.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1547 Protection of children against obscenity
3182.5 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3183 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
3184 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
3190 General (Table K11)
Economic constitution
3191 General (Table K11)
3192 Theories and concepts (Table K11)
Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.

Economic law
Economic constitution -- Continued
3193 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Government control and policy
3195 General (Table K11)
National planning
3197 General (Table K11)
3198 Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
3199 Planning periods (Table K11)
Including Five-Year Plans, Two-Year Plans, etc.
3199.5 Techniques and methods of planning (Table K11)
3200 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
3201 Expansion control (Table K11)
Including business cycles
Investments. Investment control
Including foreign investments
3202 General (Table K11)
3203 Funds (Table K11)
3204.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z
3204.A38 Agriculture (Table K12)
3204.S54 Shipping (Table K12)
3204.T68 Tourist trade (Table K12)
3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Economic assistance
3206 General (Table K11)
Subsidies
3207 General (Table K11)
3207.3 Investment credits (Table K11)
Agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
3208 Marketing orders (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
Prices and price control
3210 General (Table K11)
3211.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Price delicts see KJ-KKZ1 4290
3212 Distribution (Table K11)
Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

Economic law
Government control and policy -- Continued
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
Including organizations
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ1 3720+
3213 General (Table K11)
3214.A-Z Raw materials, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3215.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
Government business enterprises
3217 General (Table K11)
3218 Central administration (Table K11)
Including local administration
3219.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules
For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ1 1234+
3220 General (Table K11)
3220.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3222 Antidiscrimination (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
3223 General (Table K11)
3224 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
Cartels
3225 General (Table K11)
3227.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3228.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For works relating to an individual company see KJ-KKZ1 3248.A+
Combinations (Socialist)
3229 General (Table K11)
3230.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3231 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
3232 Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
Including collective labor agreement clauses

Economic law
Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules
Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued
3233 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
3235 Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)
3236.A-Z Industries, products, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3237 Licensing contracts (Table K11)
3238 DIN-norms (Table K11)
3239 Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ1 3639
3242 General (Table K11)
3243 Market dominance (Table K11)
Cartel agencies and procedure
3244 General (Table K11)
3245 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)
3246 Cartel register (Table K11)
Including procedure
3247 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+
3248.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3249 Small business (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
3250 General (Table K11)
3251.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3253 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3429.7
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
Standards. Norms
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
3254 General (Table K11)
3255 Quality control (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers
3257 General (Table K11)

Economic law
Standards. Norms
Weights and measures. Containers -- Continued
3258.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Standardization
3259 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
3260 General (Table K11)
3262.A-Z By material, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3263.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3133 Environmental law
3264 General (Table K11)
3265 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
3266.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Price norms see KJ-KKZ1 3210+
3268 Labeling (Table K11)
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
3272 General (Table K11)
3272.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of trade and commerce
For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
3273 Licensing (Table K11)
3274 State supervision of installations (Table K11)
3276 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising
3280 General (Table K11)
3282 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
Including national and international fairs and expositions
3283.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
3283.H43 Health services. Medicine (Table K12)
Medicine see KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
3283.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
3284.A-Z By medium, A-Z
3284.B76 Broadcasting (Table K12)
3284.I58 Internet (Table K12)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Advertising
Testing of commercial products see KJ-KKZ1 1242
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Nationalization
3290 General (Table K11)
3292 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
3293 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)
3295 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3296 General (Table K11)
3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3298 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
3299 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Entail
3300 General (Table K11)
3302.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3304 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)
Agricultural contracts
3306 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
3310 General (Table K11)
3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
3312 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
3314 General (Table K11)
3315 Cartels (Table K11)
3316 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Agricultural contracts
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Agricultural business enterprise -- Continued
3318 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration
Marketing orders
3320 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
3321 General (Table K11)
3322 Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)
3323 Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
Priorities, allocations, and distribution
3325 General (Table K11)
3325.5.A-Z By product, commodity,. etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3325.8 Standards and grading (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
3326 General (Table K11)
Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
Livestock industry and trade
3327 General (Table K11)
3328.A-Z Particular, A-Z
3328.H67 Horses (Table K12)
3328.R44 Reindeer (Table K12)
3329 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
3329.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
3329.5.C47 Cereal products (Table K12)
3329.5.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
Grain see KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
3329.5.S44 Seeds (Table K12)
3330 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
3332 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3333 Viticulture (Table K11)
3334 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
3335 Horticulture (Table K11)
Protection of new plant varieties see KJ-KKZ1 1210.P55
Forestry
Including timber laws
3336 General (Table K11)
Game laws
3337 General (Table K11)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Forestry
Game laws -- Continued
3338 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
Fishery
3340 General (Table K11)
3342.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Sport fishing see KJ-KKZ1 3036.F58
Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy
3344 General (Table K11)
3345 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3346 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3347 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
Rights to mines and mineral resources
Including procedure and registration
3350 General (Table K11)
Public restraint on property rights and positions.
Government rights see KJ-KKZ1 3345
3352 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
Mining industry and finance
3353 General (Table K11)
3354 Economic assistance (Table K11)
3355 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
3356 Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
3357 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
3359 General (Table K11)
Labor law for miners
3360 General (Table K11)
3363 Unions (Table K11)
3364 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
Including equipment
3365 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying -- Continued
3366.A-Z Resources, A-Z
Including industries
3366.P4 Peat (Table K12)
3366.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
3366.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)
3366.S25 Salt (Table K12)
3367 Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)
3368 Eminent domain (Table K11)
3369 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
3372 General (Table K11)
3373.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
Appliances industry, Household see KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
3373.B57 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
Energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
3373.F45 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
3373.H68 Household appliances industry (Table K12)
3373.M32 Machinery industry (Table K12)
3373.T48 Textile industry (Table K12)
3373.T69 Toy industry (Table K12)
3375 Recycling industries (Table K11)
Food processing industries. Food products
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives
3377 General (Table K11)
3378 Labeling (Table K11)
3379 Purity (Table K11)
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
3380 Cereal products (Table K11)
3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
3383 Meat (Table K11)
3384 Poultry products (Table K11)
3386 Egg products (Table K11)
Dairy products
3388 General (Table K11)
3390 Cheese (Table K11)
3392 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
3393 Oils and fats (Table K11)
Beverages
3395 Brewing (Table K11)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Food processing industries. Food products
Beverages -- Continued
3397 Winemaking (Table K11)
3398 Distilling (Table K11)
For taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58
3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)
3400.A-Z Related industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
3402 General (Table K11)
3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
International trade
3405 General (Table K11)
3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure
3407 General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ1 3646+
Export trade
3410 General (Table K11)
3410.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)
3413.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e. g.
3413.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ1 3276
3415 General (Table K11)
3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3429+ Artisans
3418 General (Table K11)
3419 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation
3420.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
Chain stores see KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46
3420.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
3420.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)
Fairs see KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37
3420.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Domestic trade
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Modes of trading, A-Z -- Continued
3420.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ1 3282
3420.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
3420.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
3421 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
3422.A-Z Products, A-Z
3422.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)
3422.M48 Metals (Table K12)
Metals, Precious see KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
3422.P46 Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)
3422.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)
Second-hand trade
3423 General (Table K11)
3423.5.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z
3423.5.A82 Auction houses (Table K12)
3423.5.P39 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Service trades
3424 General (Table K11)
Old age homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.A+
3424.5 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)
For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.A+
3425 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
3425.5.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
3425.5.A88 Automobile repair shops (Table K12)
3425.5.E45 Employment agencies (Table K12)
3425.5.P74 Private investigators (Table K12)
Artisans
3426 General (Table K11)
3427 Apprentices (Table K11)
3428 Licensing and registration (Table K11)
Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.
Corporate representation
3429 General (Table K11)
3429.3 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
3429.5 Trade associations (Table K11)
3429.7 Boards of trade (Table K11)
3430.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities

Economic law
Energy policy. Power supply -- Continued
3431 General (Table K11)
3431.15 National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)
3431.2 Planning and conservation (Table K11)
3431.25 Licensing (Table K11)
3431.3 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3431.4 Corporate structure (Table K11)
3431.5 Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
3431.6 Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
3431.7 Engineering (Table K11)
Particular sources of power
3432 Electricity (Table KJ-KKZ10)
3433 Gas. Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ10)
Water see KJ-KKZ1 2956
3435 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table KJ-KKZ10)
3436 Atomic energy (Table KJ-KKZ10)
For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ1 3012
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3132
3437.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3437.R46 Renewable energy sources (Table K12)
Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively.
For individual renewable sources, see the source.
3438 Courts and procedures (Table K11)
Including industrial arbitral courts
3439 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+
Transportation
3440 General (Table K11)
3441 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
3442 General (Table K11)
Motor vehicles
3443 General (Table K11)
3443.5 Registration (Table K11)
3443.7 Inspection (Table K11)
3444 Safety equipment (Table K11)

Transportation
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Motor vehicles -- Continued
3445 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
Including driving schools and instructors
3446 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
3447.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
3447.A57 Antique and classic cars (Table K12)
3447.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
3447.T78 Trucks (Table K12)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
3448 General (Table K11)
Traffic violations
For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ1 4384+
3450 General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ1 4386
Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ1 4390
3451 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle (Table K11)
3452 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including fines
Highway safety
3453 General (Table K11)
3454.A-Z Particular provisions, A-Z
3454.C75 Crossings (Table K12)
3454.T7 Traffic signs (Table K12)
Carriage of passengers and goods
3455 General (Table K11)
3455.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)
Goods carriers
3456 General (Table K11)
3457 Ratemaking (Table K11)
Social legislation see KJ-KKZ1 1414.A+
3458 Sunday legislation (Table K11)
Railroads
3459 General (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
3460 General (Table K11)
3461 Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)
3461.3.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
e. g.
3461.3.D55 Dining cars (Table K12)
3461.3.S43 Sleeping cars (Table K12)
3462 Railroad safety (Table K11)
Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
3463 Officials and employees (Table K11)
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.

Transportation
Railroads
Operation of railroads -- Continued
3464 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3464.3 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
3464.5 Private sidings (Table K11)
3465.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
3465.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42
3465.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
3465.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4382
Postal services see KJ-KKZ1 3485+
3466 Pipelines (Table K11)
Aviation. Air law
3467 General (Table K11)
3467.5 Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
For registration see KJ-KKZ1 935.4
3468 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
Including air safety and airworthiness
3468.3 Airports (Table K11)
3468.35 Airport police (Table K11)
3468.4 Pilots. Flight crews (Table K11)
Including licensing, wages, etc.
Liability see KJ-KKZ1 850
Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ1 4396
3469 Space law (Table K11)
Water transportation
3470 General (Table K11)
Ships
3471 General (Table K11)
3471.3 Ship's papers (Table K11)
For registration see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Safety regulations
3472 General (Table K11)
3472.3 Fire prevention (Table K11)
3472.4 Ship crews (Table K11)
3472.5.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
3472.5.D35 Dangerous articles (Table K12)
Navigation and pilotage
3473 General (Table K11)
3474 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
3475 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
Harbors and ports of entry
3476 General (Table K11)
3476.3.A-Z By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Transportation
Water transportation -- Continued
Coastwise and inland shipping
Including rafting
3478 General (Table K11)
3479 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
3480.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ1 987+
Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
3480.5 Combined transportation (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
Class here works on the Internet as a system of communication and mass media
3482 General (Table K11)
3483 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
Censorship (Table K11)
3483.3 Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)
Postal services. Telecommunications
3485 General (Table K11)
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
3485.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3485.7 Government monopoly (Table K11)
3485.8.A-Z Services other than mail, A-Z
Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
3485.8.P68 Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)
3485.8.P69 Postal savings (Table K12)
3486 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
Including postage stamps
Telecommunication
3487 General (Table K11)
3487.3 Installation and interference (Table K11)
3488 Telegraph (Table K11)
3489 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
Telephone
3490 General (Table K11)
3490.3 Rates (Table K11)
Including local and long distance rates
3490.5 Telephone lines (Table K11)
Including extensions

Communication. Mass media -- Continued
Radio communication
Including radio and television broadcasting
3491 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
Competition between different media see KJ-KKZ1 3483.3
Organization and administration
Including national and state jurisdiction
3492 General (Table K11)
3492.3 Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)
Stations. Networks
Including frequency allocations and licensing
3494 General (Table K11)
3494.3 Post monopoly (Table K11)
3494.5 Interference (Table K11)
3494.7 Amateur stations (Table K11)
Broadcasting
3495 General (Table K11)
3495.5 Cable television (Table K11)
3495.7 Internet television (Table K11)
Programming. Censorship
3496 General (Table K11)
3496.5.A-Z Programs, A-Z
3496.5.S66 Sports (Table K12)
3497 Labor law (Table K11)
Including collective labor law
3497.5.A-Z Stations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal provisions
3498 General (Table K11)
3498.3 Pirate stations (Table K11)
3498.5 Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)
3499 Illegal reception (Table K11)
Press law
3500 General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ1 3483
3500.3 Right to information (Table K11)
3500.5 Organization and administration. Institutions (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods
3502 General (Table K11)
3502.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
3502.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
3502.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
Including all levels of education
Publishers and publishing
3503 General (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media
Press law
Publishers and publishing -- Continued
3504 Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
Including central administration
3504.3 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
Including liability
Bookdealers
3504.5 General (Table K11)
3505 Government enterprises (Table K11)
3506 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)
3506.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3506.3.P37 Party press (Table K12)
3506.3.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
3506.3.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
Underground press see KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48
3506.3.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)
Press and criminal justice
3507 General (Table K11)
3507.3 Newspaper and court reporting (Table K11)
Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4614
3508 General (Table K11)
3510 Liability (Table K11)
Libel and slander
3510.5 General (Table K11)
3510.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KJ-KKZ1 3506
3510.7 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4442 Treasonable espionage
3511 Contempt of court (Table K11)
3512 Information services. Databases (Table K11)
3512.5 Social media (Table K11)
3513 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
3515 General (Table K11)
3515.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of choice of occupation
Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4164
3516 Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist) -- Continued
Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
Health professions see KJ-KKZ1 3098+
Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ1 3094
Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ1 3122
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 1630+
Economic and financial advisors
3517 Accountants (Table K11)
3518 Auditors (Table K11)
Tax consultants see KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
Engineering and construction
3519 Architects (Table K11)
3520 Engineers (Table K11)
3521.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
Book dealers see KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+
Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74
Journalists see KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Librarians see KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
Performing artists see KJ-KKZ1 3170+
3521.P74 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
3521.R4 Real estate agents (Table K12)
Social workers see KJ-KKZ1 1525+
3521.S95 Surveyors (Table K12)
Teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3140+
3524 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3195+ Government control and policy
3525 General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
3526 General (Table K11)
3526.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
3527 General (Table K11)
3527.3.A-Z Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public finance
Organization and administration -- Continued
3527.5 Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline
Budget. Government expenditures
3528 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
3528.3 Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government
Expenditure control. Auditing
3529 General (Table K11)
3530 National courts of audit (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
3531 General (Table K11)
3532 External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
Revenue see KJ-KKZ1 3540+
3533 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing
Money
Including control of circulation
3534 General (Table K11)
3535 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
3536 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KJ-KKZ1 940+
3537 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
3537.5 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
3538 General (Table K11)
Valuta clause and gold clause see KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4292
3539 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
National revenue
3540 General (Table K11)
3540.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Taxation
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
3541-3550 General (Table K9c)
3551 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including equality
Double taxation
3552 General (Table K11)
3552.3 Domicile (Table K11)
3552.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3552.4.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
3552.4.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
3553 General (Table K11)
3553.3 Investments (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
3553.5 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
3554 Export sales (Table K11)
3555.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3555.D57 People with disabilities (Table K12)
3555.S78 Students (Table K12)
3556.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
3556.E44 Electronic commerce (Table K12)
3557 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
3558 General (Table K11)
National departments and agencies see KJ-KKZ1 3527.3.A+
Financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
3559 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Collection and enforcement
3560 General (Table K11)
Tax accounting. Financial statements
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax
3562 General (Table K11)
3562.5 Tax consultants (Table K11)
3563 Tax returns (Table K11)
3564.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3564.T45 Third parties (Table K12)
3564.T72 Transparency (Table K12)
Administrative acts
3565 General (Table K11)
3566 Assessment (Table K11)
3567 Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ1 3683+
Judicial review see KJ-KKZ1 3685+

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Tax administration. Revenue service
Collection and enforcement -- Continued
3568 Tax auditing (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
3569 Default (Table K11)
Including penalties
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3708 Tax and customs delinquency
3569.3 Tax credit (Table K11)
3569.5 Refunds (Table K11)
3570 Execution (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
3571.A-Z Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
3571.B35 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
3571.C73 Criminal activity (Table K12)
Including fines and penalties
3571.D58 Divorce (Table K12)
3572.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3572.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
3572.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
3572.C85 Cultural industries (Table K12)
3572.H43 Health facilities (Table K12)
3572.H65 Homeowners (Table K12)
Horticulture see KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
3572.T68 Tourism (Table K12)
Income tax
For state works on federal income tax see Table KJ-KKZ3 86.65
3573 General (Table K11)
3574 Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
3575 Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
3576 Assessment (Table K11)
3577 Tax returns (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
3578 General (Table K11)
3578.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Capital gains see KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
3578.5.D48 Deferred compensation (Table K12)
3578.5.P75 Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
3578.5.T38 Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
Deductions
3579 General (Table K11)
3579.3 Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
3580 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Deductions -- Continued

3580.5	Church tax (Table K11)
3581	Interest (Table K11)
	Expenses and losses
3582	General (Table K11)
3582.3.A-Z	Kinds of expenses, A-Z
	e. g.
3582.3.B88	Business expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.E38	Educational expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.E58	Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.H62	Hobbies (Table K12)
3582.3.R48	Retirement contributions (Table K12)
	Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
	Salaries and wages
	Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
3584	General (Table K11)
3585	Social security tax (Table K11)
3586.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3588	Capital investment (Table K11)
	Including foreign investment
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
3589	Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
3589.3.A-Z	Other sources of income, A-Z
	Commercial leases see KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.L43
3589.3.D35	Damages (Table K12)
3589.3.E88	Extinguishment of debts (Table K12)
3589.3.G36	Gambling gains (Table K12)
3589.3.I44	Illegal income (Table K12)
3589.3.I56	Intellectual property (Table K12)
	Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
3589.3.L43	Leases (Table K12)
	Including commercial leases
3589.3.L54	Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
3589.3.U87	Usufruct (Table K12)
	Payment at source of income
	Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
3590	General (Table K11)
	Social security tax see KJ-KKZ1 3585
3591.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3591.A43	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
3591.A44	Aliens (Table K12)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued
3591.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
3591.A88 Artists (Table K12)
3591.E83 Executives (Table K12)
3591.M37 Married couples (Table K12)
3591.M45 Merchant mariners (Table K12)
3591.P75 Professions (Table K12)
3591.T42 Teachers (Table K12)
Corporation tax
Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants
3592 General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
3593 General (Table K11)
3593.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3593.5.T39 Tax avoidance (Table K12)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
3594 General (Table K11)
3594.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cooperatives
3595 General (Table K11)
3595.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
3596 General (Table K11)
3597 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3597.3 Assessment (Table K11)
3598 Tax returns (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
3599 General (Table K11)
3600.A-Z Particular, A-Z
3600.C35 Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.D58 Dividends (Table K12)
3600.I58 Inventories (Table K12)
3600.L63 Loans (Table K12)
3600.P75 Profits (Table K12)
3600.R48 Reserves (Table K12)
Deductions
3602 General (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
Deductions -- Continued
3603 Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3604 Pension reserves (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605 Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3605.5 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
Corporate reorganization
3606 General (Table K11)
3607 Conversions (Table K11)
3608 Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3609 Liquidation (Table K11)
3610 Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611 Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z Other, A-Z
3612.B87 Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)
3612.G68 Government business corporations (Table K12)
3613.A-Z Lines of corporate business, A-Z
3613.B35 Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
3613.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
3613.I58 Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58
3613.S45 Shipping (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
3614 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Multi-national corporations
3615 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Property tax. Taxation of capital
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
3616 General (Table K11)
3617 Taxation valuation (Table K11)
3618 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Property tax. Taxation of capital -- Continued
3619 Assessment (Table K11)
3620 Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
3621 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
3622 Church tax (Table K11)
3623 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ1 3672
Surtaxes
3624 General (Table K11)
3625 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Including war profits tax
3626 Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
Poll tax see KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65
Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
3627 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
3628 General (Table K11)
3629 Accounting (Table K11)
3630 Assessment (Table K11)
3631 Tax returns (Table K11)
Turnover tax
Including value-added tax
3633 General (Table K11)
3634 Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
3635 Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
Personal companies and stock companies
3637 General (Table K11)
3638 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+
3639 Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
3640.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
3640.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 3640.S42
Brandy see KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57
Champagne see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55
3640.D58 Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96 Export-import sales (Table K12)
Gambling see KJ-KKZ1 3669

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
Import sales see KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96
3640.L57 Liquors (Table K12)
3640.M38 Matches (Table K12)
Motels see KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68
3640.M68 Motor fuels (Table K12)
3640.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
3640.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
Recycled products see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36
3640.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
3640.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37
3640.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
3640.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
3640.W36 Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
3640.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
3640.W55 Wine (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
3642 General (Table K11)
Stamp duties
3643 General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
Customs. Tariff
For foreign trade regulations see KJ-KKZ1 3407+
3645 General (Table K11)
Tables see KJ-KKZ1 3645
Trade agreements
3646 General (Table K11)
3647 Favored nation clause (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration
3648 General (Table K11)
3649 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
3650 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement

Public finance
National revenue
Customs. Tariff
Customs organization and administration
Practice and procedure -- Continued
3651 General (Table K11)
3651.3 Duty by weight (Table K11)
3652 Custom appraisal (Table K11)
3653.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
3653.A37 Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
3653.A57 Aircraft (Table K12)
Farm produce see KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
3653.M6 Motor vehicles (Table K12)
3654 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
3654.5 Free ports and zones (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality
Finance reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
3655 General (Table K11)
3656 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
Including accounting and auditing
3657 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
3658 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
For state taxes shared by state and national government see KJ-KKZ1 3533
3659 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including license fees
Taxation
3660 General (Table K11)
3661 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KJ-KKZ1 3559
Tax administration see KJ-KKZ1 3558+
Income tax see KJ-KKZ1 3573+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3628+
3662 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
3663 General (Table K11)
Tax valuation
3664 General (Table K11)

Public finance
State and local finance
Taxation
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Tax valuation -- Continued
3664.5.A-Z Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3665 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3665.5 Assessment (Table K11)
3665.7 Tax returns (Table K11)
3666 Taxable property (Table K11)
3667 Deductions (Table K11)
3668 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
3669 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
Including real estate transactions
3670 General (Table K11)
3671 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
3672 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
3673.A-Z Properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Business tax
3674 General (Table K11)
3675 Assessment (Table K11)
3676 Tax returns (Table K11)
3677 Taxable income (Table K11)
3678 Deductions (Table K11)
3679.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3680.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
3680.B53 Bicycle tax (Table K12)
3680.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3682 General (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
3683 General (Table K11)
3684 Tax protest (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
3685 General (Table K11)
3685.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
3686 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)

Public finance
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review -- Continued
3687 Evidence (Table K11)
3688 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
Remedies. Means of review
3689 General (Table K11)
3690 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
3691 Special procedures (Table K11)
Refunds see KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
Tax credit see KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
3693 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
3695 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
3696 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
3697 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KJ-KKZ1 3695
3698 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
3699 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+
General see KJ-KKZ1 3693
Pretrial procedures
3700 General (Table K11)
3701 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
3703 Evidence (Table K11)
3704 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
3705 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
3708 Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
3709 General (Table K11)
Particular measures
3710 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
3712 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
3714 General (Table K11)
3715 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Particular measures -- Continued
3717 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
For composition and deferment of execution see KJ-KKZ1 1972+
For moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
For agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
3719 Finances (Table K11)
For special levies see KJ-KKZ1 3625
For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3730+
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
3720 General (Table K11)
3721.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Strategic material. Stockpiling
3722 General (Table K11)
3723.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
3723.P46 Petroleum products (Table K12)
Rationing. Price control
3724 General (Table K11)
3725.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3726 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
Including foreign claims settlement
3727 General (Table K11)
3729.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
Demontage see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46
Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
3729.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
3729.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
3729.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
3729.5.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military occupation. Procurement
3730 General (Table K11)
3732.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3709+

National defense. Military law -- Continued
3735 General (Table K11)
3737 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
The armed forces
3738 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
3739 General (Table K11)
Deferment
Including disqualification
3740 General (Table K11)
3741.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
e. g.
3741.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
3741.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
3742 Discharge (Table K11)
3744 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
3745 Equipment (Table K11)
Including weapons, plants, and installations
3746 Hospitals (Table K11)
3747 Postal services (Table K11)
3748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Civil guards see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
Military police see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
3748.N38 Navy (Table K12)
Including Letters of marque (Privateering)
3748.P37 Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police (Table K12)
3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
Civil defense
3752 General (Table K11)
3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
3754 Evacuation (Table K11)
Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
Including NATO, Warsaw Pact, or United Nations peacekeeping forces
For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see subclass KZ
3756 General (Table K11)
3757 Military expenditures and contributions (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3710 Military occupation and procurement
3757.5 Foreign armed forces (Table K11)
Including damages
Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4470+ Crimes against national defense
3758 General (Table K11)
3758.5 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued
Individual offenses
3760 Desertion (Table K11)
3761 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
3762 Insubordination (Table K11)
3763 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
3764 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
3765 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
3767.A-Z Other, A-Z
3767.D7 Draft evasion (Table K12)
Firearms, Illegal use of see KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45
3767.G38 Guard duty offenses (Table K12)
3767.I45 Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)
Courts and procedure
3770 General (Table K11)
3771 Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)
3775 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
3777 Probation and parole (Table K11)
3779.A-Z Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military discipline. Law enforcement
Including all branches of the armed forces
3780 General (Table K11)
3782 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
3783 Procedure (Table K11)
3785.A-Z Other, A-Z
3785.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law
3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ1 471
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+
3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law
3812 General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena

Criminal law
Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena -- Continued
3818 Criminal law and society
Cf. HV6115+ , Social pathology
3819 Criminal law and psychology
Cf. HV6080+ , Criminal psychology
3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
3823.F67 Force
Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis
3823.H64 Honor
Concepts and principles
3824 General (Table K11)
Applicability and validity of the law
3825 General (Table K11)
Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
3826 General (Table K11)
3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
3828 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
3829 Customary law (Table K11)
Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ1 4748
Territorial applicability
3830 General (Table K11)
Place of commission of crime
3831 General (Table K11)
(3832) Press delicts
see KJ-KKZ1 3508+
(3833) Crimes aboard aircraft
see KJ-KKZ1 4396
3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Temporal applicability
3836 General (Table K11)
3837 Intertemporal law (Table K11)
3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal offense
3840 General (Table K11)
3841 Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
3842 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act
3845 General (Table K11)
3847 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
3849 Omission (Table K11)
Causation
3851 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense
Criminal act
Causation -- Continued
3852 Proximate cause (Table K11)
Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ1 3911.2+
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
3855 General (Table K11)
3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857 Necessity (Table K11)
Superior orders see KJ-KKZ1 3900
3859 Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)
Consent of the injured party
3861 General (Table K11)
3862 Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3863 Presumed consent (Table K11)
3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3865.C85 Cultural defense (Table K12)
3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera in causa, etc.
Negligence and wantonness
3874 General (Table K11)
3876 Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)
Criminal liability. Guilt
3878 General (Table K11)
Capacity
3880 General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity
3882 General (Table K11)
3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime
Minors
3886 General (Table K11)
3888 Infants (Table K11)
3890 Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)
3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
3892.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58
3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense -- Continued
3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3758.5 Military criminal law
Error
3902 General (Table K11)
3904 Error about fact (Table K11)
3906 Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)
3908 Other (Table K11)
Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.
Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KJ-KKZ1 3849
Attempt
3912 General (Table K11)
3913 Intent and preparation (Table K11)
3914 Inherently ineffective act (Table K11)
3917 Active repentance (Table K11)
Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ1 3931
Perpetrators
3920 General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories
3922 General (Table K11)
3924 Liability of each participant (Table K11)
3925 Co-principals (Table K11)
3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
Including abettor
3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)
3931 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
3933 Complicity (Table K11)
3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
3936 Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
(3938) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
see KJ-KKZ1 4022+
3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+
Punishment
3946 General (Table K11)
3948 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
3950 General (Table K11)
3952 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

Criminal law
Punishment
Theory and policy of punishment -- Continued
3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Criminal anthropology
see HV6030+
3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
For non-legal works, see HV6030+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ1 4726+
For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
3962 General (Table K11)
3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Including maximum and minimum terms
3970 General (Table K11)
Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ1 4824
Reformatories see KJ-KKZ1 3986; KJ-KKZ1 4732
3972 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
3974 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
3978 Fines (Table K11)
3980 Reprimand (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
3982 General (Table K11)
3984 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
3986 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
3990 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
3992 Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Other measures
3995 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
3997 Expulsion (Table K11)
4000 Driver's license revocation (Table K11)
4002 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
4004 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
4006 Property confiscation (Table K11)
4008 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
4010 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

Criminal law
Punishment
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment -- Continued
4012 General (Table K11)
4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ1 4722
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
4020 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
4022 General (Table K11)
4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
4030 General (Table K11)
4032 Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
4034 General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4828
Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
Limitation of actions
4038 General (Table K11)
4040.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
4040.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
4040.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
4040.W37 War crimes (Table K12)
Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ1 4845
Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ1 31+
Individual offenses
4048 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
4049 General (Table K11)
4049.5.W65 Women (Table K12)
Homicide
4050 General (Table K11)
4052 Murder (Table K11)
4054 Manslaughter (Table K11)
4056 Killing on request (Table K11)
4058 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
For medical aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
4060 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
4062 Killing a family member (Table K11)
Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
4064 Infanticide (Table K11)
4065 Negligent homicide (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Homicide -- Continued
4067 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
4070 General (Table K11)
4072 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects
For birth control and family planning see KJ-KKZ1 3124+
Crimes against physical inviolability
4074 General (Table K11)
4076 Battery (Table K11)
4076.5 Stalking (Table K11)
4078 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
4080 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
4082 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KJ-KKZ1 4190
Consent. Justified assault
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3861+ Criminal law concepts
4084 General (Table K11)
4086 Sports injuries (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 848+ Torts
Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ1 4096+
4088 Compound offenses (Table K11)
4090 Poisoning (Table K11)
4092 Dueling (Table K11)
4094 Brawling (Table K11)
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
4096 General (Table K11)
4100 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3100.4 Medical legislation
4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058
4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
4113 Autopsy (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+
Psychopharmaca damages see KJ-KKZ1 4100

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person -- Continued
Crimes against personal freedom
4116 General (Table K11)
Force see KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 602+ Parental kidnapping
4125 General (Table K11)
4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
4134 Political accusation (Table K11)
4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
4138 Duress (Table K11)
4140 Unlawful entry (Table K11)
Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
4143 General (Table K11)
Honor see KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64
4145 Insult (Table K11)
4147 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
4149 Calumny (Table K11)
4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
4154 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
4156 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
For press law see KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843+ Torts
4160 General (Table K11)
4162 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4164 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
4166 Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
4169 Threats (Table K11)
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
4170 General (Table K11)
4172 Blasphemy (Table K11)
4174 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
4176 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
Including cemeteries and funerals

Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
4180 General (Table K11)
4182 Incest (Table K11)
4184 Adultery (Table K11)
4186 Bigamy (Table K11)
(4188) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
see KJ-KKZ1 602+
4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Abortion see KJ-KKZ1 4070+
Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ1 4108
4196 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
Offenses against sexual integrity
4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Rape (Table K11)
Compelling lewd acts
4203 General (Table K11)
4204 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
4206 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
4212 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
4216 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
4218 Bestiality (Table K11)
4220 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
Pandering and pimping
4224 General (Table K11)
4225 White slave traffic (Table K11)
Offenses against private and public property
4230 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement
4234 General (Table K11)
4236 Burglary (Table K11)
4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
4240 Pilfering (Table K11)
4242 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against private and public property
Larceny and embezzlement -- Continued
4244 Automobile theft (Table K11)
Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
4246 Energy theft (Table K11)
Embezzlement
4250 General (Table K11)
4252 Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
4257 Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)
Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws
Fraud
4258 General (Table K11)
4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 4276
4264 Extortion (Table K11)
4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)
4268 Usury (Table K11)
Defeating rights of creditors
4270 General (Table K11)
4272 Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
4274 Defeating execution (Table K11)
4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits
4282 General (Table K11)
4284 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
Offenses against the national economy
4286 General (Table K11)
4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86 Industrial espionage
4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ1 4346+
Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ1 4230+
4300.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the national economy
Other, A-Z
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances
Disrupting the peace of the community
4305 General (Table K11)
4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)
4312 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
4314 Criminal societies (Table K11)
4316 Parasitism (Table K11)
4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
4324 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
4330 General (Table K11)
4332 Evidence (Table K11)
4334 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
4338 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
4340 Physical and identifying marks
Counterfeiting money and stamps
Including postage stamps
4346 General (Table K11)
4348 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
4350 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ1 3695
4351.A-Z Other, A-Z
4351.B55 Blanks (Table K12)
4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)
4351.F35 False medical certificates (Table K12)
4351.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
4351.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44
4351.T44 Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
4351.5 General (Table K11)
4352 Common danger (Table K11)
4354 Arson (Table K11)
4356 Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
4358 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
4362 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
4368 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites (Table K11)
4370 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
4374 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
4376 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
4378 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
Crimes affecting traffic
4380 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
4382 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ1 3450+
4384 General (Table K11)
4386 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
Predatory assault on motorists
4392 General (Table K11)
4394 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
4395 Piracy at sea (Table K11)
4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398 Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
4400 General (Table K11)
4402 Intoxication (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against public health -- Continued
4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 4078
4406 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety
Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ1 3005.A+
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
4415 General (Table K11)
High treason and treason
4417 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)
4420 General (Table K11)
4422 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
4430 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3510.7
4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)
4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
Crimes in connection with election and voting
4458 General (Table K11)
4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4462 Coercing (Table K11)
4464 Deceiving voters (Table K11)
4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
Crimes in connection with election and voting -- Continued
4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)
Crimes against national defense
4470 General (Table K11)
4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
Opposition to power of the state
4476 General (Table K11)
4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
4482.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
4483 General (Table K11)
False testimony
4484 General (Table K11)
4486 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
4490 Perjury (Table K11)
4492 False affirmation (Table K11)
4494 Causing false testimony (Table K11)
4496 False accusation (Table K11)
4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution
Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3511
Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ1 4284
Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ1 4282+
Crimes against the civil service
4514 General (Table K11)
Corruption
4516 General (Table K11)
4518 Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)
Including omission of official acts

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
Crimes against the civil service
Corruption -- Continued
4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ1 4460
Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ1 4252
Violating official secrecy
4526 General (Table K11)
4528 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
4530 Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)
4532.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Crimes against humanity
4538 General (Table K11)
4540 Genocide (Table K11)
Piracy at sea see KJ-KKZ1 4395
4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
4545 War crimes (Table K11)
Offenses commited through the mail
4548 General (Table K11)
Obscenity see KJ-KKZ1 4220
Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ1 4264
Business associations criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1153
Labor law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1375
Social insurance criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1502
Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3498+
Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3507+
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
Military criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3758+
Criminal procedure
For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1650+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3790+
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790
4601-4610 General (Table K9c)
4612 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4614 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
Including trial by newspaper

Criminal procedure -- Continued
4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)
Including scandals
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+
Court organization see KJ-KKZ1 1580+
Procedural principles
4620 Due process of law (Table K11)
4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)
4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
Including all branches of the law
4629 Speedy trial (Table K11)
4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
4630.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
Defendant see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
Person charged see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
Public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
4630.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+
4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
4632 General (Table K11)
4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
4636 General (Table K11)
For electronic surveillance see KJ-KKZ1 4689
Techniques of criminal investigation
see HV8073
4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4679+ Admission of evidence
4640 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor
4642 General (Table K11)
4644 Stare decisis (Table K11)
4646 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Criminal procedure -- Continued
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
4650 General (Table K11)
4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Including citizen's arrests
4655 Torture (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4798+ Execution of sentence
4657 General (Table K11)
4659 Bail (Table K11)
Extradition
4660 General (Table K11)
4662 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
4664 General (Table K11)
4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
4672 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 4648
Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ1 4038+
4672.5 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)
Trial
4673 General (Table K11)
Evidence
4675 General (Table K11)
4677 Burden of proof (Table K11)
4678 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
4679 General (Table K11)
4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
4689 Electronic surveillance (Table K11)
Including wiretapping, video surveillance and use of recording devices
4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses
4692 General (Table K11)

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence
Witnesses -- Continued
4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4696.B25 Banks (Table K12)
4696.P74 Press (Table K12)
4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
4698.C45 Children (Table K12)
4698.P64 Police witnesses (Table K12)
4698.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)
4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
4706 Alibi (Table K11)
4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4710 Arguments of counsel
Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings
Particular proceedings
4711 Summary proceedings
Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
4713 General (Table K11)
4715 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
4720 General (Table K11)
4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ1 3878+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4726 General (Table K11)
4728 Custodial education (Table K11)
4730 Judicial orders (Table K11)
4732 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4824 Execution of sentence
4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
Judicial decisions

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Judicial decisions -- Continued
4736 General (Table K11)
Judgment
4738 General (Table K11)
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4012+
4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
Conviction
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4746 General (Table K11)
4748 Alternative conviction (Table K11)
4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Probation see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
4752 Void judgments (Table K11)
4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
Res judicata
4754 General (Table K11)
4756 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ1 4788
4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
4762 General (Table K11)
4764 Private charge (Table K11)
Including public interest
4766 Intervention (Table K11)
4767 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
Special procedures
4768 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ1 4008
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. 3700+, Tax and customs criminal procedures; 3770+, Military criminal procedure; etc.
Remedies
4770 General (Table K11)
4775 Gravamen (Table K11)
4777 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
Appellate procedure

Criminal procedure
Remedies
Appellate procedure -- Continued
4780 General (Table K11)
4786 Cassation (Table K11)
Restitution in integrum see KJ-KKZ1 4715
4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
Post-conviction remedies
4790 General (Table K11)
4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before constitutional court see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
Execution of sentence
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts, and including deportation
For deportation of alien criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3029
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790
4795 General (Table K11)
Capital punishment see KJ-KKZ1 3964
Imprisonment
Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ1 3962+
4798 General (Table K11)
4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
The prisoner
4810 General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Dangerous criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3992
4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ1 3956
4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ1 4034+
4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4829 Restitution (Table K11)

Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence -- Continued
Probation. Parole
Including conditions
4830 General (Table K11)
4834 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
4837 Probation counselor (Table K11)
4840 Remission (Table K11)
4843 Community-based corrections (Table K11)
4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
Judicial error and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 2850
Extradition see KJ-KKZ1 4660+
4850 Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
4855 General (Table K11)
4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
Compensation to victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Criminology and penology
see HV6001+

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal research and the use of law books see KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
1 General bibliography
Sales catalogs
1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ2 7
<1.3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
1.4 Monographic series
Official gazettes
1.5 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
1.6 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J
1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
1.8 Indexes and tables
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes limited to one state, see the state
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation
Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
1.85 Serials
1.9 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions

Legislation
Statutes -- Continued
1.94 Collected codes
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
Administrative and executive publications
Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ2 1.85+
1.95 Serials
2 Monographs. By date
Presidential proclamations
see class J
Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see subclass KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see class K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined
Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ2 47.5
National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ2 262+
2.2 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
2.24 Collective (Table K19)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Courts of first instance. District courts
2.26 Collective (Table K19)
2.27.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
State courts
2.3 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
State courts -- Continued
2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state
2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2.5 Encyclopedias
2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
2.7 Maxims. Quotations
2.8 Form books
Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics
3 General
3.2 Criminal statistics
3.23.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
3.23.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
Family law see KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
3.23.L44 Legal aid
Directories
3.3 National and regional
3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
3.4 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KJ-KKZ2 376.7
Collections. Compilations
3.5 General
3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
3.6.A78 Arson
3.6.F73 Fraud
3.6.M87 Murder
3.6.P64 Political crimes
War crimes see KJ-KKZ2 3.9
3.7.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
War crime trials
Trials by international tribunals
see subclass KZ
3.9 Collections

Trials -- Continued
4 Other trials
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
4.2 General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
4.3 General (Table K11)
4.4.A-Z By subject, A-Z
4.4.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
4.4.E58 Environmental law (Table K12)
4.4.I56 Insurance law (Table K12)
4.4.J86 Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
4.5 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
4.55 Surveys of law research
Class here status reports on current developments in law or legal doctrine
4.6 Legal composition and draftsmanship
Legal education
5 General (Table K11)
Law schools
5.3 General (Table K11)
5.4.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
The legal profession see KJ-KKZ2 160+
5.5 Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ2 3.33.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ2 11.A+
Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
Public registers. Registration
5.53 General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3
Property registration. Registration of pledges
5.6 General (Table K11)
Land register see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
Mining registration see KJ-KKZ2 335
Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ2 98.8

Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ2 5.5
5.8 Congresses. Conferences
5.9.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
6.3 General works. Treatises
6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ2 2.8
6.6 Popular works. Civics
7 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
7.3.B35 Bankers
7.3.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
7.3.E53 Engineers
7.3.F37 Farmers
Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB - PH
Law and art
see K487.C8
Law and history
see K487.C8
7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
7.8.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
7.8.L46 Letters (Table K12)
7.8.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
7.8.W57 Whistle blowing (Table K12)
Class here general works only
For works on whistle blowing in the context of a specific subject, see the subject
(7.8.W65) Women
see KJ-KKZ2 52.3
History of law
8.5 Bibliography
8.6 Encyclopedias
Auxiliary sciences
8.7 General works
8.8 Genealogy
9 Paleography
9.2 Linguistics. Semantics

History of law
Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
9.4 General works
9.6.A-Z By region, A-Z
9.8 Inscriptions
10 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB - PH
Biography of lawyers
Collective
10.5 General
10.7 Collections of portraits
11.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Under each:
.xA3 *Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date*
.xA4 *Letters. Correspondence. By date*
Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
.xA6 *Knowledge. Concept of law. By date*
Bibliography, see Z8001
.xA8-.xZ *Biography and criticism*
12 General works. Treatises
By period
Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KJ
12.4 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevii, see subclass KJA
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
12.5 History and studies on sources
Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)
12.9 Collections. Compilations
Including translations
Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes
13.4 Bibliography
13.6 Collections. Compilations

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes -- Continued
13.8[date] Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
14 Collections. Compilations
14.2 Individual. by date
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.
14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6 Individual. By date
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers
14.8 Collections. Compilations
15 Individual. By date
Treaties
see K524, KZ, etc.
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
16 Several courts
16.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Law faculties
16.6 Several faculties
16.8.A-Z Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
17 General
17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.P64 Political crimes
17.2.W58 Witchcraft
17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
17.6 Collections. Compilations
17.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
18.2 Compends. Digests. Indexes
Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources
Contemporary legal literature -- Continued
Formularies
Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.
18.4 Collections. Compilations
18.5 Particular clauses and formulae
18.7 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
19.2 General works
19.3 Popular works
19.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
20.2 General works
The estates and classes
20.4 General works
20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.5.B57 Birth rights
20.5.D94 Dynastic rules
20.5.E62 Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ2 22.8
20.5.P46 Peonage. Slavery
Slavery see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
(20.77) State and church
see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
20.9 Territory
21.2 Foreign relations
Feudal law
21.3 General works
Sources
21.4 Collections. Compilations
22[date] Individual sources (Table K20b)
Feudal institutes
22.2 Feudal lord and vassal
Fief
22.4 General works
22.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
22.6.C65 Commendation. Hommage
Hommage see KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
22.8 Feudal capacity
23 Feudal succession
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
23.2 General works
23.4 Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
The State and its constitution
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
Succession to rural holdings
24.2 General works
24.4 Entail
Crown and king. Princes and rulers
24.6 General works
25 The court. Court officials and councils
25.4 Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
25.6 Military organization
Finance. Fiscalat
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
25.8 General works
26 Camera
26.3 Crown goods and dynastic house goods
26.8 Regalia
Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
Sources
Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)
For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
27.2 Collections. Compilations
27.3 Individual concordats. By date
(27.4) General works
see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
System of church and state relationships
27.5 General works
Germanic period
see KJ
Carlovingian state church
see KB, KJ
27.6 State churches and rulers
27.8 Church finance and estate

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) -- Continued
28.2.A-Z Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
28.3 General works
28.7 Procedure
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
44 General (Table K11)
The concept of law
Including the definition of law
44.2 General works
44.3 The object of law. Law and justice
44.4 Ethics. Morality of law
44.5 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
44.6 Rights and duties. Sanction
44.7 Certainty of law
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 462.2 Criminal procedure
Legal science
44.8 General works
44.9 Sources of law
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ2 47
45 Methodology
Schools of legal theory
45.5 General works
45.7 Natural law
Modern political theory of law
46.3 General works
46.4 Socialist. Communist
46.5 Sociological jurisprudence
46.8 Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
47 Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice
47.2.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
Bona fides see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.C65 Concurrent legislation
Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued
47.2.D65 Dolus
47.2.E65 Equality
47.2.E88 Estoppel
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 179.3 Res judicata
47.2.F52 Fictions
47.2.F67 Forfeiture
47.2.F73 Freedom of conscience
47.2.G66 Good faith. Reliance
Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
47.2.L44 Legal documents
47.2.L52 Liability
47.2.N44 Negligence
47.2.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
47.2.O28 Oath
Ownership see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
47.2.P68 Possession. Ownership
47.2.P73 Presumption
47.2.P74 Privacy, Right of
47.2.P76 Property. Property damage
47.2.P92 Publicity
Reliance see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.S45 Self-incrimination
47.2.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
47.2.V58 Vis major
47.2.W33 Waiver
47.5 Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Conflict of laws
For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
48 General (Table K11)
48.15 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
48.2 Renvoi (Table K11)
Points of contact
48.3 Domicile (Table K11)
48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ2 274
Adoption see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Arbitration see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Capacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47

Private international law. Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

	Cartels see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
48.5.C65	Commercial agents (Table K12)
48.5.C655	Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
48.5.C657	Commercial sales (Table K12)
48.5.C658	Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
48.5.C67	Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
	For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
	Criminal law see KJ-KKZ2 383.2
	Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
	Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
	Divorce see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
48.5.E92	Evasion (Table K12)
	Execution see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
48.5.F35	Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
	Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
	Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ2 164.6
	Illegality see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
	Incapacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
	Industrial property see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
	Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
48.5.I45	Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
48.5.I58	Insurance (Table K12)
48.5.I583	Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
	Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164.4
	Justification see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
48.5.L45	Limitation of action (Table K12)
48.5.L62	Loans (Table K12)
48.5.M37	Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
48.5.M375	Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
	Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
	Obligations see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
	Parent and child see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
48.5.P47	Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
48.5.P76	Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
48.5.P78	Property (Table K12)
48.5.P92	Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
48.5.R43	Refugees (Table K12)
48.5.S8	Statelessness (Table K12)
48.5.T67	Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
48.5.T72	Trademarks (Table K12)
48.5.T725	Transfer (Table K12)
48.5.T78	Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
48.5.U53	Unfair competition (Table K12)

Private international law. Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
48.5.U534 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
48.5.V46 Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
48.7 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws
Civil law
49 General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation
49.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries
49.A27 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs
49.A28 Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 49.A27+
49.A282-.A29 Codes

Civil law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

49.A29<date> Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.xA12-.xA129 *Indexes and tables*

.xA14 *Bills. By date*

.xA32 *Legislative documents and related works. By date*

.xA52 *Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 *Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Civil law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued
49.A31<date> Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations
.xA2-.xA29 *Serials*
.xA4 *Monographs. By date*
.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries.*
General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated
Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.
General principles
50 Applicability. Validity of the law
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Equity see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Presumption see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Publicity see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
Vis major see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58
50.3 Legal status (Table K11)
50.4 Rights (Table K11)
50.5 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
Things see KJ-KKZ2 64.7
50.55 Acts and events
Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.6+
Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
Agency see KJ-KKZ2 88+
Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
50.6 Conditions
Time periods see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
50.7 Limitation of actions

Civil law
General principles -- Continued
50.8 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
Persons
51 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
Personality
51.2 General (Table K11)
51.3 Birth (Table K11)
Death
51.5 General (Table K11)
Missing persons. Presumption of death
51.7 General (Table K11)
51.8 Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
Civil register see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
Civil death see KJ-KKZ2 400.4
Capacity and incapacity
Including liability
51.9 General (Table K11)
52 Minors. Children
Including human rights of the child
52.3 Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
52.5 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
52.55.A-Z Other, A-Z
52.55.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
Older people see KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
52.55.P46 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
52.55.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
52.6 Citizenship (Table K11)
For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ2 243+
Personality rights
52.7 General (Table K11)
52.8 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
52.9 Name
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Privacy see KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ2 115.2+
Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ2 83.7
Juristic persons of private law
For business corporations see KJ-KKZ2 108.9+
For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ2 287+
53 General (Table K11)
Associations

Civil law
Persons
Juristic persons of private law
Associations -- Continued
53.3 General (Table K11)
53.5 Incorporated society
Including profit and nonprofit corporations
53.7 Unincorporated society
53.8 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments (Table K11)
Domestic relations. Family law
54 General (Table K11)
Marriage
54.2 General (Table K11)
54.3 Betrothal (Table K11)
Marriage impediments
54.4 General (Table K11)
54.6.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z
54.6.A36 Adoption (Table K12)
54.6.A38 Adultery (Table K12)
54.6.A43 Affinity (Table K12)
54.6.A45 Age of consent (Table K12)
Including the prohibition of child marriages
Bigamy see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
Child marriages, Prohibition of, see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
54.6.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
54.6.E94 Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)
Prohibition of child marriages see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
54.8 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
55 General works (Table K11)
Registration see KJ-KKZ2 186
Marital (religious) rites
see KB
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
55.2 General (Table K11)
Legal status of married women
55.3 Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 246.5+ Constitutional law
55.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Defective or dissolved marriage
For procedure see KJ-KKZ2 180.5
55.5 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage
Defective or dissolved marriage -- Continued
Divorce
55.8 General (Table K11)
56.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
56.D66 Domicile. Household (Table K12)
Household see KJ-KKZ2 56.D66
56.4 Effects of divorce
56.5 Separation (Table K11)
56.7 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
56.9 General (Table K11)
57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
57.2 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)
57.4 Community of property (Table K11)
57.8 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ2 57.2
58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property register see KJ-KKZ2 186.7
58.2 Marriage, church, and state
Intermarriage
see KB
Consanguinity and affinity
58.3 General (Table K11)
Parent and child
Paternity see KJ-KKZ2 62+
Legitimate children
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
59 General (Table K11)
(59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
see KJ-KKZ2 52
59.4 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
Including children from void marriages
59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Legitimate children -- Continued
Parental power
For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ2 62+
59.8 General (Table K11)
60 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
Education see KJ-KKZ2 315.3+
Custodial education see KJ-KKZ2 154.9
60.3 Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
61 General (Table K11)
61.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
61.5.A36 Adoption of adults (Table K12)
Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Illegitimate children
61.8 General (Table K11)
Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ2 59.2
61.9 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation. Paternity
62 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
62.3 Artificial insemination (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 312.8 Medical legislation
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
Guardian and ward
62.5 General (Table K11)
Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
Guardianship over minors
62.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
62.6.E38 Education (Table K12)
62.8 Guardianship over adults (Table K11)
Property. Law of things
63 General (Table K11)
64 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)
64.5 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
64.7 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
64.8.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Possession
65 General (Table K11)
65.3 Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Possession -- Continued
65.5 Violation of possession (Table K11)
Ownership
65.7 General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 64
Acquisition and loss of ownership
65.8 General (Table K11)
65.9 Accessions (Table K11)
66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
66.3 Prescription (Table K11)
66.4 Succession (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
66.5 General (Table K11)
Conditions
66.8 General (Table K11)
66.9 Retention of ownership (Table K11)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
67 Tradition (Table K11)
67.2 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
Loss of ownership
67.3 Abandonment. Dereliction
Expropriation see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
67.4 Co-ownership (Table K11)
Including housing cooperatives
Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ2 70.4
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
67.5 General (Table K11)
67.6 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ2 307.2
67.8 Liability of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
68 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
Real property
68.3 General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
Public and private restraint on real property
68.4 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ2 306.8
Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ2 307.5

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Public and private restraint on real property
(68.5) Homestead law
see KJ-KKZ2, 306.85
Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
Ownership
68.7 General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
68.8 Contractual acquisition (Table K11)
Rights incident to ownership of land
69 General (Table K11)
69.3 Air and space above ground (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 346.7+ Aviation
69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 335 Mining law
69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
69.7 Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 333.7+ Game laws
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 334+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
70 General (Table K11)
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
Mining rights see KJ-KKZ2 335
70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
Overfall see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
Party walls see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
(70.3.W38) Water laws
see KJ-KKZ2 69.5
70.3.W39 Way by necessity
Window rights see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
Types of real property
70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)
70.5 Superfices (Table K11)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
70.6 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land -- Continued
Fief see KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
Superfices see KJ-KKZ2 70.5
Servitudes
71 General (Table K11)
71.3 Real servitudes
71.5 Personal servitudes (Table K11)
71.6 Usufruct (Table K11)
71.7 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
Hypothecation
72 General (Table K11)
72.3 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
Land charge
72.5 General (Table K11)
72.7.A-Z Types of land charges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.9 Rent charge (Table K11)
Pledges
73 General (Table K11)
Contractual pledges
Pledges of personal property
Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
73.3 General (Table K11)
73.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
73.5.A32 Accessority (Table K12)
73.5.B34 Bailments (Table K12)
73.5.P74 Priority (Table K12)
73.7 Pledges of rights (Table K11)
73.9 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
74 Register of pledges (Table K11)
74.3 Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions (Table K11)
Land register and registration
74.4 General (Table K11)
74.5 Courts and procedure. Land partition courts (Table K11)
75 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
Class here general works on surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see the state or locality
Inheritance. Succession upon death
76 General (Table K11)
76.5 Testamentary succession (Table K11)
76.7 Intestate succession (Table K11)

Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued
Inheritance. Estate
77 General (Table K11)
Particular estates or parts
Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
Heirs
78 General (Table K11)
78.2 Joint heirs. Co-heirs (Table K11)
Wills. Testaments
78.5 General (Table K11)
78.6 Appointment of heir (Table K11)
78.7 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
78.8 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
79 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
79.2 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
79.3 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Obligations
80 General (Table K11)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
80.2 General (Table K11)
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
80.3 General (Table K11)
80.4 Correality and solidarity (Table K11)
80.5 Community of creditors (Table K11)
80.7 Community of debtors (Table K11)
Types of obligations
80.9 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 95+ Aleatory contracts
81 Obligations to give (Table K11)
Including obligation in kind
For money obligations see KJ-KKZ2 82
81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)
Extinction of obligation
81.5 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
81.7 General (Table K11)
Due date of payment. Time of performance
81.8 General (Table K11)
Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ2 82.8
81.9 Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
82 Special rules as to payment of money debts
Including interest rate

Civil law
Obligations
Extinction of obligation
Performance. Payment -- Continued
82.2 Liens
82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
Nonperformance
Including liability and exclusion from liability
82.4 General
82.5 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
82.7 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
82.8 Default (Table K11)
Damages
82.9 General (Table K11)
83 Causation (Table K11)
83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)
Delicts. Torts
83.5 General (Table K11)
Protected rights
83.6 General (Table K11)
83.7 Personality rights (Table K11)
Parties to action in torts
84 General (Table K11)
84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
84.6 Illegality (Table K11)
Liability
84.7 General (Table K11)
84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
Individual torts
85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries
85.2 General (Table K11)
85.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
(85.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KJ-KKZ2 310.9+
85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of integrity
Including of honor, dignity, and reputation
85.7 General (Table K11)
85.8 Libel and slander (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts -- Continued
Violation of privacy
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 416+ Criminal law
85.9 General (Table K11)
86 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
86.3 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
86.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
86.6 Immoral transactions and acts (Table K11)
86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
87.2 General (Table K11)
87.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
87.4 Violation of official duties (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 283+ Government liability
87.44 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
87.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
Contracts and transactions
For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 97+
For government contracts see KJ-KKZ2 275.4
87.6 General (Table K11)
87.8 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Declaration of intention
87.9 General (Table K11)
Agency
Including statutory agency
88 General (Table K11)
88.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)
Mandate
88.5 General (Table K11)
88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
88.9 General (Table K11)
89 Error (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Void and voidable contracts and transactions -- Continued
89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)
Including mortis causa
Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract
89.5 General (Table K11)
Clauses
89.6 General (Table K11)
89.66 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
89.68 Contractual penalties (Table K11)
89.7 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 97.6 Commercial law
89.75 General (Table K11)
89.77 Default (Table K11)
Including mora accipiendi
89.8 Warranty (Table K11)
Modes of sale
89.85 Conditional sale (Table K11)
89.87 Installment plans (Table K11)
Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
89.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
89.9.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
89.9.R43 Redemption clause (Table K12)
89.9.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
89.9.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
89.9.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
89.9.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
89.9.S44 Self-service (Table K12)
90 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
90.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
90.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)
Consignment see KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Lease. Landlord and tenant
90.5 General (Table K11)
Parties to contract
90.6 Landlord and tenant
Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant
90.7 Liens of landlord (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued
90.8 Termination of lease (Table K11)
Including expiration, rescission, and notice
90.9 Lease litigation and execution (Table K11)
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
Types of property
91 Real property (Table K11)
Buildings. Rooms
91.3 General (Table K11)
Housing. Apartments
91.4 General (Table K11)
91.5 State policies and planning (Table K11)
91.6 Public subsidies (Table K11)
Including subsidies for reconstruction
91.7 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
91.8 Rent control (Table K11)
Including subtenant
92 Social measures (Table K11)
92.3 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Atypical or mixed contracts
92.32 General (Table K11)
Investment leasing
Including sale-and-lease-back
92.4 General (Table K11)
Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ2 331.2
92.45 Ground lease (Table K11)
92.5 Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K11)
92.6 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
92.7 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.5 Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
93 General (Table K11)
93.3 Independent work. Professions (Table K11)
93.5 Dependent work (Table K11)
93.6 Contract for work and labor (Table K11)
Brokerage see KJ-KKZ2 97.8
93.7 Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+

Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued
93.8 Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.6 Banking
Civil companies
For associations see KJ-KKZ2 53.3+
For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ2 108+
93.9 General (Table K11)
94 De facto company (Table K11)
94.2 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
94.3 Life annuity (Table K11)
Aleatory contracts
95 General (Table K11)
95.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
95.5 Lotteries (Table K11)
95.8 Suretyship (Table K11)
96 Compromise (Table K11)
96.3 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
97 General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation
97.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries
97.A27 Serials
97.A28 Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 97.A27+

Commercial law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

97.A29<date> Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.xA12-.xA129 *Indexes and tables*

.xA14 *Bills. By date*

.xA32 *Legislative documents and related works. By date*

.xA52 *Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 *Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Commercial law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued
97.A31<date> Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations
.xA2-.xA29 *Serials*
.xA4 *Monographs. By date*
.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries.*
General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated
Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.
97.2 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
97.3 Commercial registers
97.5 Commercial sale (Table K11)
97.6 Commercial agents (Table K11)
97.7 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
97.8 Brokerage (Table K11)
97.9 Auctioneers (Table K11)
98 Warehousing (Table K11)
Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
98.2 General (Table K11)
98.25 Liability (Table K11)
98.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
98.5 Liens (Table K11)
Types of carriers
98.6 Railroads (Table K11)
98.62 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
98.7 Trucklines (Table K11)
98.8 Airlines (Table K11)
Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ2 97.2
Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ2 99
Commercial liens

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Commercial liens -- Continued
98.9 General (Table K11)
Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ2 98.5
99 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)
99.3 Bills of exchange
Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
99.4 Checks (Table K11)
Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ2 100.5
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ2 109.9
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 435
99.5 Banking. Stock exchange (Table K11)
Including regulation of the banking business
Types of banks and credit institutions
99.6 Banks of issue (Table K11)
99.7 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
99.8 Savings banks (Table K11)
Including public and private banks
99.9 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
100 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
100.2 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
100.3 Warehouses (Table K11)
Banking transactions
100.4 General (Table K11)
Deposits see KJ-KKZ2 100.6
100.5 Loans. Credit (Table K11)
100.55 Letters of credit (Table K11)
100.6 Deposit banking
100.7 Account current (Table K11)
100.73 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
100.8 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
Including electronic funds transfer
Investments
For tax measures see KJ-KKZ2 354.3+
100.9 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ2 320.9
101 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
Investment trust
101.2 General (Table K11)
101.3 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
101.4 Trust investments (Table K11)
101.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued
Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+
Maritime law
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJ-KKZ2 347+
101.6 General (Table K11)
101.7 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
101.8 Shipmasters (Table K11)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
101.9 General (Table K11)
102 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
Including liability
102.2 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
102.4 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
Including carriage of passengers' luggage
Average
102.6 General (Table K11)
102.7 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
102.8 Special average. Collision at sea (Table K11)
102.9 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
Ship creditors
103 General (Table K11)
103.2 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
103.22 Maritime liens (Table K11)
103.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
103.4 Maritime courts (Table K11)
Prize courts
see KZ6640+
103.5 Marine insurance (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
103.6 General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners
103.7 General (Table K11)
103.8 Labor standards (Table K11)
103.9 Discipline (Table K11)
104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance
Insurance law
Including regulation of insurance business
104.3 General (Table K11)
Life insurance
104.6 General (Table K11)
104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)
104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Insurance law
Life insurance -- Continued
104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)
Property insurance
105.5 General (Table K11)
105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance
105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)
Robbery see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
105.8.A47 Agricultural insurance (Table K12)
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
106 General (Table K11)
106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)
106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
Liability insurance
106.5 General (Table K11)
Risks and damages
Traffic
106.7 General (Table K11)
106.8 Automobiles (Table K11)
106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
107 Aviation (Table K11)
107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)
Business associations
107.5 General (Table K11)
107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
For civil companies see KJ-KKZ2 93.9+
108 General (Table K11)
108.3 Partners (Table K11)
108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
108.6 Partnership (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations - - Continued
108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
108.9 General (Table K11)
Stock corporations
109 General (Table K11)
109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
109.7 Organization and management
Corporate finance
109.8 General (Table K11)
Securities
109.9 Stocks (Table K11)
110 Bonds (Table K11)
110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
Types of corporations
110.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
110.45 Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
110.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ2 113.7
110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company
110.9 General (Table K11)
111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
Types of private companies
111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
111.6 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
112 General (Table K11)
112.3 Membership (Table K11)
Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322+
113 General (Table K11)
113.3 Consortium (Table K11)
113.5 Business concerns (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
113.6 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Corporate reorganization -- Continued
113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322.3
113.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 194+
Intellectual and industrial property
115 General (Table K11)
Copyright
115.2 General (Table K11)
115.3 Authorship (Table K11)
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
115.4 Intangible property (Table K11)
115.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
115.6 Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
115.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)
115.75 Performing rights (Table K11)
115.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
115.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
Branches of copyright
116 Literary copyright
117 Musical copyright
117.5 Fine art and photography
Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ2 118
117.7 Designs and models (Table K11)
117.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
118 Motion pictures and television programs
118.3 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
118.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
118.5 General (Table K11)
118.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
118.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)
118.8 Music (Table K11)
118.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)
International copyright
see K1414+
Patent law and trademarks
119 General (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks -- Continued
120 Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure
120.2 General (Table K11)
120.3 Invention (Table K11)
Including priority and novelty
120.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
120.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses and fees
120.7 General (Table K11)
120.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
Including know-how
121 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
121.8 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
see K1501+
Trademarks
122 General (Table K11)
122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
123 General (Table K11)
Advertising
123.3 General (Table K11)
123.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
Including comparative advertising
123.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
Pushing for sales
123.8 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
124 Special sales (Table K11)
124.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
125 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 83.5+ Civil law
125.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including arbitration and award
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
126 General (Table K11)
126.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Labor law -- Continued
126.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Labor contract and employment
126.5 General (Table K11)
127 Types of employment
127.2 Personnel records (Table K11)
127.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
128 General (Table K11)
128.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
128.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
128.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ2 131+
Extinction of employment
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 81.5+ Obligation
129 General (Table K11)
129.3 Dismissal and resignation (Table K11)
130 Job security (Table K11)
130.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 82.4+ Civil law
130.4 Liability (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
131 General (Table K11)
Including bullying in the workplace
131.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
131.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
131.4.A33 Aged persons. Older people (Table K12)
131.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
131.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
131.4.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
Minorities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.E84
Older people see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
131.4.W58 Women (Table K12)
Wages
132 General (Table K11)

Labor law
Wages -- Continued
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
132.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
132.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
132.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
133 General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
133.2 General (Table K11)
133.3 Pension trusts (Table K11)
133.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
133.4.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
133.4.H6 Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
Restaurants see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Labor-management relations
134 General (Table K11)
Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
134.3 General (Table K11)
134.4 Works assembly (Table K11)
Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ2 137
134.5 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning
135 General (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ2 137.5+
136 Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
136.6 Personnel management (Table K11)
137 Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
137.5 General (Table K11)
137.7 Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes
138 General (Table K11)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
138.3 General (Table K11)
138.5 Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)
Corporate representation
139 General (Table K11)
139.3 Unions (Table K11)
139.5 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Labor law -- Continued
Protection of labor
140 General (Table K11)
140.3 Hours of labor (Table K11)
Including night work and Sunday labor
Vacations
140.5 General (Table K11)
140.7 Leave of absence (Table K11)
141 Sick leave (Table K11)
141.3 Holidays (Table K11)
141.5 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Women's labor
Including hours of labor
141.7 General (Table K11)
141.8 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
142 Home labor (Table K11)
142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
Including safety regulations for equipment
142.5.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
142.5.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table 12)
Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67
143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
143.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
Class her works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
144 General (Table K11)
144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
144.5 General (Table K11)
144.6 Actions and defense (Table K11)
145 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
145.3 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
145.5 Arbitration (Table K11)
Social legislation
146 Social reform and policies
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
146.3 General (Table K11)
Social insurance
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
146.5 General (Table K11)

Social legislation
Social insurance -- Continued
147 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ2 126.4
147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)
Health insurance
For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ2 105
148 General (Table K11)
148.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions
148.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
148.8.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
149 General (Table K11)
150.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
150.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)
150.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
Social security
Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits
Social reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
150.4 General (Table K11)
150.6 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
151 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Social services. Public welfare
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
152 General (Table K11)
152.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
152.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
Social service beneficiaries
152.6 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
152.7 Older people (Table K11)
152.8 Pensioners (Table K11)
152.9 Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
153 General (Table K11)
153.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
153.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
153.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
153.4.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)

Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries -- Continued
153.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
153.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
153.7 General (Table K11)
153.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
153.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
154 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth
154.2 General (Table K11)
Measures and provisions
154.5 General (Table K11)
154.6 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
154.7 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)
154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)
Social courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
155 General (Table K11)
155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
155.4.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
155.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
156 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
156.4 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
156.7 Execution (Table K11)
156.8 Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ2 281
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice
Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ2 47
157 General (Table K11)
The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ2 47
157.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3+

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary -- Continued
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164+
Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ2 395
Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
158 General (Table K11)
Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
158.2 General (Table K11)
158.3 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ2 472+
158.4 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)
158.6 Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)
158.7 National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation (Table K11)
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
158.8 General (Table K11)
158.9 Consular courts (Table K11)
159 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
159.3.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
e. g.
159.3.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
159.3.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
160 General (Table K11)
Law school education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
160.4 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
160.5 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
160.6.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
161 Judges (Table K11)
161.5 Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
Notaries see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
162 General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
162.3 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For for personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ2 86.5

Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office -- Continued
162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)
162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)
Practice of law
162.9 General (Table K11)
Litigation insurance see Table KJ-KKZ1 1025.5
163 Attorneys (Table K11)
163.16 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
163.3 Legal consultants (Table K11)
163.4 Procurators (Table K11)
163.9 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
Judicial assistance
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
164 General (Table K11)
164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
165 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
165.15 Due process of law (Table K11)
165.3 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
165.4 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
165.5 Parties in action (Table K11)
166 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Trial
166.3 General (Table K11)
166.6 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
166.8.A-Z Particular proceedings
Subarrange each by Table K12
Evidence. Burden of proof
167 General (Table K11)
167.5 Witnesses (Table K11)
167.9 Judicial decisions (Table K11)
168.6 Remedies (Table K11)
169 Execution (Table K11)
169.2 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Civil procedure
For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
169.5 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
170 General (Table K11 modified)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
General -- Continued
Federal legislation
170.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries
170.A27 Serials
170.A28 Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
170.A282-.A29 Codes
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 170.A27+
170.A29<date> Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.xA12-.xA129 *Indexes and tables*
.xA14 *Bills. By date*
.xA32 *Legislative documents and related works. By date*
.xA52 *Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*
Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
For individual complementary laws, see the subject
.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*
Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts
.xZ9 *Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued
170.A31<date> Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations
.xA2-.xA29 *Serials*
.xA4 *Monographs. By date*
.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries.*
General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated
Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.
170.2 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)
Procedural principles
170.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits
170.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
Parties to action
171 General (Table K11)
171.5 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
172 General (Table K11)
172.3 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
172.5 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
173 General (Table K11)
173.7 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)
174 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
Res judicata see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 172.3

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance -- Continued
Actions and defenses
174.5 General (Table K11)
Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ2 178.5+
Defenses and exceptions
175 General (Table K11)
175.6.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
175.6.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
175.6.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
175.6.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
175.6.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
Particular proceedings
175.8 General (Table K11)
176 Intervention (Table K11)
176.3 Interpleader (Table K11)
176.5 Default judgments (Table K11)
176.8 Settlement before trial (Table K11)
Evidence
177 General (Table K11)
177.3 Burden of proof (Table K11)
177.5 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
Witnesses
177.7 General (Table K11)
177.8 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
177.9 Expert testimony (Table K11)
Judicial decisions
178 General (Table K11)
Judgment
178.3 General (Table K11)
Types of judgment
178.5 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)
178.6 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
178.7 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ2 176.5
179 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
179.3 Res judicata (Table K11)
179.4 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
180 Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Special procedures
180.4 General (Table K11)
180.5 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Special procedures -- Continued
180.7 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
181 Public summons (Table K11)
181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
Remedies
181.6 General (Table K11)
181.7 Injunctions (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
182 General (Table K11)
182.4 Revision (Table K11)
182.5 Cassation (Table K11)
182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
Costs
183 General (Table K11)
183.2 In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
183.4 General (Table K11)
183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
Procedure
183.8 Evidence (Table K11)
184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
184.6 General (Table K11)
184.7 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
184.8 Costs (Table K11)
Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality
185 General (Table K11)
185.2 Publicity (Table K11)
Civil register
185.4 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Registration. Recording
Civil register -- Continued
Registration of civil status
185.6 General (Table K11)
185.7 Family names (Table K11)
186 Marriage (Table K11)
186.2 Birth (Table K11)
186.4 Death (Table K11)
For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
186.5 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
186.6 Costs (Table K11)
186.7 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
Land registers see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ2 103.3
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3
Domestic relations procedure
187 General (Table K11)
187.2 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court
187.4 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
187.6 Appointment of guardian (Table K11)
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
Interdiction see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
188 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
188.2 Costs (Table K11)
Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
Insolvency
188.5 General (Table K11)
Execution
188.8 General (Table K11)
Parties to execution
Including executors and administration
189 General (Table K11)
189.2 Succession during execution (Table K11)
Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ2 162.4
Titles for execution
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
189.4 General (Table K11)
189.5 Provisional enforcement (Table K11)
Procedure in execution
189.6 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution
Procedure in execution -- Continued
189.7 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
Including inventory
190 Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
Execution for payment due
190.2 General (Table K11)
Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ2 181.2
190.4 Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
190.6 General (Table K11)
190.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
190.8.S34 Salaries and wages (Table K12)
190.9 Judicial sale (Table K11)
Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Remedies see KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
Execution in real property
191 General (Table K11)
191.6 Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ2 193.4
192 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
192.5 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
Including execution against juristic persons of public law
192.6 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
Remedies
192.7 General (Table K11)
192.9 Costs (Table K11)
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
193 General (Table K11)
Moratorium see KJ-KKZ2 197.5
193.2 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
193.3 Compromise (Table K11)
193.4 Restriction of execution (Table K11)
Bankruptcy
194 General (Table K11)
194.4 Parties to action (Table K11)
195 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
Procedure

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy
Procedure -- Continued
195.2 General (Table K11)
Priority of claims
195.4 General (Table K11)
195.7.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
195.7.I57 Insurance claims (Table K12)
195.8 Distribution (Table K12)
195.9 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K12)
Judicial review of voidable transactions
196 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ2 427.6
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
196.3 General (Table K11)
196.5 Costs (Table K11)
Debtors' relief
For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ2 371.7
197 General (Table K11)
Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
197.2 General (Table K11)
197.3 Receivership (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
197.5 Moratorium (Table K11)
197.6 Costs (Table K11)
Including bookkeeping and accounting
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJ-KKZ2 6.6
200 General (Table K11)
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
201 General (Table K11)
201.5 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Rule of law
202 General (Table K11)
Socialist state
202.5 General (Table K11)
203 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KJ-KKZ2 210+
205 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Constitutional law -- Continued

207.A12 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

207.A15 Monographic series

Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

207.A28 Collections. Compilations. By date
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states

207.A3<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.xA6 *Texts. Unannotated editions. By date*
.xA7-.xZ5 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

207.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions

207.A4 Indexes. Digests

207.A5 Serials

207.A6 Monographs. By date

207.A7 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias

(207.A72) Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
see KJ-KKZ2 207.A9+

207.A85 Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date

207.A9-Z General works
Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.

Constitutional history
For general works on political institutions and public administration, see JN

By period

From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

210 General works

Constitutional principles

Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+

212 Sovereignty of parliament

213 Rulers, princes, dynasties
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality

Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ2 229

Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. 1800 to most recent
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230
216 Sources and relationships of law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
217 General works
218 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230
219 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation
220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
222 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
224 Legitimacy
225 Legality. Socialist legality
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
226 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
227 General (Table K11)
227.5 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ2 230
228 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
229 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
230 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
232 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
232.5 International law and municipal law
232.8 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
233 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
235 Socialist plans (Table K11)
236 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
237 General (Table K11)
237.3 Federalism (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
237.5 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies.
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
238.5 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
Including boundary disputes
239.5 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
Foreign relations administration
240 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KJ-KKZ2 260.8
241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ2 321
241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)
242.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
242.9 General (Table K11)
Nationality and citizenship
For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ2 52.6
243 General (Table K11)
Immigration. Naturalization
244 General (Table K11)
Procedure see KJ-KKZ2 302.5
244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KJ-KKZ2 302.7
Statelessness see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
246 General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
246.5 General (Table K11)
246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
246.7.G38 Gays (Table K12)
Jews see KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
246.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
246.7.S55 Single people (Table K12)
246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)
246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
Freedom

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
Freedom -- Continued
246.9 General (Table K11)
247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech
247.4 General (Table K11)
247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)
247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
248.3 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
248.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
248.8 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
249 Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government
250 General (Table K11)
The people
250.4 General (Table K11)
250.6 Election law (Table K11)
250.7 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
Plebiscite see KJ-KKZ2 250.7
The legislature. Legislative power
251 General (Table K11)
251.2 Control of government (Table K11)
251.4 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice
251.6 General (Table K11)
251.8 Interpellation (Table K11)
252 Bill drafting (Table K11)
252.2 Committees and councils (Table K11)
252.4 Voting (Table K11)
252.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
252.8 Legislators (Table K11)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration -- Continued
Heads of state
253 General (Table K11)
Kings, princes, and rulers
253.2 General (Table K11)
253.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
253.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
253.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
253.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
253.5.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents
254 General (Table K11)
254.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
254.4.I47 Impeachment (Table K12)
254.8 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
255 General (Table K11)
255.4 Crown privilege (Table K11)
255.8 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
256 Veto power (Table K11)
256.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
257 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.5 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.7 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ2 254.8
258 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
258.5 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
259 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
260 General (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Executive power
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government -- Continued
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
260.2 General (Table K11)
Department of State
260.4 General (Table K11)
260.8 The foreign service (Table K11)
261 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
261.2 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.
261.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
261.6 Council of State (Table K11)
261.8 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
262 General (Table K11)
263 Court organization (Table K11)
264 Procedural principles (Table K11)
265 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
266.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)
267 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
267.2 Political oath (Table K11)
267.4 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
267.6 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
267.7 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ2 320.64+
Colonial law
268 General (Table K11)
268.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
268.5.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
268.5.T38 Taxation (Table K12)
268.5.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)

Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
For history see KJ-KKZ2 27.2+
Treaties between church and state. Concordats
Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject
268.8 Collections. Compilations (Table K11)
268.9 Individual concordats. By date (Table K11)
269 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties
269.2 General (Table K11)
269.3 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
269.4 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
269.5 Protection of church property (Table K11)
269.7 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
269.8 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
270 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law
272 General (Table K11)
272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)
Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
272.7 Civil law
Administrative process
273 General (Table K11)
273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)
274 Administrative acts (Table K11)
275 Legal transactions (Table K11)
275.4 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K11)
275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Administrative courts and procedure
276.4 General (Table K11)
277 Court organization (Table K11)
278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
Including judicial review of administrative acts
280 Arbitration (Table K11)
281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)

Administrative law
Administrative courts and procedure -- Continued
281.5 Costs (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government
282 General (Table K11)
282.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
Including procedure
Government liability
283 General (Table K11)
283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)
284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
284.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
Reparation see KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
284.15.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
Administrative organization
284.9 General (Table K11)
285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
285.4 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
Juristic persons of public law
287 General (Table K11)
Public corporations
287.7 General (Table K11)
288 Regional corporations (Table K11)
Class here general works
For local government see KJ-KKZ2 292+
For municipal government see KJ-KKZ2 293.7+
For special districts see KJ-KKZ2 297+
288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies
288.8 Public institutions (Table K11)
For particular institutions, see the subject
289 Public foundations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 53.8 Foundations in civil law
289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular enterprises, see the subject
Administrative departments of national government
Including federal and central government
289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
290 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
For particular agencies, see the subject
Special councils, commissions, etc.
291 General (Table K11)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative departments of national government
Special councils, commissions, etc. -- Continued
Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ2 276
Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
291.5 General (Table K11)
291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
292 General (Table K11)
292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Municipal government
293.7 General (Table K11)
293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
294 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
295 Municipal economy (Table K11)
Municipal public services
295.6 General (Table K11)
Public utilities
For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
295.8 General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ2 343.8
296 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314
296.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
296.5 Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
296.8 General (Table K11)
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
297 General (Table K11)
297.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Water districts see KJ-KKZ2 305.8.A+
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued
297.4 General (Table K11)
297.7 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
297.8 Renumeration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
Labor law and collective labor law
298 General (Table K11)
Management-labor relations
298.2 General (Table K11)
298.3 Work councils (Table K11)
298.4 Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K11)
298.5 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
298.7 State civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
298.9 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
299 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
299.2 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
Police and public safety
300 General (Table K11)
Police magistrates
Including contraventions
300.3 General (Table K11)
300.4 Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
300.5.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Police force
300.7 Criminal police (Table K11)
300.75 Private police (Table K11)
Public safety
300.9 General (Table K11)
301 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For product safety see KJ-KKZ2 86.72
For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ2 347.3
301.15 General (Table K11)
301.2 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 84.7+ Torts
301.3 Flammable materials (Table K11)
301.4.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z

Police and public safety
Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes
Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z -- Continued
301.4.A82 Asbestos (Table K12)
301.4.P34 Paint (Table K12)
Accident control
301.5 General (Table K11)
301.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
301.6.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
301.6.S74 Steam boilers (Table K12)
Fire prevention and control
301.7 General (Table K11)
Theaters. Auditoriums
301.8 General (Table K11)
301.9 Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)
Flood control see KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Control of individuals
302 General (Table K11)
Identification and registration
Including registration of residence
302.2 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
302.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
302.5 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KJ-KKZ2 243+
302.7 Emigration (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ2 248.2
Particular groups
302.9 Aliens (Table K11)
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
303 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)
Control of social activities
303.3 General (Table K11)
303.4 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
Sport activities
303.5 General (Table K11)
303.6 Mass events (Table K11)
303.7.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z

Police and public safety
Control of individuals
Control of social activities
Sport activities
Particular sports, A-Z -- Continued
303.7.F58 Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
303.7.P73 Prizefighting (Table K12)
303.7.S57 Skiing (Table K12)
303.7.T45 Tennis (Table K12)
303.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
303.8.B85 Bullfights (Table K12)
303.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
303.8.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
Processions see KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
303.8.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
303.9 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Including emergency management
Public property. Public restraint on private property
304 General (Table K11)
Government property
304.2 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control
304.3 General (Table K11)
304.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection
304.6 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ2 321.7
Roads and highways
304.7 General (Table K11)
304.8 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
Safety see KJ-KKZ2 87.3
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
305 General (Table K11)
Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ2 314
Development and conservation of water resources
305.5 General (Table K11)
305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes

Public property. Public restraint on private property
Water resources -- Continued
Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ2 348.A+
305.8.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K12)
306.5 Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
306.7 National preserves (Table K11)
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ2 320.4
Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ2 334.7
Public land law
306.8 Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ2 329+
306.85 Government constituted homesteads
306.9 General (Table K11)
Regional planning
307 General (Table K11)
307.2 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
307.3 General (Table K11)
307.5 Zoning (Table K11)
Including procedure
For variances see KJ-KKZ2 308+
Building and construction
Including administrative control and procedure
308 General (Table K11)
308.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
308.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
308.4 Public works (Table K11)
Including public works contracts
Public health
308.5 General (Table K11)
308.8 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
Contagious and infectious diseases
308.9 General (Table K11)
309.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
309.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
309.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
309.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
309.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Public health
Contagious and infectious diseases -- Continued
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
309.2 General (Table K11)
Immunization. Vaccination
309.3 General (Table K11)
309.4.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
309.4.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
309.4.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
309.5 Quarantine (Table K11)
Eugenics see KJ-KKZ2 313
Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ2 313.8+
309.7.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
309.7.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
309.7.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
Food laws see KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
Drug laws
310 General (Table K11)
310.2 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
310.3 Narcotics (Table K11)
Including psychopharmaca
310.4 Poisons (Table K11)
310.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
310.6 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
Including consumer protection
Medical legislation
310.8 General (Table K11)
The health professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
Physicians
310.9 General (Table K11)
310.94 Malpractice (Table K11)
311 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
311.2.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
311.2.H43 Healers (Table K12)
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
311.2.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
311.2.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
311.4 General (Table K11)
311.5 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
311.6 Midwives (Table K11)
311.65 Opticians (Table K11)

Medical legislation
The health professions
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions -- Continued
311.7 Physical therapists (Table K11)
311.8.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
311.8.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
312 General (Table K11)
312.15 Health resorts (Table K11)
312.2 Blood banks (Table K11)
Including blood donations
312.3 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
312.4.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ2 313.5.A25
312.4.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
312.4.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
312.4.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
312.5 General (Table K11)
312.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 411 Criminal law
312.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 62.3 Family law
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
312.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
(312.9.C48) Change of sex
see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
312.9.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
312.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
(312.9.E95) Experiments with the human body
see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
(312.9.G45) Genetics, Medical
see 312.5
312.9.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
313 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Right to die see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
313.2 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

313.3 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
Birth control. Family planning. Population control
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 407+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
313.4 General (Table K11)
313.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
313.5.A25 Abortion clinics (Table K12)
Environmental law
313.7 General (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
313.8 General (Table K11)
313.9 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
314 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control
Pollutants
314.2 General (Table K11)
314.3 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
314.5 Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84 Property
314.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments
314.7 General (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds, and fish
314.8 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ2 333.7+
Fishery law see KJ-KKZ2 334+
Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ2 336.9
(314.9) Criminal provisions
see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Cultural affairs
315 General (Table K11)
315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
315.25 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
315.3 General (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
315.5 General (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
Education
School government. School districts -- Continued
315.6 School discipline (Table K11)
Students
315.7 General (Table K11)
315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)
316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
316.2 Preschool education (Table K11)
316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
316.8 General (Table K11)
316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
Administration. Institutional management
Including curriculum
317 General (Table K11)
Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ2 317.8
317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
317.3.F54 Finance (Table K12)
317.5 Faculties. Institutes (Table K11)
Students
317.7 General (Table K11)
317.8 Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
318 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
318.5 Private schools (Table K11)
318.6 Adult education (Table K11)
318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.5+ Sports activities
318.72 Science and the arts (Table K11)
318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education

Cultural affairs
Science and the arts -- Continued
318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)
319.A-Z Branches and subjects
319.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
319.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
Meteorology see KJ-KKZ2 351.8
319.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
319.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 304.5
The arts
319.2 General (Table K11)
319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
319.4 General (Table K11)
319.5 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
For copyright see KJ-KKZ2 118.6
319.6 General (Table K11)
319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)
Public collections
319.9 General (Table K11)
320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
320.2 Libraries (Table K11)
320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
320.63 General (Table K11)
Economic constitution
320.64 General (Table K11)
320.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Government control and policy
320.72 General (Table K11)
320.8 National planning (Table K11)
320.82 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
320.9 Investments. Investment control (Table K11)

Economic law
Government control and policy -- Continued
321 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
321.2 Economic assistance (Table K11)
321.3 Marketing orders (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
Prices and price control
321.4 General (Table K11)
Price delicts see KJ-KKZ2 429
321.5 Distribution (Table K11)
Money see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
321.6 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
Including organizations
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ2 372+
Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
321.7 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules
For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ2 123+
321.8 General (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
322 General (Table K11)
322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
Cartels
322.5 General (Table K11)
322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
322.8 Industries, occupations, etc.
Combinations (Socialist)
323 General (Table K11)
323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
323.7 Price maintenance and open price system
324 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ2 362.2
Cartel agencies and procedure
324.4 General (Table K11)
324.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)

Economic law
Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules
Cartel agencies and procedure -- Continued
324.6 Cartel register (Table K11)
Including procedure
324.7 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
324.8.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
325 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
325.3 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
Standards. Norms
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
325.4 General (Table K11)
325.5 Quality control (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers
325.7 General (Table K11)
325.8.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Standardization
325.9 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
326 General (Table K11)
326.2.A-Z By material, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
326.3.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 314.6 Environmental law
326.5 General (Table K11)
326.6 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
Price norms see KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
327 Labeling (Table K11)
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
327.2 General (Table K11)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued
327.6 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising
328 General (Table K11)
328.2 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
Including national and international fairs and expositions
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Nationalization
329 General (Table K11)
329.2 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
329.3 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)
329.5 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
329.6 General (Table K11)
329.7.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
329.8 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
329.9 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
330 Entail (Table K11)
330.4 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)
Agricultural contracts
330.6 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
331 General (Table K11)
331.2 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
331.3 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
331.4 General (Table K11)
331.6 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Agricultural contracts
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Agricultural business enterprise -- Continued
331.8 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration
Marketing orders
332 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
332.2 General (Table K11)
332.5 Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
332.6 General (Table K11)
Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
332.7 Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
332.9 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
333 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
333.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
333.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
333.4 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
333.5 Horticulture (Table K11)
Forestry
Including timber laws
333.6 General (Table K11)
Game laws
333.7 General (Table K11)
333.8 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
Fishery
334 General (Table K11)
334.2.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy
334.4 General (Table K11)
334.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
334.7 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying -- Continued
335 Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
Including procedure and registration
Mining industry and finance
335.3 General (Table K11)
335.4 Economic assistance (Table K11)
335.5 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
335.6 Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
335.7 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
335.9 General (Table K11)
Labor law for miners
336 General (Table K11)
336.3 Unions (Table K11)
336.4 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
Including equipment
336.5 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance
336.6.A-Z Resources, A-Z
Including industries
336.6.P4 Peat (Table K12)
336.6.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
336.6.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)
336.7 Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)
336.8 Eminent domain (Table K11)
336.9 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
337 General (Table K11)
337.5 Recycling industries (Table K11)
Food processing industries. Food products
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives
337.7 General (Table K11)
337.8 Labeling (Table K11)
337.9 Purity (Table K11)
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
338 Cereal products (Table K11)
338.2 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
338.3 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
338.4 Meat (Table K11)
338.5 Poultry products (Table K11)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Food processing industries. Food products -- Continued
338.6 Egg products (Table K11)
Dairy products
338.8 General (Table K11)
339 Cheese (Table K11)
339.2 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
339.3 Oils and fats (Table K11)
Beverages
339.5 Brewing (Table K11)
339.7 Winemaking (Table K11)
339.8 Distilling (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58 taxation
339.9 Mineral waters (Table K11)
340.A-Z Related industries and products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJ-KKZ2 308+
340.2 General (Table K11)
340.3 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
International trade
340.5 General (Table K11)
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure
340.7 General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ2 364.3
Export trade
341 General (Table K11)
341.15 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
341.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e. g.
341.3.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ2 327.6
341.5 General (Table K11)
341.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
341.7 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 342.9+ Artisans
341.8 General (Table K11)
341.9 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation
342.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
Chain stores see KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
342.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Domestic trade
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Modes of trading, A-Z
Fairs see KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
342.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
342.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ2 328.2
342.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
342.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
342.2 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
342.3 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
Service trades
342.4 General (Table K11)
Old age homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.3
342.5 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
342.55.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
342.55.E45 Employment agencies (Table K12)
Artisans
342.6 General (Table K11)
342.7 Apprentices (Table K11)
Corporate representation
342.9 General (Table K11)
343.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
343.2 General (Table K11)
Particular sources of power
343.3 Electricity (Table K11)
343.4 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
Water see KJ-KKZ2 296
343.5 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants
343.6 Atomic energy (Table K11)
For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ2 301.2
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314.3
343.7.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
343.8 Courts and procedures (Table K11)
Including industrial arbitral courts
343.9 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
Transportation
344 General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
344.2 General (Table K11)

Transportation
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
Motor vehicles
344.3 General (Table K11)
344.4 Registration (Table K11)
344.5 Inspection (Table K11)
344.6 Safety equipment (Table K11)
344.7 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
Including driving schools and instructors
344.8 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
344.9 General (Table K11)
Traffic violations
For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
345 General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ2 438.6
Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ2 439
345.2 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including fines
345.3 Highway safety (Table K11)
Carriage of passengers and goods
345.5 General (Table K11)
345.55.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
345.55.T39 Taxicabs (Table K11)
345.6 Goods carriers (Table K11)
Railroads
346 General (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
346.2 General (Table K11)
346.3 Railroad safety (Table K11)
Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Postal services see KJ-KKZ2 348.6
346.6 Pipelines (Table K11)
Aviation. Air law
346.7 General (Table K11)
346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
Including air safety and airworthiness
Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Water transportation

Transportation
Water transportation -- Continued
347 General (Table K11)
Ships
347.2 General (Table K11)
347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)
Navigation and pilotage
347.4 General (Table K11)
347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
Coastwise and inland shipping
Including rafting
347.8 General (Table K11)
347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ2 103.5
Communication. Mass media
348.2 General (Table K11)
348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)
Postal services. Telecommunications
348.5 General (Table K11)
348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
Including postage stamps
Telecommunication
348.7 General (Table K11)
348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
349 Telephone (Table K11)
Radio communications
Including radio and television broadcasting
349.2 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including national and state jurisdiction
349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations and licensing
Broadcasting
349.6 General (Table K11)
349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
Including collective labor law
349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media -- Continued
Press law
350 General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
350.2 Right to information (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods
350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
350.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
350.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
Including all levels of education
350.4 Publishers and publishing (Table K11)
350.6 Bookdealers (Table K11)
350.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
350.7.P37 Party press (Table K12)
350.7.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
350.7.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
Underground press see KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
350.7.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)
Press and criminal justice
350.8 General (Table K11)
Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 460.4
351 General (Table K11)
Libel and slander
351.2 General (Table K11)
351.3 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 444.2 Treasonable espionage
351.5 Contempt of court (Table K11)
351.6 Information services. Databases (Table K11)
351.8 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
352 General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 416.4
352.2 Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
Health professions see KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ2 310.5
Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ2 313.2
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ2 163
Economic and financial advisors
352.3 Accountants (Table K11)
352.4 Auditors (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
Individual professions -- Continued
Engineering and construction
352.5 Architects (Table K11)
352.6 Engineers (Table K11)
352.62.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
352.62.A67 Appraisers (Table K12)
Book dealers see KJ-KKZ2 350.6
Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
Librarians see KJ-KKZ2 320.2
Performing artists see KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
352.62.P74 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
352.62.R4 Real estate agents (Table K12)
Social workers see KJ-KKZ2 151.9+
352.62.S95 Surveyors (Table K12)
Teachers see KJ-KKZ2 316
352.7 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 320.72+ Government control and policy
352.8 General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
352.9 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
353 General (Table K11)
Budget. Government expenditures
353.2 General (Table K11)
353.3 Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government
353.4 Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)
353.45 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
Revenue see KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
353.5 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing
Money
Including control of circulation
353.55 General (Table K11)
353.58 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

Public finance
Money -- Continued
353.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KJ-KKZ2 99.5
353.7 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
353.8 General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 429.2
National revenue
353.9 General (Table K11)
353.93 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Taxation
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
354 General (Table K11)
354.2 Double taxation (Table K11)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
354.3 General (Table K11)
354.5 Export sales (Table K11)
354.6.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
354.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
354.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
355 General (Table K11)
Financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
Collection and enforcement
355.3 General (Table K11)
355.4 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax
355.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
355.6.L53 Liens, Tax (Table K12)
Tax liens see KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
Administrative acts
355.7 General (Table K11)
Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Judicial review see KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
356 Tax auditing (Table K11)
356.3 Execution (Table K11)
356.5.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
356.5.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued
356.5.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
356.5.H43 Health facilities (Table K12)
356.5.H65 Homeowners (Table K12)
Horticulture see KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
Income tax
356.6 General (Table K11)
357 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
Deductions
357.2 General (Table K11)
357.4 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
357.5 Salaries and wages (Table K11)
Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
357.6 Capital investment (Table K11)
Including foreign investment
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
357.7 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
358 Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
358.2.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
358.2.A43 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
358.2.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
358.2.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
358.2.A88 Artists (Table K12)
358.2.E83 Executives (Table K12)
358.2.M37 Married couples (Table K12)
358.2.M45 Merchant mariners (Table K12)
358.2.P75 Professions (Table K12)
358.2.S68 Sports (Table K12)
358.2.T42 Teachers (Table K12)
Corporation tax
Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants
358.3 General (Table K11)
358.4 Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
358.5 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)
358.6 Cooperatives (Table K11)
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
358.7 General (Table K11)
359 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations) -- Continued
359.2 Deductions (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
359.3 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4 Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5 Stock corporation (Table K11)
360.A-Z Lines of corporate business, A-Z
360.B35 Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
360.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
360.I57 Insurance (Table K12)
360.I58 Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Foreign corporations and stockholders
360.2 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
Multi-national corporations
360.3 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
360.4 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)
360.5 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
360.6 Church tax (Table K11)
361 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ2 367.3
361.2 Surtaxes
Poll tax see KJ-KKZ2 368+
Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
361.25 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
361.3 General (Table K11)
Turnover tax
Including value-added tax
361.5 General (Table K11)
361.6 Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
362 Personal companies and stock companies
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
362.2 Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
362.4.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
362.4.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
362.4.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
362.4.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
362.4.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
362.4.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
Bonds see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S42
Brandy see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
Champagne see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
362.4.D58 Distilleries (Table K12)
362.4.E96 Export-import sales (Table K12)
Gambling see KJ-KKZ2 366.5
362.4.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
Import sales see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
362.4.L57 Liquors (Table K12)
362.4.M38 Matches (Table K12)
Motels see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
362.4.M68 Motor fuels (Table K12)
362.4.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
362.4.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ2 367+
Recycled products see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
362.4.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
362.4.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)
362.4.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
362.4.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
362.4.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
362.4.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
362.4.W36 Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
362.4.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
362.4.W55 Wine (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
363 General (Table K11)
Stamp duties
363.3 General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 370+
Customs. Tariff

Public finance
National revenue
Customs. Tariff -- Continued
364 General (Table K11)
Tables see KJ-KKZ2 364
364.3 Trade agreements (Table K11)
364.4 Customs organization and administration
364.5.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
364.5.A37 Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
Farm produce see KJ-KKZ2 364.5.A37
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 368+
State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district or municipality, see the state or municipality
Finance reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
365 General (Table K11)
365.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including license fees
365.4 Grants-in-aid (Table K11)
Taxation
365.5 General (Table K11)
Income tax see KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
366 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
366.2 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
366.3 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
366.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
Including real estate transactions
367 General (Table K11)
367.3 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
367.5 Business tax (Table K11)
367.7.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
367.7.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
368 General (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
368.3 General (Table K11)

Public finance
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies -- Continued
368.4 Tax protest (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
368.5 General (Table K11)
368.6 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
369 Evidence (Table K11)
369.3 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
Remedies. Means of review
369.4 General (Table K11)
369.5 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
370 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
370.2 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
General see KJ-KKZ2 370
370.3 Pretrial procedure (Table K11)
370.5 Evidence (Table K11)
370.6 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
370.7 Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
370.9 General (Table K11)
Particular measures
371 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
371.2 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
371.4 General (Table K11)
371.5 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
371.7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
371.8 Finances (Table K11)
For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
372 General (Table K11)
372.2.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Particular measures -- Continued
Strategic material. Stockpiling
372.3 General (Table K11)
372.4.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
372.4.P46 Petroleum products (Table K12)
Rationing. Price control
372.5 General (Table K11)
372.6.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
372.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
Including foreign claims settlement
373 General (Table K11)
373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Demontage see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
373.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47
373.3.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
373.3.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
373.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military occupation. Procurement
373.5 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ2 370.9+
374 General (Table K11)
374.3 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
The armed forces
374.5 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
374.6 General (Table K11)
Deferment
Including disqualification
374.7 General (Table K11)
374.8.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
e. g.
374.8.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
374.8.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Civil guards see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Military police see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37

National defense. Military law
The armed forces
Particular branches of service, A-Z -- Continued
375.P37 Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police (Table K12)
375.18 Foreign military bases
Civil defense
375.2 General (Table K11)
375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
375.6 Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see JX
Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 447+ Crimes against national defense
375.8 General (Table K11)
376 Individual offenses (Table K11)
376.7 Courts and procedure
377 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
377.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
377.7.A-Z Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military discipline. Law enforcement
Including all branches of the armed forces
378 General (Table K11)
378.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
378.3 Procedure (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
378.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law
379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ2 47
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
379.5 General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation
379.5.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries
379.5.A27 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs
379.5.A28 Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
379.5.A282-.A29 Codes
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 379.5.A27+

Criminal law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

379.5.A29<date> Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.xA12-.xA129 *Indexes and tables*

.xA14 *Bills. By date*

.xA32 *Legislative documents and related works. By date*

.xA52 *Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 *Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Criminal law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued
379.5.A31<date> Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations
.xA2-.xA29 *Serials*
.xA4 *Monographs. By date*
.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries.*
General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated
Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.
380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
380.2 Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
Concepts and principles
Applicability and validity of the law
381.2 General (Table K11)
381.3 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ2 474.8
Territorial applicability
382 General (Table K11)
Place of commission of crime
382.2 General (Table K11)
(382.3) Press delicts
see KJ-KKZ2 351
(383) Crimes aboard aircraft
see KJ-KKZ2 439.6
383.2 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383.6 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
383.7 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal law
Concepts and principles -- Continued
Criminal offense
384 General (Table K11)
384.2 Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
384.3 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
384.4 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act
384.5 General (Table K11)
384.6 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
384.7 Omission (Table K11)
Causation
385 General (Table K11)
385.2 Proximate cause (Table K11)
Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ2 390.92+
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
385.5 General (Table K11)
385.6 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
Consent of the injured party
386 General (Table K11)
386.2 Presumed consent (Table K11)
386.5.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
386.5.N43 Necessity (Table K12)
386.7 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera in causa, etc.
387 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
Criminal liability. Guilt
387.5 General (Table K11)
Capacity
387.7 General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity
388 General (Table K11)
388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
388.3 Minors (Table K11)
388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
388.5.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 375.8+ Military and criminal law
390.3 Error (Table K11)

Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense -- Continued
Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KJ-KKZ2 384.5+
Attempt
391 General (Table K11)
391.2 Intent and preparation (Table K11)
391.5 Active repentance (Table K11)
Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ2 393
Perpetrators
392 General (Table K11)
Principal and accessories
392.2 General (Table K11)
392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)
392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
Including abettor
393 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
393.3 Complicity (Table K11)
393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
393.6 Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
(393.8) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
see KJ-KKZ2 402.2
394 Compound offenses and compound punishment
Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ2 83.5+
Punishment
394.6 General (Table K11)
394.8 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
395 General (Table K11)
395.2 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Criminal anthropology
see HV6030+
396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
396.2 General (Table K11)
396.3 Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Including maximum and minimum terms
397 General (Table K11)
Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ2 482.4

Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Imprisonment -- Continued
Reformatories see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
397.8 Fines (Table K11)
398 Reprimand (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
398.2 General (Table K11)
398.4 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
398.6 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
399 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
399.2 Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Other measures
399.5 Protective surveillance
399.7 Expulsion
400 Driver's license revocation
400.2 Prohibition against practicing a profession
400.4 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement
400.6 Property confiscation (Table K11)
400.8 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
401 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
401.2 General (Table K11)
401.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
402 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
402.2 General (Table K11)
402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
403 General (Table K11)
403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
403.4 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Punishment
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency -- Continued
Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 482.8
Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ2 483+
Limitation of actions
403.8 General (Table K11)
404.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
404.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
404.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
404.W37 War crimes (Table K12)
Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ2 485
Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3.2
Individual offenses
404.5 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
404.9 General (Table K11)
Homicide
405 General (Table K11)
405.2 Murder (Table K11)
405.4 Manslaughter (Table K11)
405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)
405.8 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
406 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
406.2 Killing a family member (Table K11)
Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)
406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
407 General (Table K11)
407.2 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects
Crimes against physical inviolability
407.4 General (Table K11)
407.5 Stalking (Table K11)
407.6 Battery (Table K11)
407.8 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
408 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KJ-KKZ2 419
Consent. Justified assault
408.4 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against physical inviolability
Consent. Justified assault -- Continued
408.6 Sports injuries (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 86.9 Torts
Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
408.8 Compound offenses (Table K11)
409 Poisoning (Table K11)
409.2 Dueling (Table K11)
409.4 Brawling (Table K11)
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering, medical technology
409.6 General (Table K11)
410 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 310.9+ Medical legislation
410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)
411.3 Autopsy (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+
Psychopharmaca see KJ-KKZ2 410
Crimes against personal freedom
411.6 General (Table K11)
411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)
412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 60 Parental kidnapping
412.5 General (Table K11)
412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)
413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
413.4 Political accusation (Table K11)
413.6 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
413.8 Duress (Table K11)
414 Unlawful entry (Table K11)
Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
414.3 General (Table K11)
414.5 Insult (Table K11)
414.7 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued
414.9 Calumny (Table K11)
415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
415.4 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 85.9+ Torts
416 General (Table K11)
416.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons
416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
417 General (Table K11)
417.2 Blasphemy (Table K11)
417.4 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
417.6 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
Including cemeteries and funerals
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
418 General (Table K11)
418.2 Incest (Table K11)
418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)
(418.8) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian
see KJ-KKZ1 602+
419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Abortion see KJ-KKZ2 407+
Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ2 410.8
419.6 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
Offenses against sexual integrity
420 General (Table K11)
420.2 Rape (Table K11)
Compelling lewd acts
420.3 General (Table K11)
420.4 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
420.6 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against sexual integrity
Compelling lewd acts -- Continued
420.8 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
421 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
421.2 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
421.6 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
421.8 Bestiality (Table K11)
422 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
422.3 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
Pandering and pimping
422.4 General (Table K11)
422.5 White slave traffic (Table K11)
Offenses against private and public property
423 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement
423.4 General (Table K11)
423.6 Burglary (Table K11)
423.8 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
424 Pilfering (Table K11)
424.2 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
424.4 Automobile theft (Table K11)
Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
424.6 Energy theft (Table K11)
Embezzlement
425 General (Table K11)
425.2 Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
Fraud
425.8 General (Table K11)
426 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
426.2 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
426.3 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 427.6
426.4 Extortion (Table K11)
426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)
426.8 Usury (Table K11)
Defeating rights of creditors
427 General (Table K11)
427.2 Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
427.4 Defeating execution (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against private and public property
Defeating rights of creditors -- Continued
427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits
428.2 General (Table K11)
428.4 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
Offenses against the national economy
428.6 General (Table K11)
429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ2 423+
430.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances
Disrupting the peace of the community
430.5 General (Table K11)
430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
431 Inciting crime (Table K11)
431.2 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
431.4 Criminal societies (Table K11)
431.6 Parasitism (Table K11)
432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
433 General (Table K11)
433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents -- Continued
434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps
434.6 General (Table K11)
434.8 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
435 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ2 370.2
435.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
435.15.B55 Blanks (Table K12)
435.15.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
435.15.F34 False certification (Table K12)
435.15.F35 False medical certificates (Table K12)
435.15.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
435.15.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
Money orders see KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
435.15.T44 Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
435.2 Common danger (Table K11)
435.4 Arson (Table K11)
435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
437.8 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
Crimes affecting traffic
438 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
438.2 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ2 345+
438.4 General (Table K11)
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
Predatory assault on motorists
439.2 General (Table K11)
439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
439.8 Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
440 General (Table K11)
440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 407.8
440.6 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35 Police and public safety
Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ2 300.5.A+
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
441.5 General (Table K11)
High treason and treason
441.7 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)
442 General (Table K11)
442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
443 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
High treason against the state -- Continued
444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.3
444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)
444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
Crimes in connection with election and voting
445.8 General (Table K11)
446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
446.2 Coercing (Table K11)
446.4 Deceiving voters (Table K11)
446.6 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
Crimes against national defense
447 General (Table K11)
447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
Opposition to power of the state
447.6 General (Table K11)
447.8 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
448 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
448.2.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
448.2.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
448.3 General (Table K11)
False testimony
448.4 General (Table K11)
448.6 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
449 Perjury (Table K11)
449.2 False affirmation (Table K11)
449.4 Causing false testimony (Table K11)
449.6 False accusation (Table K11)
449.8 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
450 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
450.2 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
450.4 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
450.6 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
450.7 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued
Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
450.8 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
451 Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.5
Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ2 428.4
Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ2 428.2+
Crimes against the civil service
451.4 General (Table K11)
Corruption
451.6 General (Table K11)
451.8 Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)
Including omission of official acts
452 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
452.2 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ2 446
Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ2 425+
Violating official secrecy
452.6 General (Table K11)
452.8 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
453 Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)
453.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Crimes against humanity
453.8 General (Table K11)
454 Genocide (Table K11)
454.2 Torture (Table K11)
454.3 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
454.5 War crimes (Table K11)
Offenses commited through the mail
454.8 General (Table K11)
Obscenity see KJ-KKZ2 422
Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ2 426.4
Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 349.9
Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 350.8
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
Military criminal law
Optional arrangement for libraries using this classification see KJ-KKZ2 375.8

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Military criminal law -- Continued
<455> General (Table K11)
<455.6.A-Z> Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Courts and procedure
<456> General (Table K11)
<456.5> Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)
<457> Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
<458> Probation and parole (Table K11)
<459> Military discipline. Law enforcement (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ2 165+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ2 379+
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379
460 General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation
460.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries
460.A27 Serials
460.A28 Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 460.A27+

Criminal procedure
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued
460.A29<date> Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.xA12-.xA129 *Indexes and tables*
.xA14 *Bills. By date*
.xA32 *Legislative documents and related works. By date*
.xA52 *Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*
Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
For individual complementary laws, see the subject
.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*
Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts
.xZ9 *Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Criminal procedure
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued
460.A31<date> Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations
.xA2-.xA29 *Serials*
.xA4 *Monographs. By date*
.xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries.*
General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated
Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.
460.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
460.4 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
Including trial by newspaper
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
Court organization see KJ-KKZ2 158+
Procedural principles
462 Due process of law (Table K11)
462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)
462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
Including all branches of the law
463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
463.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
Defendant see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
Person charged see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
Public defender see KJ-KKZ2 463.D43

Criminal procedure
Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued
463.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ2 161.5
463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
463.V52 Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
463.2 General (Table K11)
463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
463.6 General (Table K11)
Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073
463.8 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 467.9+ Admission of evidence
464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor
464.2 General (Table K11)
464.4 Stare decisis (Table K11)
464.6 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena (Table K11)
464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
465 General (Table K11)
465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 479.8+ Execution of sentence
465.7 General (Table K11)
465.9 Bail (Table K11)
466 Extradition (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
466.4 General (Table K11)
466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
467.2 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
Time periods and deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 464.8
Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
Trial
467.3 General (Table K11)
Evidence

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence -- Continued
467.5 General (Table K11)
467.7 Burden of proof (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
467.9 General (Table K11)
468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
Including wiretapping
469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses
469.2 General (Table K11)
469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
469.6.P74 Press (Table K12)
469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
469.8.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)
470 Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc., see RA1001+
470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
470.95 Arguments of counsel
Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings
Particular proceedings
471 Summary proceedings
Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
471.3 General (Table K11)
471.5 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
472 General (Table K11)
472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Procedure for juvenile delinquency -- Continued
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
472.6 General (Table K11)
472.8 Custodial education (Table K11)
473 Judicial orders (Table K11)
473.2 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 482.4 Execution of sentence
473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
Judicial decisions
473.6 General (Table K11)
Judgment
473.8 General (Table K11)
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
Conviction
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
474.6 General (Table K11)
474.8 Alternative conviction (Table K11)
475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Probation see KJ-KKZ2 483+
475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)
475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
Res judicata
475.4 General (Table K11)
475.6 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ2 478.8
476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
476.2 General (Table K11)
476.4 Private charge (Table K11)
Including public interest
476.6 Intervention (Table K11)
476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
Special procedures
476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)

Criminal procedure
Special procedures -- Continued
Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. KJ-KKZ2 376.7, Military criminal procedure, etc.
Remedies
477 General (Table K11)
477.5 Gravamen (Table K11)
477.7 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
478 General (Table K11)
478.6 Cassation (Table K11)
Restitutio in integrum see KJ-KKZ2 471.5
478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
Post-conviction remedies
479 General (Table K11)
479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before the constitutional court see KJ-KKZ2 262+
Execution of sentence
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379
479.5 General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
479.8 General (Table K11)
480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
481 The prisoner (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
481.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
481.2.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
481.2.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
481.2.P64 Political criminals (Table K12)
482 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ2 395.6

Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment -- Continued
482.4 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
482.8 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
Probation. Parole
Including conditions
483 General (Table K11)
483.4 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
483.7 Probation counselor (Table K11)
484 Remission (Table K11)
485 Criminal registers (Table K11)
Extradition see KJ-KKZ2 466
486 Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
487 General (Table K11)
487.4 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
Criminology and penology
see HV6001+

See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Including historical (extinct) states

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4 Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.45 Indexes (General)

1.5 Serials

1.55 Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)

see class J

Legislation

1.6 Indexes and tables. By date

1.7 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. custumals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

2 Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

2.2 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

2.3 Monographs. By date

Legislation -- Continued
3.3 Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
For codes on a subject, see the subject
Court decisions and related materials
Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
3.33 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date
For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication
Several courts
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
3.39 Serials
3.4 Monographs. By date
Particular courts and tribunals
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K19)
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts
3.5 Collective (Table K19)
3.6.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Trial courts
3.7 Collective (Table K19)
4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z
Local courts
Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrate's courts, etc.
4.2 Collective (Table K19)
4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
Dictionaries. Words and phrases
see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level
Form books
see the numbers provided for form books at the national level
Judicial statistics
5.2 General
5.3 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile delinquency
5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Trials
see the numbers provided for trials at the national level
Legal research
see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level
Legal education
see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
Bar associations
see the numbers provided for bar associations at the national level
5.7.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
5.7.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
6 History of law
For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ3 1.6+
7 Law reform. Criticism
Including reform of general administration of justice
For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ3 91+
8 General works
Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
11 Private law (Table K11)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
12 General (Table K11)
Interlocal (interstate) law see Table KJ-KKZ1 483.5
13.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
13.2 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws
Civil law
13.3 General (Table K11)
Persons
13.4 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
13.5 General (Table K11)
Personality and capacity
Including incapacity
13.6 General (Table K11)
13.7 Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
13.8 Citizenship (Table K11)

Civil law
Persons
Natural persons -- Continued
13.9 Personality rights (Table K11)
For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
Juristic persons of private law
14.2 General (Table K11)
14.3 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
Including personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
14.4 Associations (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
14.5 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
14.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Things
14.7 General (Table K11)
14.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
15 Rights
Including immaterial rights
Legal transactions
15.2 General (Table K11)
15.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
15.3.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
Domestic relations. Family law
15.4 General (Table K11)
15.5 Marriage (Table K11)
Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
15.6 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
Consanguinity and affinity
Including parent and child
15.7 General (Table K11)
15.8 Parental power (Table K11)
16 Adoption (Table K11)
16.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
16.3 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
16.4 Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
For guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82
Property
16.5 General (Table K11)
16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Including co-ownership

Civil law
Property -- Continued
Real property
17 General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KJ-KKZ3 19.2+
Public and private restraint on real property
17.2 General (Table K11)
Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ3 60.5
Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
17.3 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
Rights incident to ownership of land
17.4 General (Table K11)
17.5 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
17.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
17.6.A57 Air and space above ground (Table K12)
17.6.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
Space above ground see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57
Water rights see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56
17.7 Superficies (Table K11)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
18 General (Table K11)
18.2 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
18.3.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
18.3.C65 Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
Life annuities see KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
18.4 Rights of preemption (Table K11)
18.5.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Hypothecation
18.6 General (Table K11)
18.7 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
18.8 Land charge (Table K11)
19 Pledges (Table K11)
Land register and registration
19.2 General (Table K11)
19.3 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
19.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Inheritance. Succession upon death
19.5 General (Table K11)
Intestate and testamentary succession
Including wills
19.6 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Intestate and testamentary succession -- Continued
19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
Obligations
20 General (Table K11)
Nonperformance
20.2 General (Table K11)
20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.35 Damages (Table K11)
Delicts. Torts
20.4 General (Table K11)
20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)
20.6.A-Z Individual torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.6.B84 Buildings liability for (Table K12)
Including public buildings
Contracts and transactions
20.8 General (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
20.9 Sale (Table K11)
21 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
Lease. Landlord and tenant
21.2 General (Table K11)
21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
Including eviction
Housing
21.5 General (Table K11)
21.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45
21.6.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
21.7 Land lease (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor
21.8 General (Table K11)
21.9 Servants (Table K11)
Employees and labor contract see KJ-KKZ3 30.4
22.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
22.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours

Commercial contracts and transactions
22.2 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts see KJ-KKZ3 31.8
22.3 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
22.4 Agency (Table K11)
Including commercial agents
22.5 Commercial registers (Table K11)
22.6 Commercial sale (Table K11)
22.7 Consignment (Table K11)
22.8 Warehousing (Table K11)
Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ3 25+
22.82 Maritime contracts (Table K11)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
23 General (Table K11)
23.2 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
23.3 Checks (Table K11)
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
23.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
23.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Banking. Stock exchange
23.6 General (Table K11)
23.7 State supervision (Table K11)
23.8.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
23.8.B35 Banks of issue (Table K12)
23.8.M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)
23.8.S29 Savings banks (Table K12)
24.A-Z Banking transactions, A-Z
24.A24 Account current (Table K12)
Credit see KJ-KKZ3 24.L6
24.D45 Deposit banking (Table K12)
24.L6 Loans. Credit (Table K12)
Investments
24.3 General (Table K11)
24.4 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
For regulatory aspects of transportation see KJ-KKZ3 82.5+
25 General (Table K11)
Coastwise and inland shipping see KJ-KKZ3 26
Bus lines see KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
Railroads see KJ-KKZ3 83.4+
Airlines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+
25.5 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)

Commercial contracts and transactions
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued
25.7.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
26 Maritime law (Table K11)
Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.
Insurance
26.5 General (Table K11)
26.8.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
26.8.P76 Property insurance
26.85.A-Z Individual risks and damages, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Business associations
27 General (Table K11)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
27.3 General (Table K11)
27.5.A-Z Special types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
28 General (Table K11)
28.3.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
28.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
28.5.O74 Organization and management (Table K12)
Including corporate governance
28.5.S86 Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)
28.5.S88 Stocks and stockholder's rights. Stock transfer (Table K12)
28.7.A-Z Other types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
28.8 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
29 Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)
Including business concerns, consortia, etc.
Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
29.3 General (Table K11)
29.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see Table KJ-KKZ1 1464+
30 General (Table K11)

Labor law -- Continued
30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including state and local departments and boards
30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
30.45 Wages (Table K11)
Labor-management relations
30.5 General works (Table K11)
30.53 Employee participation in management and planning (Table K11)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
30.6 General (Table K11)
30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
30.7.G67 Government employees (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
Including strikes
30.8 General (Table K11)
31.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
31.4 General (Table K11)
31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
Holidays see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
Leave of absence see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Safety equipment see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
Sick leave see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
Including leave of absence and sick leave
31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
31.6.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
Including employment agencies
31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
Social legislation
32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
Including all branches of social legislation
32.2 General (Table K11)

Social legislation -- Continued
32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
For department of labor and social affairs see KJ-KKZ3 30.3
Social insurance
32.4 General (Table K11)
32.5.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
32.5.H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
32.5.S62 Social security (Table K12)
32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
32.5.W67 Workers' compensation (Table K12)
32.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
32.6.A34 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
Farmers see KJ-KKZ3 32.6.A34
Social services. Public welfare
33 General (Table K11)
33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)
33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)
33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)
33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)
33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)
Juveniles see KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44
33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)
33.5.P66 Poor, The (Table K12)
33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
33.5.W37 War (Table K12)
33.6 Disaster relief (Table K11)
33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 7
34 General (Table K11)
34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including state local departments and boards
Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
Courts
History
34.3 General (Table K11)
34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
34.4.F48 Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)
Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38
34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)

Courts and procedure
Courts
History
Particular courts, A-Z -- Continued
Servitary courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48
35 General (Table K11)
35.2.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
35.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. Labor courts, KJ-KKZ3, 31.8; Social courts, KJ-KKZ3, 33.7, etc.
35.4.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)
35.4.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
35.6 General (Table K11)
Law school education
see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
35.7 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
36 Judges (Table K11)
36.2 Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
Notaries see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
36.4 Practice of law (Table K11)
Including attorneys and legal consultants
36.45 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
Judicial assistance
36.5 General (Table K11)
36.6 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
36.7 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Judicial review see KJ-KKZ3 54
37 Procedure in general (Table K11)
Including all branches of law
Civil procedure
37.2 General (Table K11)
37.3.A-Z Special procedures, A-Z
37.3.D43 Decision without trial. Summary proceedings (Table K12)
Summary proceedings see KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
37.4 Remedies (Table K11)
37.5 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
Noncontentious jurisdiction
38 General (Table K11)
38.2.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z

Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction
Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction -- Continued
Children (General) see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
Including children (General)
38.2.G82 Guardianship court (Table K12)
38.2.I54 Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
Matrimonial property registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.N68 Notaries (Table K12)
Probate court see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
Recording see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.R44 Registration. Recording (Table K12)
Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.
Insolvency
38.5 General (Table K11)
38.6 Execution (Table K11)
Including procedures
Bankruptcy
38.7 General (Table K11)
38.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
39 Debtors' relief (Table K11)
39.2 Costs (Table K11)
40 Public law (Table K11)
Constitutional law
History
41 General works
Estates. Classes
42 General works
42.2 Nobility
Peasantry see KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
42.3.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Feudal law
43 General works
43.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
43.3 Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)
43.4 General (Table K11)
Sources
Including historical sources and related material
43.5 Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
Collections see KJ-KKZ3 43.5

Constitutional law
General
Sources
Constitutions -- Continued
43.9<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
44.2<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
Intergovernmental relations see Table KJ-KKZ1 2180
44.4.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
44.4.R85 Rule of law (Table K12)
44.4.S46 Separation of power (Table K12)
45 Territory (Table K11)
45.3 Foreign relations administration (Table K11)
Individual and state
45.5 General (Table K11)
46 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
46.2.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
46.2.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
46.3 General (Table K11)
46.5.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
46.5.A87 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K12)
46.5.R44 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K12)
46.7 Civic duties (Table K11)
47 Political parties (Table K11)
47.2.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Election law see KJ-KKZ3 48
47.3 Internal security (Table K11)
Organs of government
47.5 General (Table K11)
The people
47.6 General (Table K11)
47.8 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
48 Election law (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
48.3 General (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
48.32 Legislative bodies. People's assembly (Table K11)
Including bodies with one or two chambers
48.35 Legislative process (Table K11)
Including parliamentary practice
48.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The head of state
48.42 General (Table K11)
Kings. Princes and other rulers
48.5 General (Table K11)
48.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
48.6.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)
48.6.E43 Election (Table K12)
Emergency powers see KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
48.6.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)
48.6.R43 Regalia (Table K12)
48.6.S92 Succession (Table K12)
48.6.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
48.6.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)
The executive branch. Executive power
49 General (Table K11)
49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)
49.4 The Governor (Table K11)
49.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
49.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)
49.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)
49.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)
50.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class here departments not provided for by subject
50.2.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The judiciary see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
50.3 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
50.5 Collections
51 Individual concordats and contracts. By date
51.2 General works
51.3 General (Table K11)

Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued
51.4 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
51.5 System of church-and-state relationship (Table K11)
51.6 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
51.7 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
52.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative law
53.3 General (Table K11)
Administrative process
53.4 General (Table K11)
53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)
54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including judicial review of administrative acts
Indemnification for acts performed by government
54.3 General (Table K11)
54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
54.5 Government liability (Table K11)
54.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative organization
55 General (Table K11)
Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ3 50.A+
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
55.4 General (Table K11)
56 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives (Table K11)
Municipal government
56.3 General (Table K11)
56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
56.6 Civil service (Table K11)
Police and public safety
57 General (Table K11)
57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)
Public safety
57.4 General (Table K11)

Police and public safety
Public safety -- Continued
57.45 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
57.5 Hazardous articles and processes (Table K11)
57.55 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
Control of individuals
57.6 General (Table K11)
57.7 Identification and registration (Table K11)
58.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
58.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
58.3 Control of social activities (Table K11)
58.4 Disaster control (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
59 General (Table K11)
59.3 Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
59.35 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
59.4 Roads and highways (Table K11)
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
59.5 General (Table K11)
59.6 Water resources development (Table K11)
State preserves. Forests
60 General (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Architectural and historical monuments see KJ-KKZ3 69
Public land law
60.2 Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
60.3 General (Table K11)
Regional planning
60.4 General (Table K11)
60.5 Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
60.6 Building and construction (Table K11)
Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ3 72.6+
Public health
61 General (Table K11)
61.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
61.2.B87 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Cemetery laws see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.B87
61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)

Public health
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
61.2.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Medical legislation
62.3 General (Table K11)
62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
62.55 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services (Table K11)
62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)
Environmental law
63 General (Table K11)
63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
63.4 General (Table K11)
63.5.A-Z Pollutants
Subarrange each by Table K12
63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
Including plant and wildlife conservation
63.8 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
64 General (Table K11)
64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.
64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)
Education
65 General (Table K11)
65.2 Teachers (Table K11)
65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)
66 Higher education (Table K11)
66.4 Private schools (Table K11)
66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
66.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
66.6.B62 Boards. Commissions. Conferences (Table K12)
Commissions see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)
Conferences see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
Education
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)
67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)
Science and the arts
67.2 General (Table K11)
67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Academies see KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)
67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)
Public collections
68 General (Table K11)
68.5 Archives (Table K11)
68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
69 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
70 General (Table K11)
70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)
70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts
70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
Guilds (Table K11)
Standards and norms see Table KJ-KKZ1 3254+
Labelling see Table KJ-KKZ1 3268
71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)
71.2 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising see Table KJ-KKZ1 3280+
Agriculture
History
71.3 General works (Table K11)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
71.4 General (Table K22)
71.5 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
Manorial estates. Seigniories
72 General (Table K22)
72.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
72.3.M35 Manorial serfdom
72.3.S47 Serfs
Leasehold for years and inheritance
72.5 General (Table K22)
72.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
72.6 General (Table K22)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture
History
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum -- Continued
73 Inheritance and succession (Table K22)
73.3 Courts and procedure (Table K22)
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
73.4 General (Table K11)
73.5 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
73.6 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11)
74 General (Table K11)
74.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards
74.4 Entail (Table K11)
74.5.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.6.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
75 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)
75.3 Agricultural courts (Table K11)
75.4 Viticulture (Table K11)
75.5 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
76 Horticulture (Table K11)
76.3 Forestry (Table K11)
Including timber and game laws
77 Fishery (Table K11)
Mining and quarrying
77.3 General (Table K11)
77.4.A-Z By resources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Manufacturing industries
78 General (Table K11)
78.3.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Food processing industries
78.5 General (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z By industry, A-Z
78.6.C47 Cereal products (Table K12)
79 Construction and building industry (Table K11)
79.3 International trade (Table K11)
Domestic trade
79.5 General (Table K11)
79.6 Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Domestic trade -- Continued
79.7 Retail trade (Table K11)
80.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
80.3.A-Z Products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
80.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
80.4 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
80.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z
80.5.H66 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K12)
Restaurants see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Taverns see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
80.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
Artisans
81 General (Table K11)
Corporate representation
81.15 General (Table K11)
81.2 Guilds. Trade associations (Table K11)
81.3.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public utilities. Power supplies
81.5 General (Table K11)
81.6.A-Z By utility, A-Z
81.6.E43 Electricity (Table K12)
82 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
82.3 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
82.4 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Transportation
82.5 General (Table K11)
Road traffic
82.6 General (Table K11)
82.7 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
83 Carriage of goods and passengers (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
83.3.B88 Bus lines (Table K12)
Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.4 General (Table K11)
83.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Pipelines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3466
Aviation see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+
Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods

Transportation
Water transportation. Domestic shipping -- Continued
83.6 General (Table K11)
83.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Communication. Mass media
84 General (Table K11)
84.3 Postal services (Table K11)
84.4 Telecommunication (Table K11)
84.5 Radio communication (Table K11)
84.6 Press law (Table K11)
84.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Professions
85 General (Table K11)
85.3.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
85.4 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
85.5 General (Table K11)
85.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
86 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
Including courts
86.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
86.4 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
Including mint regulations
Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
86.5 General (Table K11)
86.6 Income tax (Table K11)
86.65 Sales tax (Table K11)
86.7 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
87 General (Table K11)
87.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.4 Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
87.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
87.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
87.6.E83 Excise taxes (Table K12)
87.6.R43 Real property tax (Table K12)
Customs. Tariff
87.7 General (Table K11)

Public finance
Customs. Tariff -- Continued
87.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
88 Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency see Table KJ-KKZ1 3693+
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
88.3 General (Table K11)
88.4.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z
88.4.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
89 General (Table K11)
89.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
89.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
89.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military law
89.6 General (Table K11)
89.7 Compulsory service (Table K11)
89.8.A-Z Individual branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90 Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
90.3 General (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal law
91 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
91.2 General (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law see Table KJ-KKZ1 3812+
91.3 Concepts and principles
Punishment
91.4 General (Table K11)
91.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
91.6 Criminal registers (Table K11)
92.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
92.C65 Commercial crimes (Table K12)
92.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
92.L52 Libel and slander (Table K12)
Slander see KJ-KKZ3 92.L52
Criminal courts and procedure

Criminal law
Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.3 General (Table K11)
Administration of criminal justice
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.4 General (Table K11)
Department of justice see KJ-KKZ3 34.2
Judicial statistics see Table KJ-KKZ4 5.2+
Judicial assistance
93 General (Table K11)
93.3 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
93.4 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Court organization
94 General (Table K11)
94.3.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
94.5 Procedural principles (Table K11)
95 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
95.3 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
95.35 Juvenile delinquency (Table K11)
95.4 Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
Execution of sentence
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
95.5 General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
96 General (Table K11)
96.3.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
96.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z
96.4.C36 Capital punishment (Table K12)

See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Table KJ-KKZ4 is not to be further subarranged

Including historical (extinct) states

1.A12A-.A12Z Bibliography

<1.A13> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14A-.A14Z Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.A145A-.A145Z Indexes (General)

1.A15A-.A15Z Serials

1.A152 Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)

see class J

Legislation

1.A16 Indexes and tables. By date

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. custumals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

1.A17A-.A17Z Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

1.A172A-.A172Z Serials

1.A173 Monographs. By date

Legislation -- Continued

1.A178A-.A178Z Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject

Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes

For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials

Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A18 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date

For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

1.A185 Serials

1.A19 Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals

1.A192 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court

1.A193 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal

Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts.

1.A194 Trial courts

1.A196A-.A196Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Dictionaries. Words and phrases

see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national leval

Form books

see the numbers provided for form books at the national leval

1.A197A-.A197Z History of law

For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject

For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ4 1.A16+

1.13 Law reform. Criticism

Including reform of general administration of justice

For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ4 9.3+

1.15 General works

Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

1.2 Private law

1.22 Private international law. Conflict of laws

For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

Civil law

1.3 General

1.32 Persons

1.35.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Civil law -- Continued
1.4 Things
1.42 Legal transactions
Domestic relations. Family law
1.44 General
1.46 Marriage
Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
1.5 Matrimonial property and regime
1.52 Consanguinity and affinity
Including parent and child
Property
1.54 General
Real property
1.56 General
Rights incident to ownership of land
1.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1.57.A57 Air and space above ground
1.57.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights
Space above ground see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
Water rights see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
1.6 Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
1.62 Hypothecation
1.63 Land register and registration
1.64 Inheritance. Succession upon death
Obligations
1.7 General
1.72 Delicts. Torts
Contracts and transactions
Individual contracts and transactions
1.73 Sale
Lease. Landlord and tenant
1.8 General
Housing
1.82 General
1.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
1.83.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief
Contracts of service and labor
1.84 General
1.9 Servants
1.92.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
Commercial contracts and transactions
2 General
2.2 Commercial registers
2.22 Commercial sale
Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ4 2.7+

Commercial contracts and transactions -- Continued
2.28 Maritime contracts
2.3 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Banking. Stock exchange
2.4 General
2.5 State supervision
2.6.A-Z Banking transactions, A-Z
2.6.A24 Account current
Credit see KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
2.6.D45 Deposit banking
2.6.L6 Loans. Credit
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
2.7 General
2.8 Freight forwarders and carriers
2.815 Maritime law
Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.
Insurance
2.82 General
2.9.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z
2.95.A-Z Individual risks and damages, A-Z
3 Business associations
3.2 Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
3.23 General
3.235 Wages
3.24 Labor-management relations
3.25 Collective labor disputes
Including strikes
3.26 Protection of labor
3.265.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
3.265.B84 Building and construction industry
3.27 Labor courts and procedure
Social legislation
3.3 General
Social insurance
3.32.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
3.32.H42 Health insurance
3.32.S62 Social security
3.32.U53 Unemployment insurance
3.32.W67 Workers' compensation
Social services. Public welfare

Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare -- Continued
3.33 General
3.34.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
3.34.A88 Asocial types
3.34.C44 Children
3.34.D58 Disabled
3.34.E43 Elderly
3.34.F35 Families
Juveniles see KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
3.34.P45 Pensioners
3.34.P66 Poor, The
3.34.R43 Refugees
3.34.W37 War
3.35 Social courts and procedure
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ4 1.13
3.4 General
Courts
History
3.42.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
3.42.F48 Feudal and servitory courts
Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
3.42.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts
Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
3.44 General
3.46.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
3.46.C68 Courts of honor
3.46.J88 Justices of the peace
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
3.48 General
Law school education
see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
3.5 Judges
3.52 Office of the public prosecutor
3.6 Practice of law
Including attorneys and legal consultants
3.63 Judicial assistance
3.64 Procedure in general
Including all branches of law
Civil procedure
3.65 General

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
3.7 Remedies
3.8 Noncontentious jurisdiction
Including notaries
Insolvency
3.9 General
3.92 Execution
Including procedures
3.93 Bankruptcy
4 Public law
Constitutional law
History
4.18 General works
Estates. Classes
4.2 General
4.22 Nobility
Peasantry see KJ-KKZ4 7.25+
4.25.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
4.26 Feudal law
4.265 Constitutional reform. Criticism
4.27 General
Sources
Including historical sources and related material
4.28 Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
4.3<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
4.31<date> Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
Arrange chronologically by appending the the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarranged by main entry
4.32 Foreign relations administration
Individual and state
4.4 General
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
4.42.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
4.42.R44 Freedom of religion and conscience
Organs of government
4.45 General
The people
4.46 Election law
4.5 The legislature. Legislative power
The head of state

Constitutional law
Organs of government
The head of state -- Continued
4.54 General
4.55 Kings. Princes and other rulers
The executive branch. Executive power
4.6 General
4.63.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
Class here departments not provided for by subject
4.64.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
The judiciary see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
4.65 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
4.7 Collections
4.715 General works
4.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Administrative law
4.75 General
4.79 Administrative process
4.8 Indemnification for acts performed by government
Administrative organization
4.82 General
Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
4.83 General
4.84 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
Municipal government
4.94 General
4.95 Constitution and organization of municipal government
Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
5 Civil service
Police and public safety
5.2 General
Public safety
5.25.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
5.25.F57 Fire prevention and control
5.27 Control of individuals
5.3 Control of social activities

Public property. Public restraint on private property
5.4 General
5.5 Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
State preserves. Forests
5.6 General
Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Architectural and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ4 6.8
Public land law
5.7 General
5.73 Regional planning
5.74 Public works
Including public works contracts
5.76 Public health
Medical legislation
5.78 General
5.8 Veterinary medicine
Environmental law
5.9 General
6 Environmental pollution
6.3 Wilderness preservation
Including plant and wildlife conservation
Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
6.4 General
6.415 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
6.42 General
6.45 Elementary and secondary education
6.5 Vocational education
6.55 Higher education
6.6 Adult education. Continuing education
Science and the arts
6.62 General
Public collections
6.7 Archives
6.75 Museums and galleries
6.8 Historic buildings and monuments
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
7 General
7.2 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
Guilds
Agriculture
History
7.23 General works
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
7.25 General

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture
History
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
Manorial estates. Seigniories
7.3 General
7.32.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7.32.M35 Manorial serfdom
7.32.S47 Serfs
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
7.45 General
7.46 Courts and procedure
7.48 Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
7.52 General
7.53 Entail
7.54.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
7.6 Viticulture
7.62 Apiculture. Beekeeping
7.63 Horticulture
7.64 Forestry
Including timber and game laws
7.65 Fishery
7.66 Mining and quarrying
7.67 Manufacturing industries
7.69 Food processing industries
7.7 Construction and building industry
7.8 International trade
7.9 Domestic trade
7.96 Artisans
Public utilities. Power supplies
8 General
8.3.A-Z By utility, A-Z
8.3.E43 Electricity
8.35 Criminal provisions
Transportation
8.4 General
Road traffic
8.42 General
8.44 Traffic regulations and enforcement
8.46 Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods
8.5 Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods
Communication. Mass media
8.52 General
8.54 Postal services

Communication. Mass media -- Continued
8.56 Press law
8.57 Professions
Public finance
8.58 General
Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
8.6 General
8.63 Property tax. Taxation of capital
8.64 Taxation of motor vehicles
8.66 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
8.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
8.7.R43 Real property tax
8.72 Customs. Tariff
8.73 Tax and customs courts and procedure
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
8.8 General
8.82 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
Military law
8.85 General
9 Civil defense
9.2 Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal law
9.3 General
9.34 Punishment
9.35.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
9.35.L52 Libel and slander
9.35.S49 Sex crimes
Slander see KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
Criminal courts and procedure
9.4 General
Administration of criminal justice
9.42 General
9.45 Judicial assistance
9.5 Court organization
9.52 Procedural principles
9.6 Procedure at first instance
9.62 Judicial decisions and remedies
Execution of sentence
9.7 General
Imprisonment
9.72 General
9.73.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z

Criminal law
Criminal courts and procedure
Execution of sentence -- Continued
9.8.A-Z Other special, A-Z
9.8.C36 Capital punishment

.A1A-.A1Z Bibliography
<.A15> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
.A17-.A17Z Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS31, Municipal documents of local governments
.A2A-.A2Z Serials
.A25 Monographs. By date
.A3 Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources
.A35A-.A35Z Indexes
.A4A-.A4Z Serials
.A45 Collections. By date
.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources
.A6A-.A6Z Serials
.A65 Monographs. By date
Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
.A7A-.A7Z Serials
.A75A-.A75Z Monographs
.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z
Subarranged by date
Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Legal profession
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
Legal aid
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
History
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
.A85A-.A85Z Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above
.A9-.Z General works

Particular subjects
Not to be further subarranged by form
Private law
Including civil and commercial law
.12 General
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
.13 General
.14.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Property. Law of things. Real property
.15 General
.18 Land register
.19.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death
.2 General
.23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Obligations
.24 General
.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
.26 Merchant and business enterprise
.27 Commercial registers
.28 Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance
.29 Business associations
Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
.3 General
.32.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
.33.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z
Courts and procedure see KJ-KKZ5 .37
City constitution and government
.34 General
.35 Legislative functions. City council, etc.
Including elections
.36 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
Municipal civil service
Including elections
.37 Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ5 .36
Police and public safety. Police force
.4 General
.44.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
.44.F57 Fire
.46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public property. Public restraint on private property
.47 General
.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Building see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
City planning and redevelopment see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
Housing see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65

Particular subjects
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
.5.Z65 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
Public health. Medical legislation
.54 General
.55 Burial and cemetery laws
.58.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
.58.D74 Drinking water
.58.R44 Refuse disposal
.6 Environmental laws
Cultural affairs
.63 General
.64 Education. Schools. Institutions
.65 Theater. Orchestra
.66 Public collections
.67.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
.68.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Industry, trade, and commerce
.7 General
.75.A-Z Artisans, A-Z
.76.A-Z Professions, A-Z
.78.A-Z Corporate representation, A-Z
e. g.
.78.B62 Boards of trade
.78.C42 Chambers of commerce
.78.G55 Guilds
.78.T72 Trade associations
.8 Public utilities
Public finance
.83 General
.85 Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
.86 Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions
Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
see KJ-KKZ3 56

.xA-.xZ	Legislation. By main entry, A-Z
.x2	Decisions. Rulings
.x3	General works
	Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics

For organizations limited by subject, see the subject in KJC, e.g. KJC5138 European Commission of Human Rights
For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC

1 Bibliography

<3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisidiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series

5 Journals. Official gazettes

<6> Legislative and executive papers. Documentation

6.2 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KJC14+

Non-governmental congresses see KJ-KKZ7 17

Official acts

8 Indexes and tables

9 Collections. Compilations

9.2 Treaties and other international agreements
see KJC

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KJ-KKZ7 23.A25+

Legislation and legal measures
Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.

10 Indexes and tables

11 Abridgments and digests

Collections

12 Serials

13 Monographs. By date

13.2 Individual
see the appropriate subject in KJC

14 Court decisions and related material. Law reports
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Directories

17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For intergovernmental congresses, see KJC14+

21 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

Organization law

Organization law -- Continued
23.A12 Bibliography
23.A15 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+
Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law
23.A25 Indexes and tables
23.A3 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
23.A35<date> Multilateral treaties (Table K6)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to .A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
23.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By organization (country) used as main entry, and date of signature of the treaty
For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see 23.A35[date] in this table and .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions
23.A436 Indexes and tables
23.A438 Abridgments and digests
Collections. Selections
23.A44 Serials
23.A442 Monographs. By date
23.A45<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.A2 Working documents. Official records. By date
Including reports and memoranda of factfinding, advisory, research, and drafting committees, etc., and drafts
.A7 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or without annotation
.A8-.Z8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
23.A5 Opinions. Recommendations
Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
Administrative decisions see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+
23.A7 Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Organization law -- Continued
23.A72 Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
23.A8 Conferences. Symposia
23.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
25 Constitutional principles
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations
26 General (Table K14)
26.2 United Nations
see JZ5003.A+
26.4 Relations with other European regional organizations
For relations with the European Economic Community, see KJE5060+
26.6 Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental (Internal) relations and cooperation. Relations with member states
28 General (Table K14)
28.5 Jurisdiction
28.7 By state, A-Z
Organs of the organization
29 General works
30 Rules governing the official language of the organ
Election law
32 General (Table K14)
32.5.A-Z Election to a particular office, A-Z
32.7.A-Z Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z
36 Powers and duties (Table K14)
Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly
38 General (Table K15)
38.5 Standing committee
39.A-Z Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z
39.5 Powers and duties (Table K14)
39.7.A-Z Joint committees. Interparliamentary (Consultative) councils, A-Z
39.9.A-Z Joint services, A-Z
Courts of justice. Tribunals
For court reports see KJ-KKZ7 14
40 General (Table K15)
40.3 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
Civil service
42 General (Table K14)
43 Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
43.5 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
43.6 Appointment (Table K14)

Civil service -- Continued

43.8 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
Including discipline

44 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)

45 Retirement (Table K14)

46 Collective labor law (Table K14)

48 Finance. Budget (Table K14)

(49) Other topics
see the subject in KJC

0	General (Table K14)
	Legal activities concerning integration, harmonization, and approximation see KJ-KKZ8 0
0.2	Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (Table K14)
	Common policy
0.3	General (Table K14)
0.4	Marketing orders (Table K14)
0.5	Competition rules (Table K14)
	Finance
0.52	General (Table K14)
0.6	Economic assistance. Production aid (Table K14)
0.62	Price policy. Prices (Table K14)
0.7	Import levy. Import licenses (Table K14)
0.72	Export levy. Export licenses. Export report refunds (Table K14)
0.8	Standards and grading. Quality inspection. Labeling. Sanitation (Table K14)
0.82	Trade with third countries. Extra-community relations (Table K14)
0.9	Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K14)

0	General (Table K11)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
0.2	General (Table K11)
0.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)
0.23	Intangible property (Table K11)
0.3	Plagiarism (Table K11)
0.4	Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
0.5	Protected works (Table K11)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
	Scope of protection
0.6	General (Table K11)
0.62	Personality rights (Table K11)
	Mechanical reproduction
0.63	General (Table K11)
0.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
	Including fair use
0.65	Exhibition rights (Table K11)
	Performing rights
0.7	General (Table K11)
0.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
0.725	Public lending rights (Table K11)
0.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
0.75	Recording rights (Table K11)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
0.76	Filming and photographing (Table K11)
0.78	Translation (Table K11)
0.8	Employees' copyright (Table K11)
0.82	Duration and renewal (Table K11)
0.9	Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

0	General (Table K11)
0.15	National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)
0.2	Planning and conservation (Table K11)
0.25	Licensing (Table K11)
0.3	Ratemaking (Table K11)
0.4	Corporate structure (Table K11)
0.5	Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
0.6	Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
0.7	Engineering (Table K11)

0	General (Table K8)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
0.2	General (Table K8)
0.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
0.23	Intangible property (Table K8)
0.3	Plagiarism (Table K8)
0.4	Formalities (Table K8)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, license, deposit, and notice
0.5	Protected works (Table K8)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
0.6	General (Table K8)
0.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
	Mechanical reproduction
0.623	General (Table K8)
0.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
	Including fair use
0.65	Exhibition (Table K8)
	Performing rights
0.7	General (Table K8)
0.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
0.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
0.75	Recording devices (Table K8)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes
0.76	Filming and photographing (Table K8)
0.78	Translation (Table K8)
0.8	Employees' copyright (Table K8)
0.82	Duration and renewal (Table K8)
0.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
0.9	Criminal provisions (Table K8)

0	General (Table K11)
	Contract. Articles of partnership
	Including liberty of contract
0.13	General (Table K11)
0.14	Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11)
0.2	Registration (Table K11)
	Partners
0.3	General (Table K11)
0.32	Minors as partners (Table K11)
0.33	Partnership as partner (Table K11)
0.35	Management (Table K11)
	Including voting, resolutions, and objections
0.38	Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners (Table K11)
0.4	Capital and profits (Table K11)
0.5	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
0.6	Liability (Table K11)
	Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
	Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation
0.7	General (Table K11)
0.8	Division and separation (Table K11)
0.9	Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
	Including executors and administrators

A

Abandoned and derelict things: KJC1278, KJ-KKZ1 656.5.A+
Abandonment: KJA2474
  Loss of ownership: KJC1302, KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Abandonment of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Abbreviations, Legal: KJC83
Abdication
  Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.A23, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.A23
  Kings and other rulers: KJC5381.A23
Abduction: KJA3468.A23, KJ-KKZ1 4125+, KJ-KKZ2 412.5+
Abduction for lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4206, KJ-KKZ2 420.6
Abduction of a female minor: KJ-KKZ1 4132, KJ-KKZ2 413.2
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KJ-KKZ1 4188, KJ-KKZ2 418.8
Abduction of a woman without her consent: KJ-KKZ1 4130, KJ-KKZ2 413
Aberratio ictus: KJ-KKZ1 3908
Abettor (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Abolition (Criminal law): KJA3648
Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
Abuse
  Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
Abuse of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Abuse of administrative power, Control over: KJC5630
Abuse of defenseless persons: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Abuse of dependents: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KJA3578
Abuse of rights: KJC387.7, KJ-KKZ1 444.7
Abuse of rights
  Criminal law: KJA3475+
Abused children (Social services): KJC3570
Abutting property (Water resources): KJ-KKZ1 3047
Academic degrees: KJC6318
Academic freedom: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Academies (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
Acceptance
  Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.A22
Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 781
Acceptilatio: KJA2529.A33
Accepting benefits (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Access to children
  Family law: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Access to public records: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Accession of new member states: KJE5089+
Accession (Ownership): KJA2472
Accession treaties (Community law): KJE4443.3<date>
Accessions (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KJC1281+, KJ-KKZ1 659+, KJ-KKZ2 65.9
Accessories: KJ-KKZ1 3931, KJ-KKZ2 393
  Parties to actions in torts: KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
Accessority
  Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.A32, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.A32
  Suretyship: KJ-KKZ1 900.3
Accessory after the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3929
Accessory before the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015+, KJ-KKZ2 301.5+

Accident insurance: KJC2356, KJ-KKZ1 1015+, KJ-KKZ2 105.3
Accidents
Civil law: KJC1672, KJ-KKZ1 842.3, KJ-KKZ2 85.3
Labor contract and employment liability: KJC2940
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 1324
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.A25
Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
Account current: KJ-KKZ1 960, KJ-KKZ2 100.7, KJ-KKZ3 24.A24, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.A24
Accountants: KJ-KKZ1 3517, KJ-KKZ2 352.3
Accounting
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Business enterprise: KJC2074, KJE2074
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 197.6
Courts and proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1976+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3528.3, KJ-KKZ2 353.3, KJ-KKZ3 86
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3629
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
State and local property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Stock companies: KJE2491+
Stock corporation: KJC2491+
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Accounting, Faulty
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708
Accounting, Faulty (Tax and customs delinquency): KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Accounting statements (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3575
Accounts current: KJC2242
Accusatio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.A24
Accusation (Criminal procedure): KJA3584
Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1000, KJ-KKZ1 4624, KJ-KKZ2 462.4
Accused, The
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.A34
Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 903, KJ-KKZ2 96.4
Acquisitio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Acquisition and loss of nationality and citizenship: KJA2932
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Property: KJ857+, KJA2454+, KJC1276+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 655+, KJ-KKZ2 65.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
Acquisition and loss of possession: KJA2442
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJ-KKZ1 648+, KJ-KKZ2 65.3
Acquisition bona fide: KJC1297, KJ-KKZ1 672, KJ-KKZ2 67.2
Acquisition of estate (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
Acquisition of legacy: KJA2424
Acquisition of possession (Property): KJC1265+
Acquisition of real property: KJ866+
Acquisitiones (Civiles): KJA2456
Acquisitiones (Naturales): KJA2457

Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4744, KJ-KKZ2 474.4
Act of God
  Affreightment
    Maritime law: KJE2266
Act of God (Maritime law): KJC2266, KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Act of government (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Actio ad exhibendum: KJA2610
Actio aquae pluviae arcendae: KJA2479
Actio confessoria in rem: KJA2497
Actio de pauperie: KJA2640
Actio de posito vel suspenso: KJA2636
Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate): KJA2283
Actio finium regundorum: KJA2478
Actio furti concepti: KJA2619
Actio furti oblati: KJA2619
Actio furti prohibiti: KJA2619
Actio injuriarum aestimatoria: KJA2629
Actio legis Aquiliae: KJA2627
Actio libera in causa: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Actio negatoria (Ownership): KJC1308, KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
Actio noxalis: KJA2638
Actio rerum amotarum: KJA3446
Action (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
Actiones: KJA2735+
Actiones arbitrariae: KJA2748+
Actions
  Actio and Actiones: KJA2735+
  Servitudes: KJA2495+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Actions and defenses
  Civil procedure: KJC3896, KJE3896, KJ-KKZ1 1749+, KJ-KKZ2 174.5+
  Cognitio procedure: KJA2784+
  Courts and procedure: KJ949+, KJ-KKZ1 1666+
  Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 166.6
Actions and defenses
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1452+
Active repentance
  Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4032, KJ-KKZ2 403.2
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3917, KJ-KKZ2 391.5
Actors (Labor contract): KJC2911.A25
Acts and events (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 504+, KJ-KKZ2 50.55
Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1920
Acts of government
  Administrative process: KJC5608, KJE5608, KJ-KKZ1 2732, KJ-KKZ2 273.2
  Liability: KJ-KKZ1 2845, KJ-KKZ2 283.5
Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.A28
Actus contrarius: KJA2528+
Ademtio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Adhesion (Community law): KJE5089+
Adjoining landowners: KJA2477+, KJC1337+
Adjoining landowners (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3352
Adjustment of claims
  Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032.3
  Damages: KJ-KKZ1 832+
  Insurance law: KJC2333, KJ-KKZ1 1005
  Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1028
Adjustments (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
Administrateurs
  Stock corporations: KJE2461
Administration
  Higher education: KJC6314+, KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Administration acts: KJ-KKZ2 274
Administration de la justice: KJE3655+

Administration of criminal justice: KJA3525+, KJC9430+, KJE9430, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 92.39+, KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
Administration of customs: KJC7318
Administration of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
Administration of justice: KJC3655+, KJE3655+, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
Administration of public property: KJA3170+
Administration of the provinces: KJA3094+
Administrative acts: KJE5610+, KJ-KKZ1 2735+, KJ-KKZ3 53.5
  Government liability: KJE5789, KJ-KKZ1 2850, KJ-KKZ2 284
    Economic control: KJE5793
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3565+, KJ-KKZ2 355.7+
Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Administrative courts and procedure: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2764+, KJ-KKZ2 276.4+, KJ-KKZ3 54
Administrative law: KJC5571+, KJE5602+, KJ-KKZ1 2711+, KJ-KKZ2 272+
Administrative organization: KJA3070+, KJC5794+, KJE5794, KJ-KKZ3 55+, KJ-KKZ4 4.82+
Administrative power, Control over abuse of: KJE5640
Administrative process: KJC5607+, KJE5602+, KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2730+, KJ-KKZ2 273+
Administrative regulations (Regional law): KJC34+
Administrative remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1559
Administrative remedies
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Administrative sanctions: KJC5629, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
Admission of evidence
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1775+, KJ-KKZ2 177.5
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1673
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4679+, KJ-KKZ2 467.9+
  Criminal procedure: KJC9604+
Adoption
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
  Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16
  Family law: KJ844, KJA2254+, KJC1212, KJ-KKZ1 609+, KJ-KKZ2 61+
  Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A36, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A36
  Private international law: KJC979.F35
Adoption of adults: KJ-KKZ1 611.A36, KJ-KKZ2 61.5.A36
Adoption procedures: KJC4126, KJ-KKZ1 1872, KJ-KKZ2 187.2
Adpromissio: KJA2524
Adult education: KJC6341, KJ-KKZ1 3158, KJ-KKZ2 318.6, KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
Adulteration of food: KJC6752
Adulterium
  Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
Adultery: KJ-KKZ1 4184, KJ-KKZ2 418.4
  Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A38, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A38
Adults (Guardianship): KJC1232+
Advance directives: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
Advertising: KJE6580
  Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.A39
  Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
  Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422

Advertising
  Regulation: KJC6580, KJ-KKZ1 3280+, KJ-KKZ2 328+
  Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1237+, KJ-KKZ2 123.3+
Advertising, Legal: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
Advisory opinions
  Civil procedure: KJC3982
  Community law: KJE3982
  Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Advocate-General
  European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Aedileship: KJA3004
Aequitas: KJA2182
Aerarium (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
Aestimatum: KJC1818, KJ-KKZ1 879.4, KJ-KKZ2 90.4
Affiliation
  Illegitimate children: KJ848
  Parent and child: KJC1226+, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+, KJ-KKZ3 16.3
Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
  Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
Age: KJA2170.A43
Age limit (Labor contract and unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 1297.A34
Age, Marriage: KJA2234
Age of consent
  Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Agency
  Declaration of intention: KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
  Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
  Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 603
Agent for both contracting parties: KJ-KKZ1 862.5
Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3934, KJ-KKZ2 393.4
Agents
  Insurance law: KJE2337
Agents (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
Ager Latium: KJA2916
Ager publicus: KJA3180+
  Violation of: KJA3479
Ager Romanus: KJA2916
Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Aggravating circumstances
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+, KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
  Offenses against public order and convenience: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
  Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ1 4049+
Agnates and cognates
  Consanguinity and affinity: KJ838
  Inheritance and succession: KJ896
Agraria: KJ783+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+, KJ-KKZ4 7.48
Agrarpolitik: KJE6601+
Agreed judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1793, KJ-KKZ2 178.7
Agricultural Advisory Committees: KJE6607
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3312+, KJ-KKZ2 331.3+
Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6630+
Agricultural commodities
  Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
Agricultural contracts: KJC6622+, KJ-KKZ1 3306+, KJ-KKZ2 330.6+
Agricultural contracts (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Agricultural courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3330, KJ-KKZ2 333, KJ-KKZ3 75.3
Agricultural credits: KJC6638, KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural insurance: KJE2370
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ2 105.8.A47
Agricultural laborers
  Labor law: KJE3192.A37
  Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.A34, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.A34

Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
Agricultural loans: KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural machinery industry: KJE6752
Agricultural mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural planning and planning periods: KJ-KKZ1 3299, KJ-KKZ2 329.9
Agricultural policy: KJE6601+
  Monetary policy: KJE6628+
Agricultural societies: KJ-KKZ3 75
Agricultural technique: KJ-KKZ1 3298, KJ-KKZ2 329.8
Agricultural vehicles: KJE6883.A37
Agriculture: KJ932, KJA3110, KJC6590+, KJE6601+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 71.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.23+
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
  Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.A38
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
Aide à l'étranger (Community law): KJE6435+
Aides ou subventions accordées par les États: KJE6437
Aiding and abetting suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KJ-KKZ1 4282+, KJ-KKZ2 428.2+
Air and space above ground
  Ownership: KJC1332
Air and space above ground (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 696, KJ-KKZ2 69.3, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
Air defense: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Air law: KJC6920, KJE6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Air piracy: KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Air pollution: KJC6249, KJE6249, KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Air raid shelters: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Air safety: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Air shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Air traffic rules: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Air transport: KJE6920
Air worthiness: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
  Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A57
Aircraft creditors: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Aircraft mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Aircraft registration: KJ-KKZ1 935.4
Airlines: KJC2142, KJ-KKZ1 935+, KJ-KKZ2 98.8
Airmail: KJC6957
Airports: KJ-KKZ1 3468.3
Aktiengesellschaft (Stock companies): KJE2451+
Alamanni (Germanic law): KJ438+
Alcohol (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholic beverages
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.A42, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A42
  Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholics (Guardianship over adults): KJ-KKZ1 628.5.A45
Alcoholism
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3120
Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
Alibi (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4706, KJ-KKZ2 470.6
Alien criminals
  Deportation: KJ-KKZ1 3029
Alien property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Alienation of affections
  Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
Aliens
  Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5

Aliens
Control of
Public safety: KJC6050+, KJE6050+
Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3025+, KJ-KKZ2 302.9
Deferment from compulsory services: KJ-KKZ1 3741.A44, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.A44
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A44, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A44
Public safety: KJC6050+, KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.A43
Taxation: KJC7161.A45
Alignment (Uniform law development): KJE960+
Alimony: KJA2246, KJ-KKZ1 564.3
Alliances (Roman law): KJA3324
Allocation de logement
Civil service: KJE5952
Social services: KJE3448
Allocations familiales
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Labor law: KJE2958
Allocations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Allod: KJ748
Allowances
Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
Allowances (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Alternative and optional obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.5
Alternative conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4748, KJ-KKZ2 474.8
Alternative energy sources: KJE6702
Amateur stations (Radio communications): KJ-KKZ1 3494.7
Ambitus (Criminal law): KJA3500
Amending process (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2230
Amendment (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1753
Amnesty
Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
Amortization (Income tax deduction): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Analogy
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3828
Ancient legal systems and Roman law: KJA168+
Anefang (Germanic law): KJ1024
Anesthesiologists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.A53, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.A53
Angli and Warni (Germanic law): KJ538+
Animal experimentation and research: KJC6239, KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Animal protection: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animal rights: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animal welfare: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animals: KJ-KKZ1 80.A53
Land ownership: KJC1335
Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
Tort liability: KJC1716.A53, KJ-KKZ1 853.A54
Annexation (Incorporatio): KJC1282
Annexation (Incorporation): KJ-KKZ1 660
Annuities
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
Magistracies: KJA2985
Anonyms and pseudonyms
Copyright: KJE2655.22
Fine arts: KJE2670.22
Literary copyright: KJE2660.22
Motion pictures: KJE2690.22
Musical copyright: KJE2665.22
Television shows: KJE2690.22
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.22
Antecessor literature: KJA1488+
Antidiscrimination
Civil and political rights: KJE5142+

Antidiscrimination
Constitutional law: KJC5142+, KJE5142+, KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3222
Antidumping duties: KJE7347
Antique and classic cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Antitrust aspects (Patent law and trademarks): KJC2727
Antitrust law: KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Economic law: KJC6497, KJE6497+
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1197
Apartments: KJ-KKZ1 884.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.4+
Apiculture: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
Appellate courts: KJ-KKZ1 1554.A65
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 155.4.A65
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KJC4018, KJ-KKZ1 1822+, KJ-KKZ2 182+
Criminal procedure: KJA3652, KJ-KKZ1 4780+, KJ-KKZ2 478+
Procedure in general: KJ-KKZ1 1687
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3690, KJ-KKZ2 369.5
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
Appellations d'origine: KJE2770
Appliances industry, Household (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
Appointment
Civil service: KJE5938, KJ-KKZ1 2975
Appointment of guardian: KJ-KKZ1 1876+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
Appointment of heir: KJA2404, KJC1471, KJ-KKZ1 786+, KJ-KKZ2 78.6
Appraisers: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.A67
Apprentices, Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3427, KJ-KKZ2 342.7
Apprenticeship: KJE3022, KJ-KKZ1 1368
Approving felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Appurtenances
Law of things: KJC1373.A66
Appurtenances (Law of things): KJA2438.A66
Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmerverbände: KJE3118+
Arbeitslosenversicherung: KJE3418
Arbeitsrecht: KJE2851+
Arbeitsvertrag: KJE2870+
Arbeitszeit: KJE3145
Arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
Private international law: KJC979.P76
Arbitral awards (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Arbitration: KJA2700+, KJC4169, KJE4169
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2800, KJ-KKZ2 280
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
Collective labor disputes: KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1464+, KJ-KKZ2 145.5
Arbitration tribunals
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE830+
Archaeology: KJ172+, KJA78, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
History of law: KJ78
Public institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3165.A72, KJ-KKZ2 319.A72
Architects: KJC7039, KJ-KKZ2 352.5
Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
Architectural landmarks: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4
Archives: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320, KJ-KKZ3 68.5

Arguments of counsel
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Armed Forces: KJC7708+
Armed Forces, The: KJ-KKZ1 3738+, KJ-KKZ2 374.5+
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Armed theft: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
Armory: KJ175, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
History of law: KJ83
Arra (Arrha): KJA2582.A77
Arrest: KJC4011
Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1817
Arrest and commitment: KJC9552
Arrests
Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4654
Arrogatio (Adoption): KJA2255
Arson: KJA3416, KJ-KKZ1 4354, KJ-KKZ2 435.4
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.A78, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.A78
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KJC2435.13+
Artificial insemination
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108, KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ1 3119.A+, KJ-KKZ2 312.8, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.A+
Paternal affiliation: KJC1229, KJ-KKZ1 619, KJ-KKZ2 62.3
Artisans: KJC6830, KJE6830
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A87, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A87
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.A75
Artisans (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3426+, KJ-KKZ2 342.6+, KJ-KKZ3 81+, KJ-KKZ4 7.96
Artists
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A88, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A88
Artists (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A76
Arts, The: KJC6353+, KJ-KKZ1 3168+, KJ-KKZ2 319.2+
Asbestos: KJ-KKZ1 3014.A82, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.A82
Asocial persons (Social services): KJC3498, KJ-KKZ1 1535, KJ-KKZ2 153.5, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.A88, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.A88
Assault and battery: KJA3434, KJ-KKZ1 4076, KJ-KKZ2 407.6
Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3764
Assault on taxicab drivers: KJ-KKZ1 4394, KJ-KKZ2 439.4
Assault on the head of state: KJ-KKZ1 4426, KJ-KKZ2 442.6
Assembly, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Assembly of the people (Organs of government): KJA2973+
Assessment
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3675
Excise taxes: KJC7308+, KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3576
Property tax
National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3619
State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665.5
Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3671
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3630
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597.3
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3566
Utilities: KJ-KKZ1 3065
Assignment
Patent law and trademarks: KJC2758
Assignment of chose in action: KJC1530
Assignment of chose in possession: KJC1268, KJC1296

Assistance in emergencies (Protection of rights): KJ-KKZ1 510
Assistance judiciaire: KJE3795+
Assistance sociale: KJE3431+
Assistance to developing countries: KJC6435, KJE6435+, KJ-KKZ1 3205, KJ-KKZ2 321
  Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Association, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Association of South East Asian Nations: KJE5062.A87
Associations
  Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
  Juristic persons: KJA2225.5, KJC1031+, KJ-KKZ1 522+, KJ-KKZ2 53.3+, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
  Private law: KJ812+
Associations en participation
  Personal companies: KJE2446
Assumption of debts: KJ-KKZ1 816.7
Assumption of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
Assumption of risk by injured party: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Assumption of risk (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3862
Assurance-chômage: KJE3418
Assurance maladie: KJE3308
Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KJ-KKZ1 1925
Asylum (Criminal law): KJA3650
Athletes, Professional
  Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
Atomic energy
  Economic law: KJC6858, KJ-KKZ1 3436
Attachment and garnishment: KJA2762.A77
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1904, KJ-KKZ2 190.4
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1906+, KJ-KKZ2 190.6+
Attempt (Criminal law): KJA3360, KJC8178, KJ-KKZ1 3912+, KJ-KKZ2 391+
Attorneys: KJC3770, KJ-KKZ1 1630+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
  Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
Attorneys and clients: KJ-KKZ1 1632
Atypical or mixed contracts: KJC1826+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88
  Lease: KJ-KKZ1 888.2+, KJ-KKZ2 92.32+
  Sale contracts: KJC1812
Auction houses: KJ-KKZ1 3423.5.A82
Auctioneers: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930, KJ-KKZ2 97.9
Auctions: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930
Auctoritas: KJA2213
Auditing
  Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
  Budget: KJC7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
  Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
  Community law: KJE7082+
  Comparative law: KJC7082+
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
  Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ3 86
  Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
  Stock corporations: KJE2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
Auditors: KJE7045.A84, KJ-KKZ1 3518, KJ-KKZ2 352.4
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
Ausfuhrpolitik: KJE6794
Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik: KJE7078
Aussenhandel: KJE6791+

Author and publisher: KJC2706+, KJE2706+, KJ-KKZ1 1185+, KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Author cooperatives
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Authorized representation (Agency): KJ-KKZ1 861.3+
Authorship
Copyright: KJC2655.2+, KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Automation (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Automobile emissions (Air pollution): KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Automobile industry: KJE6754
Automobile theft: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
Automobiles
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
Insurance: KJC979.I58
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A87, KJE2423.A87, KJ-KKZ1 1031+, KJ-KKZ2 106.8
Manufacturer liability: KJC1796.A88
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.A88
Automotive transportation: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Tort liability: KJC1706+, KJ-KKZ1 850.3+
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
Autonomy
Administrative law: KJC5587, KJ-KKZ1 2724
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3148.3
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Autopsy: KJ-KKZ1 4113, KJ-KKZ2 411.3
Auxilary personnel: KJC3740
Auxiliary medical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Auxiliary sciences
Germanic law: KJ169+
History of law: KJ74+
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3749
Avalance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 436
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360
Average
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Maritime law: KJC2268, KJE2268, KJ-KKZ1 978+, KJ-KKZ2 102.6+
Averium (Property): KJ853
Aviation: KJC6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.A85
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A94, KJ-KKZ1 1035, KJ-KKZ2 107
Tort liability: KJC1704, KJ-KKZ1 850
Aviation industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A84
Avocats généraux
European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Awards
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7

B

Bail: KJ-KKZ1 4659, KJ-KKZ2 465.9
Bailiffs: KJ-KKZ1 1624, KJ-KKZ2 162.4
Bailments
  Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.B34, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.B34
Balance des paiements (Community law): KJE7062
Balance of payments (Community law): KJE7062
Banach International Mathematics Center: KJE854.4
Banishment
  Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
Bank deposits
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.B35
Bank notes
  Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
Banken: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Bankers
  Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.B35, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.B35
Banking: KJC2188+, KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
Banking business: KJE2188
Banking industry
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.B36
Banking secret: KJ-KKZ1 953
Banking transactions: KJC2217+, KJ-KKZ1 951+, KJ-KKZ2 100.4+
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B35, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B35
Bankruptcy: KJA2700+, KJC4290+, KJE4290, KJ-KKZ1 1942+, KJ-KKZ2 194+, KJ-KKZ3 38.7+, KJ-KKZ4 3.93
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
  Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
  Private international law: KJC979.P76
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.B35
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent: KJC8644.F7
Banks: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Banks
  Collective bargaining: KJC3097.B35
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.B25
  Labor law: KJE3192.B35
Banks deposits
  Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.B35
Banks of issue: KJ-KKZ1 941+, KJ-KKZ2 99.6, KJ-KKZ3 23.8.B35
  Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
Bannitio: KJ947
Bannitio in hostem: KJ772
Bannum: KJ759
Banque européenne d'investissement: KJE6434
Banques: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Bar associations: KJC125, KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
Bars (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
Barter: KJ916, KJA2574, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
Battleships: KJE6405
Bavarians: KJ470+
Beam or joist support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B42
Beamten: KJE5932+
Bearer bonds: KJC2485, KJ-KKZ1 1069
Bearer stock: KJC2476, KJ-KKZ1 1065.3
Beekeeping: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
Beförderungssteuer
  Taxation: KJE7306
Begging: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Beitritt: KJE5089+
Benefices: KJ-KKZ1 279
Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1937
Beneficium inventarii in favor of heir: KJA2413

Beneficium separationis in favor of creditor's estate: KJA2412
Benelux Economic Union, 1958: KJE501+
Bergrecht: KJE6710+
Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung: KJE3022
Berufsschulwesen: KJE6300+
Berufsunfähigkeit
  Social security: KJE3407
Beschäftigungsbedingungen
  Civil service: KJE5939
Bestiality: KJ-KKZ1 4218, KJ-KKZ2 421.8
Betriebssicherheit: KJE3185+
Betrothal: KJA2233.5, KJC1122, KJ-KKZ1 543, KJ-KKZ2 54.3
Bettering (Defects of goods sold): KJ-KKZ1 876
Betting
  Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
Beverages (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395+, KJ-KKZ2 339.5+
Bicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
Bicycle tax: KJ-KKZ1 3680.B53
Bigamy: KJA3468.B53, KJ-KKZ1 4186, KJ-KKZ2 418.6
  Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
Bill drafting: KJC5354
Bill drafting (Legislative process): KJ-KKZ1 2520, KJ-KKZ2 252
Bill of lading: KJ-KKZ1 931.3, KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KJC2124
Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Bills of exchange: KJC2162, KJ-KKZ1 938+, KJ-KKZ2 99.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.2
  Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Bills of exchange tax (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
Bills of lading, Ocean: KJE2264
Binnenhandel: KJE6799+
Binnenschiffahrtsrecht: KJE6939
Biological terrorism: KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Biomedical engineering
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
  Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Biotechnology
  Patent law: KJC2751.B56, KJE2751.B55
Biotechnology industries: KJE6755
Biotechnology industries (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.B56
Biotechnology (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1210.B56
Birds (Conservation): KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Birth: KJ796, KJ-KKZ1 513+, KJ-KKZ2 51.3
  Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1862, KJ-KKZ2 186.2
Birth control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Birth rights
  Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.B57
  The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.B57, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.B57
Birthparents, Identification of: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
Bisexuals
  Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Blanks (Legal documents)
  Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.B52
  Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.B55, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.B55
Blasphemy: KJ-KKZ1 4172, KJ-KKZ2 417.2

Blind persons
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1534.B54, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.B54
Blood banks: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood covenant: KJ158.B55
Blood donations: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Board of controllers and supervisors
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1125
Private company: KJC2529, KJ-KKZ1 1099
Stock corporations: KJC2463, KJ-KKZ1 1059+
Boards and commissions
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.4, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
Post-law school education: KJ-KKZ1 1603
Body
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
Body (Personality rights): KJ806, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Bond issues
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45
Bonds: KJC2483+, KJ-KKZ1 1068+, KJ-KKZ2 110, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Bonitary ownership: KJA2452.B65
Bonorum possessio
Intestate succession: KJA2290
Jus honorarium: KJA2280+
Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas: KJA2300
Bonus system
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Book industries and trade (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.B57
Bookdealers: KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+, KJ-KKZ2 350.6
Bookkeeping
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
Bôrse
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Börsen: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Bottomry and respondentia: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
Boundary disputes
Constitutional law: KJC5095
National (Federal) territory: KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
Boundary questions: KJA2920
Bourse
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Bourses: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Boycott
Collective labor disputes: KJC3104, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+
Unfair competition: KJC2828.B69, KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69
Branches of copyright: KJE2660+
Brand names and numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769, KJ-KKZ1 1221.B7
Brawling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4
Breach of contract
Civil law: KJE1592
Civil law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 826

Breach of contract
Labor law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 1316
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4
Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4192, KJ-KKZ2 419.2
Breach of trust (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.B73, KJ-KKZ1 4266, KJ-KKZ2 426.6
Brevet: KJE2732
Brevi manu traditio: KJC1267, KJ-KKZ1 649
Brewing (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395, KJ-KKZ2 339.5
Bribery: KJA3390.C67, KJC8644.B74, KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B74
Brigands and robbers
History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
Bringing false complaint: KJ-KKZ1 4498, KJ-KKZ2 449.8
Broadcasting
Radio and television communication: KJC6995, KJE6995
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3495+, KJ-KKZ2 349.6+
Broadcasting rights: KJC2655.73, KJE2665.73, KJ-KKZ1 1160.73
Copyright: KJE2655.73
Fine arts: KJE2670.73
Literary copyright: KJE2660.73
Motion pictures: KJE2690.73
Musical copyright: KJE2665.73
Television shows: KJE2690.73
Brocardica: KJ100
Brocardica juris
Roman law: KJA100
Brokerage: KJ-KKZ1 929+, KJ-KKZ2 97.8
Brokers
Insurance law: KJE2337
Brokers (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
Budget
Community law: KJE7076+
Public finance: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+, KJ-KKZ3 86
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Budgetary Policy Committee
(Community law: KJE7078
Building across boundaries
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
Building and construction
Regional planning: KJ-KKZ1 3067+, KJ-KKZ2 308+
Building and construction industry
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 79, KJ-KKZ4 7.7
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.B84
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.B84, KJ-KKZ3 31.6.B84, KJ-KKZ4 3.265.B84
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1421.B84
Regulation: KJE6786, KJ-KKZ1 3402+, KJ-KKZ2 340.2+
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.B84
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C65, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.C65
Building and loan associations: KJ-KKZ1 947, KJ-KKZ2 99.9
Building laws: KJA3182
Building laws (Regional planning): KJC6155, KJE6155, KJ-KKZ3 60.6
Building support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B84
Buildings
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.B84, KJ-KKZ3 20.6.B84
Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1326, KJ-KKZ2 131

Burden of proof: KJC3804.E84
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1773, KJ-KKZ2 177.3
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4677, KJ-KKZ2 467.7
Criminal procedure: KJ1014+, KJC9601
Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
Bürgerliches Recht (Community law): KJE991+
Burglary
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4236, KJ-KKZ2 423.6
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Burgundians (Germanic law): KJ290+
Burial laws: KJA3078.5
Burial rights, Withdrawal of (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
Bus lines: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62, KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Business administration (Court clerks): KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Business associations: KJC2432+, KJE2432+, KJ-KKZ1 1040+, KJ-KKZ2 107.5+
Business concerns: KJC2613, KJ-KKZ1 1140+, KJ-KKZ2 113.5, KJ-KKZ3 29
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Business cycles: KJE6431, KJ-KKZ1 3201
Business enterprises: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Business ethics: KJ-KKZ3 82.3
Business ethics (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9
Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.B88
Business names: KJ-KKZ1 922
Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
Business tax
Public finance: KJC7196.A+
State and local finance: KJC7358.B88, KJ-KKZ1 3674+, KJ-KKZ2 367.5
Businessmen (Community law): KJE959.B87
Businesspeople
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Byzantine Empire (Source of Roman law): KJA1350+
Byzantine law: KJA0+

C

Cabinet system, Government: KJC5416.C32
Cable railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.C32, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.C32
Cable television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.5
Cadaster: KJA2511, KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
Cadastral surveys: KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1364
Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Calumnia
Roman law: KJA3435
Calumny: KJ-KKZ1 4149, KJ-KKZ2 414.9
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3764
Camera (Finance): KJ-KKZ1 260, KJ-KKZ2 26
Campgrounds (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Camping hygiene (Public health): KJC6187.C35

Campus Martius: KJ767
Cancellation
Extinction of debt: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
Cancellation of power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
Capacity
Capacity and disability
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 515+, KJ-KKZ2 51.9+
Capacity and incapacity
Comparative law
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3880+, KJ-KKZ2 387.7+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
Feudal capacity: KJC4435.55
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P47, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Capacity and incapacity
Community law: KJE1016+
Comparative law: KJC1016+
Criminal liability: KJC8132
Germanic law: KJ800+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Roman law: KJA2213
Capacity to sue and to be sued: KJ-KKZ1 1743
Capital gains tax: KJC7267, KJE7267, KJ-KKZ1 3623, KJ-KKZ2 361
Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
Capital gains (Taxable income): KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
Capital investment
Income tax: KJC7187
Capital investment (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Capital levy (Income tax): KJE7217
Capital market: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Capital punishment: KJ1040, KJA3620.C37, KJ-KKZ1 3964, KJ-KKZ3 96.4.C36, KJ-KKZ4 9.8.C36
Capital stock
Private companies: KJC2534, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Capital stock
Stock companies corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3600.C35
Stock corporations: KJC2469, KJ-KKZ1 1062
Capital, Taxation of: KJC7261+
Capitis deminutio: KJA2214+
Caput (Persons): KJA2196+
Care for ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
Carlovingian state church: KJ726
Carriage and passengers and goods
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464.3
Carriage of goods
Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KJC2267, KJE2267
Carriage of passengers and goods
Coastwise and inland shipping: KJ-KKZ1 3479, KJ-KKZ2 347.9
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+, KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ2 346.4, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
Road traffic: KJC6897, KJE6897+, KJ-KKZ3 83
Traffic regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3455+, KJ-KKZ2 345.5+
Water transportation: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
Carriers (Commercial contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Cartel agencies and procedure: KJE6512+, KJ-KKZ1 3244+, KJ-KKZ2 324.4+

Cartel registers and registration: KJ-KKZ1 3246, KJ-KKZ2 324.6
Cartel registers and registrations: KJE6517
Cartels: KJC6471+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3225+, KJ-KKZ2 322.5+
  Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3315
  Community law: KJE6471+, KJE6471
  Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
Cartography (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3165.C37, KJ-KKZ2 319.C37
Case method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Cash benefits
  Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.C37
Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
Casinos (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
Cassation
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1825, KJ-KKZ2 182.5
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4786, KJ-KKZ2 478.6
Cassation, Supreme courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.7
Castration: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Casus literature: KJA2151+
Catalogs
  Copyright: KJC2685
    Fine arts: KJE2685
Catalogs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Causa (Contracts): KJA2547
Causation
  Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3851+, KJ-KKZ2 385+
  Damages: KJC1612, KJ-KKZ1 829+, KJ-KKZ2 83
  Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1479.C38
Cause
  Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4030+, KJ-KKZ2 403+
Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Causing explosion (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Causing false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4494, KJ-KKZ2 449.4
Cauti damni infecti: KJA2481
Cavalry (Germanic nations): KJ774
Celibacy: KJA2242
Celts: KJ150+
Cement industry
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C44
Censorship
  Broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
  Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
  Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
  Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
  Roman law magistracies: KJA3002
Census, Military (Roman law): KJA3265
Centenarius: KJ764.C45
Center for Heat and Mass Transfer: KJE854.55
Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy: KJE854.6
Central administration
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
  Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
  Government business enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3218
  Publishers and publishing: KJ-KKZ1 3504
Central government
  Administrative departments of: KJC5850+, KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+

Central People's Committee (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2570, KJ-KKZ2 257
Centralization and decentralization in government: KJ-KKZ1 2860, KJ-KKZ2 285
Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KJC5048, KJ-KKZ1 2260, KJ-KKZ2 226
Cereal products industry
  Regulation: KJE6780
    Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.C47
    Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3380, KJ-KKZ2 338
Certainty of law: KJE963, KJ-KKZ1 447, KJ-KKZ2 44.7
Certificate of inheritance: KJC1486, KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3, KJ-KKZ3 19.9
  Community law: KJE1486
Certification
  Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
Certification of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
Cessio bonorum: KJA2762.C48
Chain stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
Chancellery
  Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C42
Change of parties (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
Charges brought against a person (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
Charges, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
Charitable gifts and contributions
  Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
  Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
Charitable trusts and uses (Juristic persons of private law): KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
Charte sociale européene: KJC2839
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KJC2265, KJE2265
Charter parties (Affreightment): KJ-KKZ1 974
Checks: KJC2173, KJ-KKZ1 939+, KJ-KKZ2 99.4, KJ-KKZ3 23.3
  Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Cheese (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3390, KJ-KKZ2 339
Chef de l'État (Constitutional law): KJC5379+
Chemical industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.C45
Chemins de fer: KJE6903
Chicanery: KJC387.7, KJ-KKZ1 444.7
Child labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.C44
Child marriages, Prohibition of
  Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Child sexual abuse: KJC8551.C45
Childlessness: KJA2242
Children
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+, KJ-KKZ2 52
  Civil and political rights: KJC5144.C45
  Criminal court witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 4698.C45
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
  Protection against obscenity: KJC3569, KJ-KKZ1 1547, KJ-KKZ2 154.7
  Protection in public: KJC3567, KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
  Social services: KJC3556+, KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
Children and sexual crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4857, KJ-KKZ2 487.4
Children from void marriages: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
Children, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
Children under age of puberty (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66

Children with mental disabilities
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.7
Children with physical disabilities
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.6
Children with social disabilities
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Cholera (Contagious and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1 3082.C56, KJ-KKZ2 309.C56
Chose in action
Assignment of: KJC1530, KJ-KKZ1 816.5
Warranty: KJ-KKZ1 875.3
Chose in action and obligation: KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
Chose in possession, Assignment of
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1268
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 671
Possession: KJC1296
Choses in action
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.C46
Church and religion
Roman law: KJA3060
Church and state
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 580+, KJ-KKZ2 58.2
Relationship systems: KJ724+
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 275+, KJ-KKZ2 27.5+
Church autonomy: KJ-KKZ3 51.7
Church autonomy and state supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2700, KJ-KKZ2 270
Church employees: KJ-KKZ1 1435.C48
Labor law: KJE3192.C45
Church finance and estate: KJ-KKZ1 278+, KJ-KKZ2 27.8
Church tax: KJC7266, KJ-KKZ1 3622, KJ-KKZ2 360.6
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580.5
Churrätien: KJ575+
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4020+, KJ-KKZ2 402+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1781, KJ-KKZ1 4705
Criminal procedure: KJC9639, KJ-KKZ2 470.5
Circuses (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Citizen suits: KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Citizen's arrests
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4654
Citizens of European Community countries
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Citizenship
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ2 52.6
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C58
Natural persons: KJC1023, KJ-KKZ1 518.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.8
Citizenship of children: KJ-KKZ1 593
City director (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
City planning and redevelopment: KJC6140+, KJE6140
City redevelopment: KJC6160
Cives ingenui: KJA2204
Cives sine suffragio: KJA2952
Civic associations (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Civic duties: KJ-KKZ3 46.7
Civic duties, Socialist: KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
Civil and natural obligations: KJ-KKZ1 814, KJ-KKZ2 80.9
Civil and political rights (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
Civil bondage (Termination of patrias potestas): KJA2260
Civil companies (Contracts): KJC1868, KJE1868, KJ-KKZ1 897+, KJ-KKZ2 93.9+

Civil death: KJC1017
Civil defense: KJC7806, KJ-KKZ3 90, KJ-KKZ4 9
Civil disability: KJC1017
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Civil fruits: KJA2438.F68
Civil guards: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
Civil law: KJC981+, KJ-KKZ1 491+, KJ-KKZ3 13.3+, KJ-KKZ4 1.3+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824.5+
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C57
Civil law systems (Comparative law): KJC455+
Civil marriage: KJC1126, KJ-KKZ1 546, KJ-KKZ2 55
  Family law: KJC1127
Civil marriage and religious marriage: KJC1127
Civil obligations: KJA2520
Civil procedure: KJA2700+, KJC3811+, KJ-KKZ1 1695+, KJ-KKZ2 169.5+, KJ-KKZ3 37.2+, KJ-KKZ4 3.65+
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C58
Civil register: KJC4087, KJ-KKZ1 1854+, KJ-KKZ2 185.4+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
  Death: KJ-KKZ1 1864
Civil rights
  Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
Civil servants (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1501.C58, KJ-KKZ2 150.C58
Civil service: KJC5932+, KJE5932+, KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+, KJ-KKZ3 56.6, KJ-KKZ4 5
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE844+
  Public corporations other than state or municipal: KJ-KKZ1 2990, KJ-KKZ2 299
Civil service
  Taxation of remuneration: KJE7186
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3750
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KJ-KKZ1 4767
Civil trials
  Regional law: KJC72+
  Roman law: KJA127+
Civil unions: KJ-KKZ1 568
Civitas: KJA2932
Claim drafting
  Patent practice: KJ-KKZ1 1206
  Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1226+
Claims and actions (Ownership): KJ860+, KJA2476+, KJC1306+, KJ-KKZ1 675+, KJ-KKZ2 67.5+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KJC4270, KJ-KKZ1 1930+, KJ-KKZ2 193+
Class action: KJE3846.5
  Civil procedure: KJC3846.5
Class action (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Class privileges (Constitutional law): KJC5054
Class structure: KJA2930+
Classic and antique cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Classification
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
  Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
  Trademarks: KJC2769+
Classification of acts: KJ-KKZ1 2737
Classification of law: KJC409
Classification of tariff
  Customs: KJE7324
Clauses
  Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.C52
  Contracts: KJ910, KJC1745+, KJ-KKZ1 870+, KJ-KKZ2 89.6+
    Labor contracts: KJC2901
Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KJC1724, KJ-KKZ1 870.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.66

Clearinghouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 949
Clemency
  Criminal procedure: KJA3642
Clemency (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
Clerks, Court: KJ-KKZ1 1621+, KJ-KKZ2 162.3+
Clerks (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Clerks' mistakes and corrections (Court records): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Clerk's office (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Clientes: KJA2950
Climatic changes
  Environmental law: KJE6246
Clinical method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Closing arguments
  Criminal procedure
    Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Co-guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
Co-heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
Co-ownership: KJA2452.C65, KJC1304+, KJ-KKZ1 674+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KJ-KKZ1 1322+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability towards: KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Coal industry
  Regulation: KJE6715
Coal trade
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.C62
Coastal zone management (Environmental law): KJC6244, KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
Coastwise navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
Coastwise shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+, KJ-KKZ3 26
Coercion of testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4504, KJ-KKZ2 450.4
Coetio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3390.C63
Cognitio procedure: KJA2780+
Cognitor (Civil procedure): KJA2724
Coinage: KJA3160, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
Coins: KJA83
Collapse (Construction danger): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Collatio: KJA2420
Collatio bonorum: KJA2420
Collecting of accounts: KJ-KKZ2 100.73
Collection
  Accounts: KJC2242.5, KJ-KKZ1 960.3
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
  Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
Collective agreement and individual labor contract: KJC2882
  Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KJ-KKZ1 3232
Collective bargaining and labor agreement
  Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2984.5
Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KJC3056+, KJ-KKZ1 1376+, KJ-KKZ2 137.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.6+
  Civil service: KJ-KKZ2 298.4
  Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 988
Collective education (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
Collective labor disputes: KJC3100+, KJ-KKZ1 1388+, KJ-KKZ2 138+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
  Civil service: KJC5960, KJ-KKZ1 2985, KJ-KKZ2 298.5
Collective labor law: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
Collective wages: KJ-KKZ1 1334, KJ-KKZ2 132.4
Collegia (Juristic persons): KJA2225
Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KJ-KKZ1 2868

Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980+, KJ-KKZ2 102.8
Collision of patents: KJ-KKZ1 1206
Collision of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1227
Collisions at sea
  Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
Colonial companies (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1117, KJ-KKZ2 111.7
Colonial law: KJC5515, KJ-KKZ1 2680+, KJ-KKZ2 268+
Combinations
  Business associations: KJC2598+, KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
  Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+
Combined water transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3480.5
Combines
  Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ2 322+
Combines (Socialist)
  Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ1 3223+
Comes: KJ764.C65
Comité de politique budgétaire: KJE7078
Comité monetaire: KJE7054
Comitia
  Criminal courts: KJA3532
  Organs of government: KJA2973+
Command (National defense): KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Commasation (Land reform): KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.5
Commassation (Land reform): KJC6598, KJC6613
Commemorative medals: KJ-KKZ1 2677, KJ-KKZ2 267.7
Commendation (Feudal institutes): KJC4435.5.C65, KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
Commentators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Commerce de gros: KJE6800
Commerce en detail: KJE6802
Commerce extérieur: KJE6791+
Commerce intérieur: KJE6799+
Commercial agents
  Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 927, KJ-KKZ2 97.6, KJ-KKZ3 22.4
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C65, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C65
  Foreign corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3411
Commercial and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Commercial arbitration: KJC4169, KJE4169, KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
Commercial art
  Copyright: KJC2685
    Fine arts: KJE2685
Commercial art (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.2+, KJ-KKZ4 2+
Commercial courts: KJC2050
Commercial crimes
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.C65
Commercial law: KJC2041+, KJE2041+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
  Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.C66
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C64
Commercial liens: KJC2147, KJ-KKZ1 936+, KJ-KKZ2 98.9+
Commercial papers
  Private international law: KJC979.C655
Commercial papers (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.C655, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
Commercial property (Contracts): KJC1825
Commercial registers: KJC2083
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926+, KJ-KKZ2 97.5
  Private international law: KJC979.C657, KJ-KKZ1 485.C657, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C657
Commercial sales
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.C64
Commercial space (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.4

Commercial transactions: KJE2086+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
Commission des Communautés européennes: KJE5380+
Commission merchant: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Commission merchants: KJC2108
Commission of the European Communities: KJE5380+
Commissions or omissions (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1920
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3990, KJ-KKZ2 399
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3986, KJ-KKZ2 398.6
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation: KJE854.2
Committee of Governors of the Central Bank: KJE7055
Committees
  Legislative process: KJC5359+
Committees (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2522+, KJ-KKZ2 252.2
Commodatum (Real contracts): KJA2570, KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ2 92.6
Common customs tariff: KJE7313
Common danger (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4352, KJ-KKZ2 435.2
Common fiscal policy: KJE6431
Common law
  Europe
    16th-18th centuries: KJA1935+
Common law and Roman law: KJA162
Common law marriages: KJ-KKZ1 568
Common market: KJE6791+
Common stock: KJC2479, KJ-KKZ1 1065.4
Common transportation policy: KJE6868+
Common use
  Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
  Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3046.5
Communauté européenne de l'energie atomique: KJE6768+
Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier: KJE6745+
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KJ-KKZ2 407.8
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted diseases: KJ-KKZ1 4078
Communication: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
Communio pro partibus indivisis: KJA2609
Communist theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 464, KJ-KKZ2 46.4
Communities (Germanic law): KJ812+
Community by undivided shares: KJA2609, KJC1876
Community law: KJE901+
Community law and municipal law: KJE969+
Community legal services: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Community loans: KJE6439
Community of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 813.7, KJ-KKZ2 80.5
Community of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 813.9, KJ-KKZ2 80.7
Community of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 782.5
Community of inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
Community of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 574, KJ-KKZ2 57.4
Community quotas
  External trade: KJE6795
Company finance (Private companies): KJC2532+, KJ-KKZ1 1101+
Comparative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5

Comparative organization law: KJE5062.A+
Compelling lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4203+, KJ-KKZ2 420.3+
Compensatio: KJA2529.C64
  Civil procedure: KJA2752
Compensation
  Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
  Extinction of obligation: KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
Compensation for improvements by tenants: KJ-KKZ1 881
Compensation for individual sacrifice (Government indemnification): KJC5782
Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KJ-KKZ1 822
Compensation for unjustified execution: KJ-KKZ1 1938
Compensation to victims of crimes (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Competence
  Social and labor courts: KJ-KKZ1 1569
Competence conflict courts: KJ-KKZ1 1590
Competence conflicts
  Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2810, KJ-KKZ2 281
Competence d'attribution
  Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Competence in subject matter and venue
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
  Criminal courts: KJ-KKZ2 466.6
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666
  Criminal procedure: KJC9576
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
Competence in subject matter and venue
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
Competition and incentives for high performance: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3
Competition between media: KJ-KKZ1 3483.3
Competition rules (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
Complaint (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
Complicity (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3933, KJ-KKZ2 393.3
Compositio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
Composition
  Insolvency: KJC4353
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
Composition to end bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1959, KJ-KKZ2 195.9
Compound offense
  Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+
Compound offenses
  Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
  Criminal punishment: KJC8218
Compound punishment
  Criminal law: KJC8218
Compound punishment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
Compromise: KJ-KKZ1 901, KJ-KKZ2 96
  Civil procedure: KJC3924, KJ-KKZ1 1769
  Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1933, KJ-KKZ2 193.3
Comptabilité
  Business enterprise: KJE2074

Compulsory education: KJ-KKZ1 3139.4, KJ-KKZ2 315.8, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.C65
Compulsory insurance
Motor vehicles: KJC6882, KJ-KKZ1 3446, KJ-KKZ2 344.8
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
Compulsory measures
Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3590, KJC9550+
Compulsory measures against the accused
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KJ1006, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
Compulsory service, Military: KJC7710, KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+, KJ-KKZ3 89.7
Compurgators: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Computer contracts
Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2755.C65
Computer contracts for work and labor: KJC1855.C65, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.C65
Computer industry: KJE6756
Computer programs
Copyright: KJC2695, KJE2695
Computer programs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1183, KJ-KKZ2 118.3
Computers: KJE959.5.C65, KJ-KKZ1 80.C65, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.C65
Computers (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.5.C65
Comrades' court: KJ-KKZ1 1593.C65, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.C65
Concentration (Press law): KJC7015
Concept of law: KJC385+, KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2162
Concessions
Government control and policy: KJE6449
Concessions (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
Concordats and contracts
Religious instruction: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8, KJ-KKZ3 51
Concubinage: KJA2237, KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568
Concurrence déloyale: KJE6536
Concurrence of delictuous actions (Criminal law): KJA3510
Concurrent legislation: KJ-KKZ1 472.C65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.C65
Concurring jurisdiction
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Concursus causarum lucrativarum: KJA2529.C65
Condemnatio: KJA2748+
Condictio furtiva (Damages): KJA2621
Condictio indebiti (Quasi contracts): KJA2604
Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KJ-KKZ1 829.5
Conditional sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+, KJ-KKZ1 877+, KJ-KKZ2 89.85
Conditional sentencing: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Conditionem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.C65
Conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505+, KJ-KKZ2 50.6
Civil law: KJC1091

Conditions
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866.5
Contractual acquisition: KJA2550, KJC1290+, KJE1289+, KJ-KKZ1 667+, KJ-KKZ2 66.8+
Contractual acquisition of real property: KJ-KKZ1 689+
Conditions for accession
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2977+, KJ-KKZ2 297.7
Civil service: KJE5939
Conditions of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Conditions of trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KJC6804+
Condominium (Real property): KJE1340+
Condominiums: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
Condonation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Conduct of court proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Confectionary industry: KJC6754.S93
Confectionary industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3382, KJ-KKZ2 338.3
Conferences (Education): KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
Confession
Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJC9607
Confession (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Confidential communication
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3119.C65, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.C65
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Confidential disclosure
Violation of by professional persons: KJ-KKZ1 4164, KJ-KKZ2 416.4
Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Confiscation
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Confiscation of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Confiscation of property: KJA3630.F67
Confiscatory laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Conflict of interests: KJC5051
Constitutional law: KJE5051
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.C65
Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Conflict of judicial decisions
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.C65
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+, KJ-KKZ3 12+, KJ-KKZ4 1.22
Community law: KJE982+
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3835, KJ-KKZ2 383.2
Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3539
Intertemporal law: KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6
Roman law: KJA2188
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1481
Conflict rules of non-member states: KJE982+
Conformed invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5
Confusio: KJA2529.C66
Confusion (Confusio, Commixtio): KJC1283, KJ-KKZ1 661
Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567, KJ-KKZ1 823
Congés (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Congress of Local and REgional Authorities of Europe: KJC5881

Connubium (Matrimonial status): KJA2234
Consanguinity and affinity
Domestic relations: KJ836+, KJA2248+, KJC1185+, KJ-KKZ1 583+, KJ-KKZ2 58.3+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A43, KJ-KKZ1 544.5.C65, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A43, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.C65
Conscientious objectors
Armed forces: KJC7716.C65
Conscientious objectors (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3741.C65, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.C65
Conseil d'administrations
Stock corporations: KJE2461
Conseil d'assistance economique mutuelle: KJE801+
Conseil de l'Europe, 1949: KJE101+
Conseil des Communautés Européennes: KJE5318+
Conseil des communes d'Europe: KJC5882
Consensual contracts: KJA2578+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
Consensus (Contracts): KJA2546
Consent
Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4084+, KJ-KKZ2 408.4+
Marriage: KJA2234
Consent, Age of
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Consent of natural parents: KJ-KKZ1 610
Consent of the injured party
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.C65
Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3861+, KJ-KKZ2 386+
Conservation
Agricultural and forest lands: KJC6600
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Fisheries: KJC6695.5
Conservation of environmental resources: KJC6243, KJ-KKZ1 3129
Conservation of natural resources: KJC6243, KJE6245
Conservation of water resources: KJC6099
Consideration
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
Consignation
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.C65
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Consignment: KJC2108, KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7, KJ-KKZ3 22.7
Consilia: KJA2145+
Consolidation and merger
Corporate reorganization: KJ-KKZ1 1148, KJ-KKZ2 113.7
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3608
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KJC2628, KJE2628
Consolidation of landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.6
Consolidation of urban landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
Consortia (Business associations): KJ-KKZ1 1138, KJ-KKZ2 113.3, KJ-KKZ3 29
Constitution
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
Constitution and organization of municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2942+, KJ-KKZ2 294
Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
Constitution of the European Communities: KJE4441+
Constitutional aspects
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
Collective bargaining and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1377
Communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1400
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4612, KJ-KKZ2 460.2

Constitutional aspects
Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3220.3
Extradition: KJ-KKZ1 4662
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
International cooperation: KJC5059, KJE5059
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1272
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
Mass media: KJC6947
Membership in supranational organizations: KJC5059
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3345
Political integration: KJE5076
Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
Punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3948, KJ-KKZ2 394.8
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Res judicata: KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Social insurance: KJC3282, KJ-KKZ1 1473
Social services (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1543
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
Vacations: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4162, KJ-KKZ2 416.2
Constitutional courts and procedure: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2620+, KJ-KKZ2 262+, KJ-KKZ3 50.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.65
Constitutional guaranties
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 541
Individual and state: KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
Inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Property: KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2692+, KJ-KKZ2 269.2+, KJ-KKZ3 51.4
Constitutional history: KJA2856+, KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2100.2+
Constitutional law: KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2049.2+, KJ-KKZ2 204.2+, KJ-KKZ3 41+, KJ-KKZ4 4.18+
Constitutional principles: KJA2900+, KJC5036+, KJE5037+, KJ-KKZ1 2119.2+, KJ-KKZ2 211.2+
Constitutional reform: KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205, KJ-KKZ3 43.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.265
Constitutional rights
Employment: KJC2880, KJ-KKZ1 1286
Recreation: KJ-KKZ1 3134.5
Constitutional rights and guaranties
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ1 588
Constitutional safeguards (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Constitutional torts: KJ-KKZ2 266.C65
Constitutiones principum: KJA390+
Constitutum possessorium
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1267.5, KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Contractual acquisition: KJC1295, KJ-KKZ1 670.5
Property: KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KJ-KKZ1 4478, KJ-KKZ2 447.8
Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
Construction industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C66
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.C65, KJ-KKZ2 360.C65
Construction laws
Regional policy: KJE6155
Construction sites, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.C65
Consular courts: KJC3693, KJ-KKZ1 1589, KJ-KKZ2 158.9
Consular-senatorial proceedings (Roman law): KJA3555

Consular tribunate: KJA2992
Consulate: KJA2992
Consumer credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Consumer goods: KJA2438.C65
Consumer protection: KJC6577, KJE6577+, KJ-KKZ1 3276, KJ-KKZ2 327.6
  Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 71.2
Consumers Consultative Committee: KJE6578
Consumptibles: KJA2438.C65
Consumtio existimationis: KJA2220
Contagious and infectious diseases: KJC6178+, KJ-KKZ1 3080+, KJ-KKZ2 308.9+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
Containers: KJC6556
Containers (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
Contango (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
Contempt of court: KJ-KKZ1 4510, KJ-KKZ2 451
  Libel and slander: KJ-KKZ1 3511, KJ-KKZ2 351.5
Contested elections: KJ-KKZ1 2508
Continental shelf: KJ-KKZ1 3347, KJ-KKZ2 334.7
Contingents douaniers: KJE7326
Continuing education: KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
Contract systems (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3200, KJ-KKZ2 320.82
Contracts
  Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
  Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
  Banking transactions: KJC2222, KJ-KKZ1 954
  Civil law: KJC1720+, KJE1640
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.C66, KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
  Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Contracts
  Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
  Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.3
  Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3174
  Personal companies: KJC2435.13+
  Private international law: KJC979.C658
  Private law and procedure: KJA2542+
  Protestant church: KJ-KKZ3 51
  Standardized terms, policies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
  Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KJ-KKZ1 3403, KJ-KKZ2 340.3
Contracts and transactions (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 858+, KJ-KKZ2 87.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.8+
Contracts between husband and wife: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
Contracts for work and labor: KJ-KKZ1 893+, KJ-KKZ2 93.6
Contracts of inheritance: KJC1480, KJ-KKZ1 790+, KJ-KKZ2 79, KJ-KKZ3 19.7
  Community law: KJE1480
Contracts of service and labor: KJC1844+, KJE1844, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+, KJ-KKZ3 21.8+, KJ-KKZ4 1.84+
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype or wire: KJ-KKZ1 869.4
Contractual acquisition
  Personal property: KJC1289+, KJ-KKZ1 666+, KJ-KKZ2 66.5+
  Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Contractual discharge
  Extinction of obligation: KJC1575

Contractual discharge (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.C65
Contractual penalties: KJC1747, KJ-KKZ1 870.5
Obligations: KJ-KKZ2 89.68
Contractual pledges: KJC1383, KJ-KKZ1 727+, KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Contractual regimes
Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
Contractual regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
Contractus aestimatorius: KJA2576
Contrat du travail: KJE2870+
Contributions financières des États members
Community law: KJE7100
Contributory and comparative negligence (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 832.5
Control of contracts
Economic law: KJE6456+
Control of government: KJC5315, KJ-KKZ1 2512, KJ-KKZ2 251.2
Control of individuals (Public safety): KJC6032+, KJE6032+, KJ-KKZ1 3022+, KJ-KKZ2 302+, KJ-KKZ3 57.6+, KJ-KKZ4 5.27
Control of partners (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1107
Control of property (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Control of social activities (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+, KJ-KKZ3 58.3, KJ-KKZ4 5.3
Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
Control over abuse of administrative power: KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
Contrôle des banques
State supervision: KJE2189
Contrôle des prix: KJE6442
Contubernium: KJA2236
Contumacy
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1770
Convention of Lome (I), 1975: KJE5110.21975
Convention of Lome (II), 1979: KJE5110.21979
Convention of Yaoundé, 1963: KJE5110.21963
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3607
Convertible bonds: KJC2486, KJ-KKZ1 1070.C54
Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 898.5, KJ-KKZ2 94.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
Conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Cooperation of the states
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
Cooperative retail trade (Domestic trade): KJ-KKZ1 3421, KJ-KKZ2 342.2
Cooperative societies: KJE2565, KJ-KKZ1 1120+, KJ-KKZ2 112+
Agriculture: KJE6636
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429.3
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 948, KJ-KKZ2 100
Business associations: KJC2565
Corporate structure: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Corporation tax: KJC7207
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3250+, KJ-KKZ2 325
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 28.8
Cooperative societies of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2885, KJ-KKZ2 288.5
Cooperatives
Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6636
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3595+, KJ-KKZ2 358.6
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+

Cooperatives' finance (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1127+
Copyright: KJC2655+, KJE2655+, KJ-KKZ1 1160+, KJ-KKZ2 115.2+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Copyright clearinghouses: KJC2655.79
Copyright contracts: KJC2655.79
Copyright law, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
Corporal punishment (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
Corporate alliances: KJE2580
Corporate bodies, Venue for: KJ-KKZ1 1742
Corporate businesses (Taxation): KJC7257.A+
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KJC6465+, KJE6467
Corporate consolidation or merger (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3224, KJ-KKZ2 322.3
Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KJC2468+, KJE2468, KJ-KKZ1 1061+, KJ-KKZ2 109.8+
Corporate foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.C65
Corporate governance: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.O74
Corporate legal departments
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1059.5
Corporate reorganization: KJC2625+, KJ-KKZ1 1147+, KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Debtors' relief: KJC7237, KJ-KKZ1 1974
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3606+, KJ-KKZ2 359.3
Corporate representation: KJC3118+, KJ-KKZ1 2986
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 75
Artisans: KJ-KKZ2 342.9+, KJ-KKZ3 81.15+
Industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 70.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.2
Corporate representation
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1399+, KJ-KKZ2 139+
Sport activities: KJ-KKZ1 3035.7
Corporate representations
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429+
Corporate rights and personality (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.2
Corporate structure
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3314+, KJ-KKZ2 331.4+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1063
Corporation reserves
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1074
Stock corporations: KJE2493
Corporation tax: KJC7198+, KJE7198+, KJ-KKZ1 3592+, KJ-KKZ2 358.3+
Corporations
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1979, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private international law: KJC979.C67
Taxation: KJC7200
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KJ-KKZ1 1150
Corpus delicti
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Corpus Iuris Civilis: KJA1062.2+
Correality and solidarity: KJA2517, KJC1505
Correality and solidarity (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813+, KJ-KKZ2 80.4
Correction of faulty decisions
Civil procedure: KJC3976, KJ-KKZ1 1798
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3

Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Correctional institutions
Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Correctional measures
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Correspondence, Contracts through: KJC1737
Correspondents (Press law): KJC7012
Corrupt acts by officials: KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
Corrupt practices (Crimes in connection with election and voting): KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
Corruption
Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4516+, KJ-KKZ2 451.6+
Offenses against the government: KJA3390.C67
Cosmetics
Public health: KJE6202.C65, KJ-KKZ1 3097.5
Cost-of-living adjustments (Civil service): KJE5953, KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
Costs: KJC4172, KJE4169.5
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1634
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1965, KJ-KKZ2 196.5
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1830+, KJ-KKZ2 183+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1866, KJ-KKZ2 186.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6, KJ-KKZ3 39.2
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4850, KJ-KKZ2 486
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3654
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1928, KJ-KKZ2 192.9
Costs
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1463
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1882, KJ-KKZ2 188.2
Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1848, KJ-KKZ2 184.8
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1692
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1568, KJ-KKZ2 156.8
Cotonou Agreement, 2000: KJE5110.22
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE801+
Council of Europe, 1949: KJE101+
Council of European Municipalities: KJC5882
Council of State: KJ-KKZ1 2615, KJ-KKZ2 261.6
Council of the European Communities: KJE5318+
Councils
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C68
Legislature: KJC5359+
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2943, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Counterclaim (Defenses): KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
Counterfeiting: KJA3390.C69
Counterfeiting money and stamps (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4346+, KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Couple-owned enterprises: KJ-KKZ2 110.45
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
Cour de justice: KJE5461+
Cour des comptes: KJE7083
Cours
European Communities: KJE3666+
Court bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1943
Court congestion and delay: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4

Court decisions: KJC40+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE814
European communities: KJE923+
Court decorum: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court discipline: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court dress: KJC3709
Court of assizes: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Court of Auditors: KJE7083
Court of First Instance of the European Communities: KJE924.2+, KJE3670
Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel Community: KJE924.2+
Court of Justice of the European Communities: KJE924.2+
Court of Justice of the European Union: KJE924.2+
Court organization and procedure: KJ945+, KJC3655+, KJE3655+
Court records: KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9701, KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Court, The (Germanic nations): KJ762
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 34.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.42+
Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 94+, KJ-KKZ4 9.5
Administrative courts: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2770, KJ-KKZ2 277
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.46
Budget: KJ-KKZ3 86
Constitutional courts: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2630, KJ-KKZ2 263
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Criminal courts: KJC9400+
European Communities: KJE3666+
Juvenile courts (Criminal law): KJC9651+
Labor courts: KJC3211+
Courts
Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ1 739+
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
Military criminal law and procedure: KJC7900, KJ-KKZ1 3770+, KJ-KKZ2 376.7
Social courts: KJC3587
Tax and customs courts: KJC7431+
Courts of assizes
Criminal courts: KJC9455
Courts of honor: KJ-KKZ1 1591, KJ-KKZ3 35.4.C68, KJ-KKZ4 3.46.C68
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9, KJ-KKZ3 82.3
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.H65
Professions: KJC7047
The professions: KJ-KKZ1 3524, KJ-KKZ2 352.7, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
Courts of last resort
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.L38
Covenant not to sue: KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Covenants not to compete
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.C69
Coverage and benefits
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.A+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1476+, KJ-KKZ2 147.6
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.A+
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1516.A+
Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1500.A+
Credit: KJ-KKZ1 955+, KJ-KKZ2 100.5, KJ-KKZ3 24.L6, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
Credit cards: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Credit institutions (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35, KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
Credit insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025, KJ-KKZ2 106.3
Credits
Banking: KJC2224

Credits
Priority of (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
Privileged and secured credits: KJ-KKZ1 1956
Cremation: KJ-KKZ1 3079
Crimen laesae majestatis (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
Crimen laesae religionis Romanae (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C74
Crimen pecuniarum (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C67
Crimen (Roman law): KJA3350+
Crimes aboard aircraft: KJC8929.C74, KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Crimes affecting traffic: KJC8928+, KJ-KKZ1 4380+, KJ-KKZ2 438+
Crimes against dignity and honor: KJ-KKZ1 4143+, KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
Crimes against foreign states: KJC9360, KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
Crimes against humanity: KJC9339, KJ-KKZ1 4538+, KJ-KKZ2 453.8+
Crimes against humanity and human rights
Exemption from limitation of action: KJ-KKZ1 4040.C74, KJ-KKZ2 404.C74
Crimes against inchoate life: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
Crimes against national defense: KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
Crimes against personal freedom: KJ-KKZ1 4116+, KJ-KKZ2 411.6+
Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+, KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
Crimes against public health: KJ-KKZ1 4400+, KJ-KKZ2 440+
Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KJ-KKZ1 4330+, KJ-KKZ2 433+
Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4514+, KJ-KKZ2 451.4+
Crimes against the environment: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KJ-KKZ1 3844, KJ-KKZ2 384.4
Crimes by commission or omission: KJ-KKZ1 3842, KJ-KKZ2 384.3
Crimes involving danger to the community: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Criminal act: KJC8056, KJ-KKZ1 3845+, KJ-KKZ2 384.5+
Forms of the criminal act: KJC8178+
Criminal activity (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3520+, KJC9400+, KJE9401+, KJ-KKZ3 92.2+, KJ-KKZ4 9.39+
Criminal intent: KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Criminal judges: KJ-KKZ1 4630.C74, KJ-KKZ2 463.C74
Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KJA3527+, KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
Criminal law: KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3790+, KJ-KKZ2 379+, KJ-KKZ3 91+, KJ-KKZ4 9.3+
Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3810, KJ-KKZ2 380
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
Criminal law and its relationship to administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2729.2
Criminal law and psychology: KJ-KKZ1 3819
Criminal law and society: KJ-KKZ1 3818
Criminal liability: KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KJC8140, KJ-KKZ1 3895, KJ-KKZ2 388.7
Criminal offense: KJA3350+, KJC8054+
Criminal police: KJ-KKZ1 3007, KJ-KKZ2 300.7

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+, KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
Criminal procedure and public opinion: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
Criminal provisions: KJ-KKZ2 143.5
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3332, KJ-KKZ2 333.2
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1153
Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980.3
Commercial law: KJC2255, KJC2635.5, KJ-KKZ1 966
Copyright: KJE2655.9
Fine arts: KJE2670.9
Literary copyright: KJE2660.9
Motion pictures: KJE2690.9
Musical copyright: KJE2665.9
Television shows: KJE2690.9
Deposit banking: KJ-KKZ1 958
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 82.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.35
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1493
Labor law: KJE3205
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1375
Libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.2
Radio and television communication: KJC7000+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3498+, KJ-KKZ2 349.9
Rationing: KJ-KKZ1 3726, KJ-KKZ2 372.7
Salvage: KJ-KKZ1 981.3
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 946
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1480
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1395
Criminal registers: KJC9796, KJE9796, KJ-KKZ1 4845, KJ-KKZ2 485, KJ-KKZ3 91.6
Criminal societies: KJE8781.C75, KJ-KKZ1 4314, KJ-KKZ2 431.4
Criminal sociology: KJ-KKZ1 3960, KJ-KKZ2 396
Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31+, KJ-KKZ2 3.2, KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KJ-KKZ1 3704
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Roman law: KJA127+
Crossings (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.C75
Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KJ-KKZ1 263, KJ-KKZ2 26.3
Crown privilege: KJ-KKZ1 2554, KJ-KKZ2 255.4
Culpa
Criminal law: KJA3354
Obligations: KJC1582+, KJ-KKZ1 824.5+
Culpa in contrahendo: KJC1588, KJ-KKZ1 825.5
Culpa lata: KJA2531
Culpa levis: KJA2532
Cultural affairs: KJC6257+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Cultural defense: KJ-KKZ1 3865.C85
Cultural exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Cultural industries
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C85
Cultural policy: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Curatorship
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16.4
Family law: KJA2267
Guardian and ward: KJC1247, KJ-KKZ1 629+
Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults: KJ-KKZ1 630
Curic Rhaetia: KJ575+
Currency: KJA3160
Currency reforms (Public finance): KJC7094, KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Curriculum (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Custodial education
Children: KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9

Custodial education
Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4728, KJ-KKZ2 472.8
Custodianship accounts (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Custody
Parental power of legitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Custody of illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KJ-KKZ1 449.3
Custom territory: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Customary law
Constitutional law: KJC5070
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3829
Customary law and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2340, KJ-KKZ2 232.8
Customs: KJ783+, KJC7312+, KJE7312+
Administration of public property: KJA3210
National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
Customs courts: KJC7431+
Customs crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
Customs organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 3648+, KJ-KKZ2 364.4
Customs union movement: KJC7312+
Customs value, Establishing the: KJE7319

D

Dairy farming: KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
Dairy products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3388+, KJ-KKZ2 338.8+
Damage
Monopolies: KJE6530
Damages: KJ906, KJA2616, KJC1610+, KJ-KKZ1 828+, KJ-KKZ2 82.9+
Damages
Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
Foreign armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.D35
Liability of possessor: KJ-KKZ1 679
Obligations: KJ-KKZ3 20.35
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1938
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1394
Damages as counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 832.7
Damages for pain and suffering: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+, KJ-KKZ2 83.2
Damaging official announcements: KJ-KKZ1 4482.D35, KJ-KKZ2 448.2.D35
Damaging power installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damaging water installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damnum injuria datum: KJA2627
Dams: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dangerous articles (Ship cargo): KJ-KKZ1 3472.5.D35
Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Dangerous interference with air traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4384+, KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KJ-KKZ1 4362, KJ-KKZ2 436.2
Danube River
Water resources: KJC6116.D35
Data bases
Access to (Government control): KJC6071

Data bases
Records management: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Data protection
Goverment property: KJE6071
Data protection, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Data protection (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Data transmission systems: KJC6970, KJE6970+
Databases: KJ-KKZ1 3512, KJ-KKZ2 351.6
Communication: KJE7010
Day care centers: KJ-KKZ1 3114.D39, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.D39
Daywork (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
De facto company: KJ-KKZ1 898, KJ-KKZ2 94
De facto contract: KJ-KKZ1 869.6
Dead bodies: KJA2170.D43
Deadlines: KJA2726+, KJC435.T55, KJ-KKZ1 472.T55, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
Pretrial procedure
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1730+
Pretrial procedures
Civil procedure: KJC3862, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8
Deaf-mute (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1534.D42, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.D42
Deaf persons (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P48
Death: KJ797, KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.5+, KJ-KKZ2 51.5+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ2 186.4
Matrimonial actions: KJA2239
Death by wrongful act: KJ-KKZ1 842.6, KJ-KKZ2 85.6
Debates of counsel
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Debitum: KJA2515
Debtor and creditor
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
Obligations: KJ899, KJA2514+, KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
Private international law: KJC979.C658
Debtors, Detention of: KJ-KKZ1 1913
Debtors' relief: KJC4353, KJ-KKZ1 1970+, KJ-KKZ2 197+, KJ-KKZ3 39
Debts: KJE7085
Debts of estate: KJ-KKZ1 783
Decedents' estate (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
Deceit (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
Deceiving voters: KJ-KKZ1 4464, KJ-KKZ2 446.4
Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
Decision-making
Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Decision without trial
Civil procedure: KJC3925.5, KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1766
Decisiones (Roman law): KJA1572+, KJA1937
Decisions
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1839
The European Communities: KJE920+
Declarations of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
Declarations of intention: KJC1054, KJ-KKZ1 860+, KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
Declarations of majority: KJ-KKZ1 516
Declaratory judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1790
Decorations of honor (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6

Decrees (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2360, KJ-KKZ2 236
Decurions
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
Deductions
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3678
Income tax: KJC7174, KJE7174, KJ-KKZ1 3579+, KJ-KKZ2 357.2+
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3667
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3602+, KJ-KKZ2 359.2
Defamation: KJC8465
Defamation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4154, KJ-KKZ2 415.4
Default
Civil procedure: KJC3864
Civil proceedings: KJA2790
Obligations: KJA2539, KJC1603, KJ-KKZ1 827.6, KJ-KKZ2 82.8
Sale contracts: KJC1776+, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3569
Default and restitution (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1731
Default judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1765, KJ-KKZ2 176.5
Default of buyer: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.D43
Defeating rights of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 4270+, KJ-KKZ2 427+
Defeating rights of pledgee: KJ-KKZ1 4272, KJ-KKZ2 427.2
Defective administrative acts: KJE5621, KJ-KKZ1 2739
Defective incorporation
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.4
Defective marriage: KJC1140, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+
Defective merchandise (Sale contracts): KJC1790
Defects of goods sold (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.5+
Defendant
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1657
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
Defense
Community law: KJE7690
Defense attorney: KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2 463.D43
Defense contracts: KJE5635.D45
Defenses
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1755+, KJ-KKZ2 175+
Deferment
Military service: KJC7714+
Deferment from compulsory service: KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
Deferred compensation (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.D48
Deficere (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.D44
Definition of law: KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
Degrees (Administration of higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3149.5
Delatio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Delay (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3567
Delegatio passiva and activa (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Delegation of powers
Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Delegation of powers by member states to the Community: KJE5080
Deliberation (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Delicts: KJ922+, KJA2612+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Copyright: KJC2655.85, KJE2655.85
Literary copyright: KJE2660.85

Delicts
Copyright
Motion pictures: KJE2670.85, KJE2690.85
Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
Television shows: KJE2670.85
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Unfair competition: KJC2826+, KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ2 125
Delictuous infamy: KJA3630.D45
Delivery
Carriage of passengers and goods: KJ-KKZ1 932.3.D44
Democracy
Public law: KJC4425.5
Democratic centralism: KJ-KKZ1 2030, KJ-KKZ2 203
Demonstratio: KJA2722
Demonstration, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Demonstrations
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KJ-KKZ1 4320, KJ-KKZ2 432
Demontage (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Denominational schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Dental hygienists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
Dentists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
Denunciation
Criminal procedure: KJC9520
Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3697
Department of State: KJ-KKZ1 2604+, KJ-KKZ2 260.4+
Department of the Interior: KJC5855
Department stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
Dependent work (Contracts): KJC1848+, KJ-KKZ1 892.5+, KJ-KKZ2 93.5
Deportation
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3029
Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
Deposit
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 896, KJ-KKZ2 93.8
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Deposit banking: KJC2230, KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 956+, KJ-KKZ2 100.6, KJ-KKZ3 24.D45, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.D45
Deposit insurance: KJE2230
Depositors' fund (Cooperatives' finance): KJ-KKZ1 1128
Deposits (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Deposits, Security of: KJE2230
Depositum irregulare (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 896
Depositum (Real contracts): KJA2572
Depreciation allowances (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3603
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3982+
Deprivation of liberty, Measures of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 392.2+
Dereliction: KJA2474, KJC1302
Dereliction and abandonment (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Derivative possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.D47
Derivative securities: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.D47
Desertion: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7

Desertion
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3760, KJ-KKZ2 376
Designation
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
Designs and models
Copyright: KJC2678, KJE2678, KJ-KKZ1 1177, KJ-KKZ2 117.7
Patent law: KJC2753, KJE2753, KJ-KKZ1 1212, KJ-KKZ2 120.6
Destitute
Social services: KJC3470
Destruction of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Destruction of property: KJ-KKZ1 4256, KJ-KKZ2 425.6
Detention homes, Juvenile: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
Detention of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 1913
Detention pending investigation
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KJ-KKZ1 4026, KJ-KKZ2 402.6
Compulsory measures against the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4657+, KJ-KKZ2 465.7+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+
Developing countries, Assistance to (Taxation and tax exemption): KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Development and conservation of water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3049+, KJ-KKZ2 305.5+
Development gains (Capital gains tax): KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
Devisenpolitick (Community law): KJE7059+
Dichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Dictatorship: KJA2994
Diet (Germanic nations): KJ767
Digital media
Copyright: KJE2655.79
Digital media (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Digital signatures: KJC1760
Dignities (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Dignity
Human rights: KJ-KKZ1 2462
Dignity, Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Civil law: KJC1675
Dikes: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Diligentia quam suis rebus: KJ-KKZ1 825.3
Diligentia quan suia rebus: KJC1584
DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3238
Dining cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.D55
Direckte Steuern: KJE7160+
Direct selling
Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D57
Direct taxation (Community law): KJE7160+
Directives (The European Communities): KJE920+
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1057+
Directors
Private company: KJC2527, KJE2527, KJ-KKZ1 1097+
Stock corporations: KJE2461, KJE2527
Disability pensions
Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Social security: KJE3407
Disabled persons
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.D58, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.D58
Disaster control (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
Disaster relief
Housing: KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45, KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 33.6

Disaster relief (Public safety): KJ-KKZ3 58.4
Discharge from public service: KJ-KKZ1 3742
Disciplinary measures
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
  Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Disciplinary power
  Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
  Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.9
Discipline
  Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2978
  Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
  Labor law for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 993, KJ-KKZ2 103.9
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Disclaimer
  Effects of divorce: KJ-KKZ1 564.3
Disclaimer of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4528, KJ-KKZ2 452.8
Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
Disclosure requirements
  Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077.5
Discount (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 959
Discount policy (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.C56
Discount rate (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.D57
Discovery (Disclosure)
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1719
  Contracts: KJC1905, KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
  Quasi contracts: KJA2610
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Discretionary power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 862.8
Discrimination
  Civil and political rights: KJE5144.A+
  Employment: KJC2942+, KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
  Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Discrimination in education
  Constitutional law: KJC5210
Disfranchisement (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
Dishonorable marriages (Criminal law): KJA3468.D58
Disinheritance: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
Dismissal
  Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2979
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
  Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.D57
  Employees: KJ-KKZ1 1305
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
Dismissal and nonsuit: KJ-KKZ1 1767
Dismissal wage (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Disparagement
  Constitutional organs: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KJC2803, KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
Disparagement of memory of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4152, KJ-KKZ2 415
Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.D57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.D57
Dispositions financières (Community law): KJE7050+
Dispossession: KJC1272, KJ-KKZ1 651
Disputationes (Roman law): KJA1572+

Dispute commissions (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1447
Dispute resolution: KJ-KKZ1 4672.5
Disqualification
Military service: KJC7714+
Disqualification (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
Disrupting the peace of the community: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
Dissection
Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Dissemination
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Dissensiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
Dissolution
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
Marriage: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Distemper (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
Distilleries (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58
Distilling (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3398, KJ-KKZ2 339.8
Distinctiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
Distractio bonorum: KJA2762.D58
Distribution
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1958, KJ-KKZ2 195.8
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1912
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3212, KJ-KKZ2 321.5
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Distribution of estate: KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
Distributive share in estate: KJ-KKZ1 782.7
District courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4174, KJ-KKZ2 417.4
Disturbing the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4176, KJ-KKZ2 417.6
Dividends
Stock companies' taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.D58
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
Divination
Criminal law: KJA3496
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
Divinity
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
Divisible and indivisible obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.6
Divisible and indivisible things (Law of things): KJA2438.D58
Divorce: KJC1146, KJE1146, KJ-KKZ1 558+, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
Effects of: KJ-KKZ1 563+, KJ-KKZ2 56.4
Private international law: KJC979.M37
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.D58
Divorce, Relationship between civil and religious: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Divorce suits: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
Divortium (Marriage): KJA2239
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Doctrine (Property): KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5

Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KJC3927.D62, KJ-KKZ1 1780
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4704, KJ-KKZ2 470.4
Documentation
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Dogs: KJ-KKZ1 80.D63, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.D63
Dolus: KJ-KKZ1 472.D65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.D65
Criminal law: KJA3354
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.3
Obligations: KJA2614, KJC1583, KJ-KKZ1 824.6
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Dolus eventualis: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Domaine public (Comparative law): KJC6068+
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Domestic relations: KJ821+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
Community law: KJE1101+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.D65, KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJC4120+, KJ-KKZ1 1870+, KJ-KKZ2 187+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
Domestic shipping: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Domestic theft: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
Domestic trade: KJC6799, KJE6799+, KJ-KKZ1 3415+, KJ-KKZ2 341.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.9
Domestics
Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.D65
Domicile
Civil court jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1739
Commercial law: KJE2433
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 483, KJ-KKZ2 48.3
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.3
Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ1 548
Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 922.5
Natural persons: KJC1022, KJ-KKZ1 518.5
Point of contract: KJC972.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1094
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.5
Dominium: KJA2452.D65
Donatio ante nuptias: KJA2246
Donatio propter nuptias: KJA2246
Donation of land: KJ869.D65
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ1 4110
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
Donations
Contracts: KJC1816, KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
Obligations: KJ918
Doppelbesteuerung
Community law: KJE7114
Dos: KJ834, KJA2244
Inheritance and succession: KJ892
Douane, Etablissement de la valeur en: KJE7319
Douanes: KJE7312+
Double employment: KJ-KKZ1 1282
Double imposition: KJE7114
Double taxation: KJC7114, KJE7114, KJ-KKZ1 3552+, KJ-KKZ2 354.2
Dower: KJA2246
Draft (Armed forces): KJA3270, KJC7710
Draft evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3767.D7
Draft (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
Drafts (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Drainage (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+

Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Dripping water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.D74
Drivers' licenses: KJC6881, KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving schools: KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KJ-KKZ1 4386, KJ-KKZ2 438.6
Droit aérien: KJE6920
Droit civil: KJE991+
Droit commercial: KJE2041+
Droit d'assurances: KJE2301
Droit de la consummation: KJE6577+
Droit de l'environment: KJE6242+
Droit de suite
  Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1176
Droit des ententes
  Economic law: KJE6456+
Droit d'establissement: KJE5174
Droit du travail: KJE2851+
Droit maritime
  Commercial law: KJE2256+
Droit moral
  Copyright: KJE2655.62
    Fine arts: KJE2670.62
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
    Television shows: KJE2690.62
Droit moral (Copyright): KJC2655.62
Droit sociale: KJE3271+
Droits civiques et libertes publiques: KJE5132+
Droits d'accise: KJE7284+
Droits de l'homme: KJE5132+
Drug addicts
  Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628.5.D78
Drug laws: KJC6191, KJE6191+, KJ-KKZ1 3090+, KJ-KKZ2 310+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
Drugs, Force by use of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Drugs of abuse
  Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Due date of payment: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
Due process of law
  Civil and political rights: KJC5183, KJE5183, KJ-KKZ1 2484, KJ-KKZ2 248.4
  Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83, KJ-KKZ1 1714, KJ-KKZ2 170.4
  Courts and procedure: KJE3832.D83
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9485, KJE9485, KJ-KKZ1 4620, KJ-KKZ2 462
  Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1651, KJ-KKZ2 165.15
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1444
Dueling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4092, KJ-KKZ2 409.2
Duellum: KJ964.D83, KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
Dues (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Dumping
  Economic law: KJE6537
Duration and renewal
  Copyright: KJC2655.82, KJE2655.82, KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
    Fine arts: KJE2670.82
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.82
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.82
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.82
    Television shows: KJE2690.82, KJE2690.85
  Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
  Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1208
Duress
  Crimes affecting traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
  Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4462, KJ-KKZ2 446.2
  Criminal law: KJA3424.D87, KJ-KKZ1 4138, KJ-KKZ2 413.8
  Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5

Dutch jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA2120+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1905+
Duty by weight (Customs): KJ-KKZ1 3651.3
Duty to act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3859
Dynastic rules: KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 205.D94, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.D94
Dynasties (Constitutional law): KJC5409, KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213

E

Earnest (Contracts): KJC1750, KJ-KKZ1 871
Earnest money: KJA2582.A77
Earth movement (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Easements (Real property): KJ879+
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.E29, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.E29
Eavesdropping (Violation of personal privacy): KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
Ecclesiastical courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.E22
Ecclesiastical law
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
Echanges intracommunautaires: KJE6799+
Ecological aspects
Fisheries: KJC6695.5
Game laws: KJC6681
Pest and plant disease control: KJC6612
Public land law: KJE6138
Regional planning: KJC6138, KJ-KKZ1 3060, KJ-KKZ2 307.2
Economic and financial advisors: KJC7035, KJ-KKZ1 3517+, KJ-KKZ2 352.3+
Economic and industrial secrets: KJC2827.T72, KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
Economic assistance
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3206+, KJ-KKZ2 321.2
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3321+, KJ-KKZ2 332.2+
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3354, KJ-KKZ2 335.4
Economic Commission for Europe: KJE5062.E25
Economic constitution: KJC6417, KJ-KKZ1 3191+, KJ-KKZ2 320.64+, KJ-KKZ3 70.3
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KJE6452
Economic cooperation and integration: KJC6430
COMECON: KJE856+
European Economic Community: KJC6411+
Economic councils: KJ-KKZ1 2524
Economic councils (The legislature): KJC5360
Economic crises
Community measures: KJE7520
Economic crisis dismissal: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KJE6431
Economic integration: KJE6417
Economic interest groupings: KJE2598+
Economic law: KJC6411+, KJE6411+, KJ-KKZ1 3190+, KJ-KKZ2 320.63+, KJ-KKZ3 70+, KJ-KKZ4 7+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE856+
Economic measures
Community law: KJE7520
Economic policies
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Economic policy (Taxation): KJC7118

Economic recovery measures,
Government: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
Edicta magistratum: KJA285+
Education: KJC6266+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 3138+
Children with disabilities: KJ-KKZ1 3143+, KJ-KKZ2 316.4
Criminal law punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Guardianship over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625.5.E38, KJ-KKZ2 62.6.E38
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
Prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.E38, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.E38
Probation sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Education and training (Teachers): KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Education, Right to
Civil and political rights: KJE5210
Educational assistance and allowances: KJ-KKZ1 1524.E38
Educational exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E38
Educational gifts and contributions
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
Educational personnel
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
Effect of bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1963+, KJ-KKZ2 196.3+
Effectiveness and validity of the law: KJE962, KJ-KKZ1 446.5
Égalité de rémunérations pour un même travail: KJE2953
Eggs: KJC6663.P68, KJ-KKZ1 3386, KJ-KKZ2 338.6
Eideshelfer: KJ960
Eigan: KJ864+
Eigentums vorbehalt: KJE2598+
Einfuhrpolitik: KJE6792
Einkommensteuer
Community law: KJE7163+
Einnahmen: KJE7098+
Einzelhandel: KJE6802
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KJE6903
Elderly (Social services): KJ-KKZ3 33.5.E43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.E43
Election
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2975
Comitia: KJA2975
Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
Director of executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.E43
Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.E43, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.E43, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.E43
Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Election law: KJC5272, KJE5272+, KJ-KKZ1 2506+, KJ-KKZ2 250.6, KJ-KKZ3 48, KJ-KKZ4 4.46
Electric appliances industry: KJE6777.E44
Electric engineering (Accident control): KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
Electric installation
Construction danger: KJ-KKZ1 4376
Electric installations
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
Construction danger: KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Electric power plants
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
Electric utilities
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
Regulation: KJE6758
Electrical industry
Regulation: KJE6758
Electricity
Regulation: KJ-KKZ4 8.3.E43

Electricity (Energy policy): KJC6852, KJE6852, KJ-KKZ1 3432, KJ-KKZ2 343.3
Electromagnetic waves
Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3132.2
Electronic commerce
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3556.E44
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KJE929+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Trading of securities: KJ-KKZ1 957
Electronic funds transfer: KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Banking law: KJC2243
Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KJC9616
Electronic listening and recording devices (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ2 468.9
Electronic monitoring of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Electronic resources
Copyright: KJE2655.79
Electronic resources (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Electronic surveillance
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3141+, KJ-KKZ2 316.3, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
Elend (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35
Emancipatio (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2260
Emancipation (Married women): KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Embezzlement: KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+, KJ-KKZ2 425+
Embezzlement in office: KJ-KKZ1 4250+, KJ-KKZ1 4252, KJ-KKZ2 425.2
Emergency legislation: KJE7520
Emergency management
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
Emergency measures
Housing: KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45, KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
Emergency medical services: KJ-KKZ1 3114.E43, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.E43
Emergency powers: KJC5397.W37
Emergency sale of perishables
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Emergency sales of perishables
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.E43
Emigration: KJC6048, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3024, KJ-KKZ2 302.7
Eminent domain: KJC5675+, KJE5772+, KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4, KJ-KKZ3 54.4
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3368, KJ-KKZ2 336.8
Emperor, Title of
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E56
Emperor worship
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E57
Emphyteusis: KJA2502, KJC1347.7.E46, KJ-KKZ1 707, KJ-KKZ3 18.2
Employee data protection: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Employee discipline: KJC3014
Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5
Employee participation in management and planning: KJC3000+, KJE2997, KJ-KKZ1 1354+, KJ-KKZ2 135+, KJ-KKZ3 30.53
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KJC3019
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137

Employee privacy rights: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Employee rules: KJ-KKZ1 1365
Employees
  Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
  Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Employees' contribution: KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employees' copyright: KJE2655.8, KJ-KKZ1 1160.8, KJ-KKZ2 115.8
  Fine arts: KJE2670.8
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.8
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.8
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.8
  Television shows: KJE2690.8
Employees' invention (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1205, KJ-KKZ2 120.5
Employees' references: KJ-KKZ1 1345
Employer and employee (Tort liability): KJC1665
Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Employers' associations: KJ-KKZ1 1406, KJ-KKZ2 139.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.3
Employers' contribution (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employers' organizations: KJE3118+
Employment
  Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
Employment agencies: KJE3199, KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.E45, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
  Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ2 342.55.E45
Emptio venditio (Consensual contracts): KJA2580+
Endangering the administration of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Endowments
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Endowments
  Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8
Enemy property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Energy conservation: KJE6700
Energy consumption: KJE6699
Energy industries: KJE6698+
Energy policy: KJE6698+, KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
  Economic law: KJE6848+
Energy theft: KJ-KKZ1 4246, KJ-KKZ2 424.6
Enforcement
  Administrative law: KJC5629
  Administrative process: KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
  Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
  Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
  Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 822.5
  Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Engineering
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.7
Engineering and construction professions: KJC7039+, KJ-KKZ1 3519+, KJ-KKZ2 352.5+
Engineering processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Engineering standards (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3260+, KJ-KKZ2 326+
Engineers: KJ-KKZ1 3520, KJ-KKZ2 352.6
  Manuals: KJ-KKZ1 78.E53, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.E53
Entail (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3300+, KJ-KKZ2 330, KJ-KKZ3 74.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.53

Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Entertainers
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E58
Enticement (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Entlohnung: KJE2950+
Entrapment
Criminal procedure: KJC9607
Entrapment (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 741
Entry (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 740+
Entscheidungen: KJE920+
Entwicklungshilfe
Community law: KJE6435+
Environmental crimes: KJC8850, KJE8781.E58
Environmental damages, Liability for
Civil law: KJE1639
Environmental impact charges: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Environmental law: KJC6242+, KJE6242+, KJ-KKZ1 3127+, KJ-KKZ2 313.7+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE850+
Environmental laws
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
Environmental planning: KJC6243, KJE6245, KJ-KKZ1 3129
Environmental planning and conservation of resources: KJ-KKZ3 63.3
Environmental pollution: KJC6245, KJE6247+, KJ-KKZ1 3130+, KJ-KKZ2 313.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.4+, KJ-KKZ4 6
Environmental protection: KJE6247+
Environmental taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Equal opportunity: KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
Equal pay for equal work: KJC2943, KJE2953, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
Equal rights
Married women: KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Parents: KJ-KKZ1 600
Equality: KJ-KKZ1 472.E65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E65
Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Equality before the law
Constitutional law: KJE5142+
Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
Equality of birth: KJ-KKZ1 205.E62, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.E62
Equality of states
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
Equipment
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Equites: KJ774, KJA2939
Equity: KJC390
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1788
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Legal concept: KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Ernennung
Civil service: KJE5938
Erosion control: KJC6600
Error
Criminal offense: KJ-KKZ1 3902+, KJ-KKZ2 390.3
Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1798
Void and voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 867.3, KJ-KKZ2 89
Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Error about fact (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3904

Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3906
Error in objecto (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Error in persona (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1558, KJ-KKZ1 820.5
Espionage, Industrial: KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
Estate: KJ891+, KJ-KKZ1 777+, KJ-KKZ2 77+
  Heritable rents and rent charge: KJC1347.7.E88
Estate planning (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3574
Estate tax
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Estate taxes
  Public finance: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Estates (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 42+, KJ-KKZ4 4.2+
Estoppel: KJ-KKZ1 472.E88, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E88
  Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
Ethical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Ethics: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Ethics and discipline (Judges): KJ-KKZ1 1614
Ethics in government: KJC5051
Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Ethnic minorities, Discrimination against
  Constitutional law: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56
Ethnological jurisprudence: KJC418
Eugenics: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
  Justified abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Euro: KJE7052.5
Eurobonds: KJC2246, KJE2246
Euronet: KJE6970.3
Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM): KJE6768+
Europäische Freihandelszone, 1960: KJE551+
Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl: KJE6745+
Europäische Investitionsbank: KJE6434
Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958: KJE301+
Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft: KJE6608
Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds: KJE6435.5
Europäischer Gerichtshof: KJE5461+
Europäisches Parlament: KJE5390+
Europäisches Währungssystem: KJE7051+
Europarat, 1949: KJE101+
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund: KJE6608
European Atomic Energy Community: KJE6768+, KJE6771
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: KJC7088
European Bureau of Consumer Union: KJE6578.5
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6745+
European Commission of Human Rights: KJC5135
European Communities conflict rules
  Conflict of laws: KJE982+
European Communities Statistical Office: KJE6352.S83
European Communities, The: KJE901+
European Community Youth Orchestra: KJE6361
European Council on Environmental Law: KJC6242.5
European Court of Human Rights: KJC5138
European Court of Justice: KJE5461+
European currency unit: KJE7052

European Development Fund: KJE6435.5
European Economic Area, 1992: KJE601+
European External Action Service: KJE5105.3
European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions: KJE3277
European Free Trade Association: KJE551+
European Fund: KJE351+
European Industrial Safety Committee: KJE3190
European Institute of Social Security: KJE3391
European Investment Bank: KJE6434
European Monetary Cooperation Fund: KJE7053
European monetary system: KJE7051+
European Parliament
  Community legislative and executive papers: KJE5390+
  Debates: KJE908+
European Payment Union: KJE301+
European Regional Development Fund: KJE6137.5
European Research and Development Committee: KJE6348
European Social Charter: KJC2839
European Social Fund: KJE3276
European Space Agency: KJE6352.O87
European Trade Union Institute: KJE3126
European trademark: KJE2768+
European unit of account: KJE7080
European University Institute: KJE6321
European Vocational Training Centre: KJE6301
Euthanasia: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
  Medical legislation: KJC6229.E95
Evacuated and homeless persons (Social services): KJC3502, KJ-KKZ1 1536, KJ-KKZ2 153.6
Evacuation (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ1 3754
Evasion
  Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.E92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.E92
  Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Eviction: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Evidence: KJC3804.E84, KJE3926
  Civil procedure: KJA2797+, KJC3926+, KJ-KKZ1 1771+, KJ-KKZ2 177+
  Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
  Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4332, KJ-KKZ2 433.2
  Criminal courts and procedure
    Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4675+, KJ-KKZ2 467.5+
  Criminal procedure: KJA3596, KJC9597+
    Trials: KJ1014+
  Germanic law: KJ958+
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1838, KJ-KKZ2 183.8
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3687, KJ-KKZ2 369
  Tax and customs crimes: KJ-KKZ1 3703
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.5
Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Ex post facto laws
  Criminal law: KJC8028
Exacta diligentia, Absence of: KJA2532
Examination of the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4638, KJ-KKZ2 463.8
Exceptio doli: KJ-KKZ1 845.5
Exceptiones dilatoriae: KJA2750
Exceptiones perpetuae: KJA2750
Exceptions
  Civil procedure: KJA2788

Excess profits tax: KJC7268.5, KJ-KKZ1 3625
Exchange
  Contracts: KJC1814, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
  Obligations: KJ916
Exchange rates (Community law): KJE7060
Excise taxes: KJC7284+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.E83
Exclusion of court members: KJ-KKZ1 4670, KJ-KKZ2 467
Exclusion of liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
  Private companies: KJC2553, KJ-KKZ1 1109
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Exclusive dealing
  Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
  Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
Execution
  Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2795
  Cognito procedure: KJA2807
  Court and procedures
    Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
  Courts and procedure: KJ970+
    Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
  Courts and procedures
    Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
  Formulary system of procedure: KJA2760+
  Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
  Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1192
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
Execution
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1567, KJ-KKZ2 156.7
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3570, KJ-KKZ2 356.3
Execution and bankruptcy (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Execution of innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Execution of sentence: KJE9760+
  Causes barring: KJA3640+, KJC8322+
  Criminal procedure: KJ1038+, KJA3612+, KJC9760, KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+, KJ-KKZ3 95.49+, KJ-KKZ4 9.7+
Execution (Punishment)
  Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
Executive agreements
  Foreign relations: KJC5107
Executive board
  Cooperative society: KJ-KKZ1 1124
Executive boards
  Stock corporations: KJC2461, KJE2461
Executive branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
Executive departments: KJC5416.E95
Executive departments, Government: KJ-KKZ3 50.A+, KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
Executive power (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KJC5052
Executives
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.E83, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.E83
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
Executors and administrators: KJC1478
  Community law: KJE1478
  Inheritance and succession: KJ-KKZ1 789, KJ-KKZ2 78.8, KJ-KKZ3 19.65
  Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+

Exemptions
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3620
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
Exercise of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
Exhibition
Copyright: KJC2655.65, KJE2655.65
Fine arts: KJE2670.65
Literary copyright: KJE2660.65
Motion pictures: KJE2690.65
Musical copyright: KJE2665.65
Television shows: KJE2690.65
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Exhibition rights
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.65
Existence of right (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.3
Existentialist legal theory: KJ-KKZ1 462
Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
Expansion control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3201
Expansion of the Community: KJE5091
Expansion of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Expatriation
Constitutional law: KJC5120, KJ-KKZ1 2445, KJ-KKZ2 244.5
Expectancies
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
Pledges: KJC1398
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.E86
Property ownership: KJ-KKZ1 690
Expectancies
Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 734
Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KJC3506
Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
Expenditure control
Public finance: KJC7082+, KJE7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Expenses
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+, KJ-KKZ2 357.4
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3634
Expert testimony
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1779+, KJ-KKZ2 177.9
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9625, KJ-KKZ1 4700, KJ-KKZ2 470
Expert witnesses: KJC3762
Experts: KJC3762
Experts and expert witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1626+, KJ-KKZ2 162.6
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Expiration
Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
Term in locatio conductio rei: KJA2529.E88
Exploitation minière: KJE6710+
Explosives
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Export and import cartels: KJC6474.E96

Export and import controls: KJC6792+, KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
Export credit insurance: KJE2379
Export policy (External trade): KJE6794
Export sales
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
  Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3554, KJ-KKZ2 354.5
  Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
Export trade: KJ-KKZ1 3410+, KJ-KKZ2 341+
Exposing persons to mortal danger: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
Expositions (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Expromission (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Expropriation
  Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1042, KJ-KKZ2 107.7
  Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043
  Indemnification for government acts: KJC5772+, KJE5772+
  Loss of ownership: KJ-KKZ1 693
  Public property: KJC6076, KJE6076
Expulsion
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3997, KJ-KKZ2 399.7
  Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
  Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+
External debts: KJC7087+
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3532
External trade: KJE6791+
Extinction of employment: KJC2914+, KJ-KKZ1 1303+, KJ-KKZ2 129+
Extinction of obligation: KJ902+, KJA2526+, KJC1540+, KJ-KKZ1 817+, KJ-KKZ2 81.5+
Extinguishment of debts
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.E88
Extortion
  Offenses against property: KJA3461
Extortion (Offenses against private and public property): KJ-KKZ1 4264, KJ-KKZ2 426.4
Extortionate kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 4120, KJ-KKZ2 412
Extractive industries: KJ929+, KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Extradition: KJE9570
  Criminal procedure: KJC9570
Extradition (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4660+, KJ-KKZ2 466
Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Roman law): KJA3010

F

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Factors: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Factory inspection: KJC3186, KJ-KKZ1 1432
Faculties (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Faillite et banqueroute: KJE4170+
Failure to render assistance: KJ-KKZ1 4080, KJ-KKZ2 408
Failure to report felony: KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
Fair use
  Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
    Fine arts: KJE2670.64
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
    Television shows: KJE2690.64
Fair use (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.64
Fairness: KJC390
Fairness (Concept of law): KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37

Faith-based human services
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2699
False accusation: KJ-KKZ1 4496, KJ-KKZ2 449.6
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.F34, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F34
False claims (Advertising): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KJA3424.F34
False imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4118, KJ-KKZ2 411.8
False medical certificates: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F35, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F35
False statements concerning national planning: KJ-KKZ1 4298, KJ-KKZ2 429.8
False testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4484+, KJ-KKZ2 448.4+
Unsworn false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4486, KJ-KKZ2 448.6
Falsification of civil status: KJ-KKZ1 4196, KJ-KKZ2 419.6
Falsifying votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4466, KJ-KKZ2 446.6
Falsum (Offenses against property): KJA3456+
Falsus procurator: KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
Familienzulage: KJE2958
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Families
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.F35, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.F35
Taxation: KJC7161.F35
Family
Offenses against: KJA3465+
Private international law: KJC979.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Family allowances: KJE2958, KJ-KKZ1 1335.5
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Family corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083, KJ-KKZ1 1112, KJ-KKZ2 110.4, KJ-KKZ2 111.4
Family council (Guardianship court): KJC4143
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
Community law: KJE1101+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.D65, KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
Family name: KJC1131, KJ-KKZ1 549
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1857, KJ-KKZ2 185.7
Family planning: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Family policy (Social insurance): KJC3283
Family structure: KJA2229+
Family theft: KJA3446
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
Family violence
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.F36
Famous and notorious trademarks: KJC2775
Farm equipment leasing: KJ-KKZ1 3311, KJ-KKZ2 331.2
Farm laborers
Labor law: KJE3192.A37
Farm products
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
Farm tenancy: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Farmers
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.F37, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.F37
Farming, Organic
Regulation: KJE6778.3
Fascism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
Faulty gas installations: KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Favored nation clause: KJ-KKZ1 3647

Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2575, KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Federal government
  Administrative department: KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
  Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal republic
  Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal-state controversies: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 218
Federal-state (Republic) controversies: KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Federalism: KJ-KKZ1 2373, KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Federation of municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2967
Fees (Administration of public property): KJA3210
Fehde: KJ982.F48
Fehmic courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.F45
Fellowships for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Felony: KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Fertilization in vitro
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108
  Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Fertilization in vitro, etc.
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Fertilizer industry: KJC6743.F47, KJE6760
Fertilizer industry (Regulation)
  Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.F45
Festuca: KJ868
Feud (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.F48
Feudal and servitory courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
Feudal capacity: KJ-KKZ1 228, KJ-KKZ2 22.8
Feudal fiefs (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
Feudal institutes: KJC4435+, KJ-KKZ1 221+, KJ-KKZ2 22.2+
Feudal law: KJ-KKZ1 213+, KJ-KKZ2 21.3+, KJ-KKZ3 43+, KJ-KKZ4 4.26
Feudal lord and vassal: KJC4435, KJ-KKZ1 222, KJ-KKZ2 22.2
Feudal succession: KJ-KKZ1 230, KJ-KKZ2 23
Fictions: KJ-KKZ1 472.F52, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F52
Ficucia (Real securities): KJA2506
Fideicommissum
  Real property: KJC1319+, KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Fideiussio: KJA2524
Fideiussor: KJ914.A+
Fidepromissio: KJA2524
Fides (Contracts): KJC1730
Fiduciary transactions: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
  Comparative law: KJC1089
  Contracts: KJE1840, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5
  Germanic law: KJ819
  Obligations: KJC1840
  Real property: KJC1319+
Fief: KJC4435.2+, KJ-KKZ1 224+, KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
Field irrigation: KJC6600
Filiafamilias: KJA2252+
Filiusfamilias: KJA2252+
Filming
  Copyright: KJE2655.76
    Fine arts: KJE2670.76
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
    Television shows: KJE2690.76
Filming (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Finance
  Council for Economic Assistance: KJE893+
  Germanic nations: KJ776+
  Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3150.F54, KJ-KKZ2 317.3.F54

Finance
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 258+, KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.5+
Finance policies: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finance reform: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finances (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3719, KJ-KKZ2 371.8
Financial contributions from member states: KJE7100
Financial courts: KJC7083
Financial institutions: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Financial provisions: KJE7050+, KJE7050
Financial statements
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3575, KJ-KKZ1 3597
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665
Stock companies (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3597
Stock corporations: KJC2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten: KJE7100
Finanzinstitute: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Finanzvorschriften: KJE7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KJC2670+, KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Fine arts: KJ-KKZ1 3169, KJ-KKZ2 319.3
Copyright: KJE2670+
Fine arts, The: KJC6354, KJE6354
Fine for debtor's delay: KJ-KKZ1 1925
Fines (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Fire prevention: KJ-KKZ1 3016+, KJ-KKZ2 301.7+
Safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3472.3
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ3 57.55, KJ-KKZ4 5.25.F57
Fire (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.F57, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.F57
Firma (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ1 922, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Fiscal compact: KJE6431
Fiscal complaint (Criminal law): KJA3506
Fiscalat: KJ-KKZ1 258+
Fiscalet: KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Fischerei: KJE6695
Fischwirtschaft: KJE6695
Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury): KJA2224
Fish
Conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Land ownership: KJC1335
Fish industry: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fisheries: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fishery products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 334+, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
Five-Year Plans: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
Flags
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
Germanic law: KJ175
History of law: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Flammable materials: KJ-KKZ1 3013, KJ-KKZ2 301.3
Flight crews: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Flood control: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Flood (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436

Fluoridation (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3089
Fodder: KJC6663.F63
Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
Foenus nauticum: KJA2569
Folk laws: KJ200+
Fonction publique: KJE5932+
Fonctionnaires: KJE5932+
Fonds européen, 1955
European Monetary Agreement: KJE351+
Fonds européen de développement: KJE6435.5
Fontes antejustiniani (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
Food additives: KJC6752, KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Food aid: KJE6606
Food processing industries: KJC6750+, KJE6778+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+, KJ-KKZ3 78.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.69
Food products: KJC6750+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
Footwear industry
Regulation: KJE6762
Forbidden marriages: KJA3468.I52
Force (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Forced labor
Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.F67
Forced vacating (Lease litigation): KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Foreclosure sale: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Foreign agricultural assistance: KJE6606
Foreign armed forces
Civil defense: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
Foreign corporations
Corporation tax: KJC7258, KJ-KKZ1 3614+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
Stock companies: KJC2449, KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1051
Foreign currency debts: KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Obligations: KJE1503
Foreign exchange: KJ-KKZ1 967
Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3538+, KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Foreign exchange policy: KJE7059+
Foreign exchange regulation: KJC7095
Foreign exchange violations: KJ-KKZ1 4292, KJ-KKZ2 429.2
Foreign investment
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Foreign investments
Government control and policy: KJC6433+, KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3588
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
Foreign investors
Community law: KJE959.B87
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Foreign judgments
Conflict of laws: KJC3800, KJE3800, KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6, KJ-KKZ3 36.7
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93.4
Foreign licensing agreements: KJC2757, KJE2777, KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
Trademarks: KJC2793, KJ-KKZ1 1230
Foreign military bases: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
Foreign relations: KJA3320+, KJC5105+, KJE5105+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE836+
European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6770

Foreign relations
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6747
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 212, KJ-KKZ2 21.2
Foreign relations administration
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2400+, KJ-KKZ2 240+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ3 45.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.32
Foreign service: KJ-KKZ1 2608, KJ-KKZ2 260.8
Foreign stockholders: KJC2501
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3614+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
Foreign trade practice: KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
Foreign workers
Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
Labor law: KJC3192.A44, KJE3192.A44
Social security: KJC3411.A44, KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45
Foresight
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3876
Forestry: KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
Regalia: KJ786.F67
Forestry lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
Forests: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
Forfeiture
Criminal law: KJC8251.F67, KJ-KKZ1 4010, KJ-KKZ2 401
Forfeiture of property: KJA3630.F67
Forgery
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
Mechanical records: KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Forgery of art works: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F67, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F67
Forgery of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
Forgery of mechanical records: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Forgery of seals: KJ-KKZ1 3699
Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Forgery of stamps: KJ-KKZ1 3699
Form
Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1797
Matrimonial status: KJA2234
Testamentary succession: KJA2406
Form requirements
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 742
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863
Wills: KJ-KKZ1 786.6
Formalities
Contracts: KJA2551, KJC1760, KJ-KKZ1 872.5
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4, KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4, KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4, KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4, KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Courts and procedure (Germanic law): KJ952
Formation of contract: KJ-KKZ1 1299
Formation et rééducation professionelles: KJE3022
Formation of contract
Civil law: KJC1732+
Collective bargaining: KJC3076
Germanic law: KJ910

Formation of contract
Labor law: KJC2898+
Private law: KJA2545+
Formation of contracts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1383
Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1295+, KJ-KKZ2 128.5
Formation of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Formation professionnelle
Community law: KJE6300+
Forms (Power of attorney): KJ-KKZ1 863
Formularies: KJ615+
Formulary system of civil procedure: KJA2720+
Forum rae sitae (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1738
Foundations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Juristic persons of private law: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
Foundations (Endowments)
Juristic persons of private law: KJC1037
Franchises: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.F73
Franks (Germanic law): KJ320+
Fraud
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.F73, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.F73
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
Fraud by litigation: KJ-KKZ1 4262, KJ-KKZ2 426.2
Fraudulent bankruptcy: KJC8644.F7
Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4276, KJ-KKZ2 427.6
Fraudulent insurance claims (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4260, KJ-KKZ2 426
Frauenarbeit: KJE3175
Free evaluation of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
Free-law movement: KJ-KKZ1 468
Free movement of capital: KJE5175
Free movement of goods: KJE5177
Free movement of workers: KJE5170
Free ports and zones
Customs: KJE7351, KJ-KKZ1 3654.5
Free tenure
Rural land tenure: KJ746
Free will and determinism
Concept of law: KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
Criminal law theories: KJC7998
Freedom: KJ808, KJA2963, KJC5149+, KJE5149+, KJ-KKZ1 2469+, KJ-KKZ2 246.9+
Violation of: KJC1668
Freedom of administration: KJC5588+
Freedom of assembly: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of association: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KJ-KKZ1 1400
Freedom of communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Freedom of conscience: KJC5156, KJ-KKZ1 472.F73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F73
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2, KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
Freedom of contract
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
Freedom of demonstration: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of employment (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
Freedom of expression: KJC5154, KJ-KKZ1 2470, KJ-KKZ2 247
Freedom of information: KJC5162, KJ-KKZ1 2476, KJ-KKZ2 247.6
Freedom of movement: KJC5171, KJ-KKZ1 2482, KJ-KKZ2 248.2
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.F74

Freedom of religion: KJC5156, KJE5156, KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
Public schools: KJC6275
Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Freedom of speech: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
The clergy (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2694, KJ-KKZ2 269.4
Freedom of testation: KJC1473
Community law: KJE1473
Freedom of testation (Wills): KJ-KKZ1 785.5
Freedom of thought: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
Freedom of trade and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Freedom of worship (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
Freedom to provide service: KJE5174
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Freemen in mancipatio (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.S53
Freie Berufe
Community law: KJE7032+
Freier Dienstleistungsverkehr
Community law: KJE5174
Freier Kapitalverkehr
Community law: KJE5175
Freier Warenvekehr
Community law: KJE5177
Freight: KJ-KKZ1 1022.F74
Freight forwarders: KJC2121+, KJE2121
Affreightment
Maritime law: KJE2263
Freight forwarders
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+
Contracts: KJ-KKZ3 25.5, KJ-KKZ4 2.8
Maritime law: KJC2263, KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse: KJE2598+
Freizügigkeit der Argeitnehmer
Community law: KJE5170
Fremdarbeiter
Labor law: KJE3192.A44
French jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA1942+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1822+
Fringe benefits
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor law: KJE2965
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Frisians (Germanic law): KJ552+
Frivolous suits
Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83
Frivolous suits (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1444
Fronung: KJ982.F75
Fruit processing industry
Regulation: KJE6782
Fruits
Acquisition of: KJC1285, KJ-KKZ1 663, KJ-KKZ2 66
Law of things: KJA2438.F68
Fruits and vegetables (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3381, KJ-KKZ2 338.2
Fugitives, Proceedings against: KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
Fumes
Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Functionaries (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Fundamental rights (Individual and state): KJ-KKZ3 46.3+

Funds administration (Public finance): KJA3200+, KJC7080
Funds (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3203
Furiosi (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
Furtum (Offenses against property): KJA3440+
Furtum possessionis: KJA2623
Furtum rei ipsius: KJA2617+
Furtum usus: KJA2624
Fusion control (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJC6467
Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3608
Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KJ-KKZ1 816.5
Futures (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.2.F87

G

Gambling: KJC6065.G35, KJE6065.G35
  Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
  Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
  Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Gambling gains (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.G36
Gambling profits (Criminal law): KJA3494
Game
  Conservation: KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Game and fish poaching: KJ-KKZ1 4280, KJ-KKZ2 428
Game and fishing rights: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
Game laws: KJ786.F67, KJC6681, KJ-KKZ1 3337+, KJ-KKZ2 333.7+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Game leases and licenses: KJ-KKZ1 3338, KJ-KKZ2 333.8
Game (Wildlife conservation): KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Games of chance: KJC6065.G35, KJE6065.G35
Games of chance, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
Gas: KJC6854, KJE6854
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Gas industry
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.G37
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
Gas manufacture
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
GATT
  Community law: KJE5062.C65
Gay men
  Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
Gays
  Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39, KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.G38
  Discrimination against
    Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik
  Community law: KJE6868+
Gemeinsamer Markt: KJE6791+
Gemeinsamer Zolltarif: KJE7313
Gemeinsames Geschäft
  Personal companies: KJE2446
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
  Community law: KJE5062.C65
General Court of the European Union: KJE924.2+
Generalanwalt
  European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Generalis conventio: KJ767
Genetic engineering
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4103, KJ-KKZ2 410.3
Genetically modified foods
  Regulation: KJE6778.5

Genocide: KJ-KKZ1 4540, KJ-KKZ2 454
Genossenschaften
  Agriculture: KJE6636
Gentes: KJA2937
Gerade: KJ892
Gerichstshöfe
  European Communities: KJE3666+
German jurists
  16th to 18th centuries: KJA2075+
  6th to 15th centuries: KJA1882+
Germanic empires, Formation and expansion of: KJ722
Germanic law: KJ160+
Germanic nations and their constitution: KJ700+
Geschäftsführer
  Private company: KJE2527
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
  Stock companies: KJE2520+
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH): KJC2520+
Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
  Social insurance: KJE3350+
Gewaltentrennung
  Community law: KJE5049+
Gewere
  Property: KJ855+
  Real property: KJ865.2+
Gewerken: KJ939
Gewerkschaften: KJE3123+
Gift causa mortis: KJC1487, KJ-KKZ1 794
Gift mortis causa
  Community law: KJE1487
Gift tax
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Gift taxes: KJC7264
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3621
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Gifts: KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
Giovanni d'Arnono: KJA2037.8
Gladiators (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.F67
Glass, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit: KJE2953
Global warming
  Environmental law: KJE6246
Glossators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Gogreve: KJ764.C65
Gold clause
  Obligations: KJE1503
Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Gold standard (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Gold trading (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Good faith: KJA2170.G66, KJC435.G66, KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
  Judicial sale: KJ-KKZ1 1910
Good will (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprises): KJ-KKZ1 922.3
Government
  Offenses against: KJA3386+
Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
Government business corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3612.G68
Government business enterprises
  Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3217+, KJ-KKZ2 321.7
  Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893+, KJ-KKZ2 289.3
Government contracts
  Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Government control and policy
  Economic law: KJC6428+, KJE6428+, KJ-KKZ1 3195+, KJ-KKZ2 320.72+
Government employees
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ3 30.7.G67
Government employees and laborers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.G67

Government enterprises (Book dealers): KJ-KKZ1 3505
Government expenditures: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+
Government guaranties (Foreign investment): KJC6434
Government guardianship (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1548, KJ-KKZ2 154.8
Government liability: KJC5786, KJE5786+, KJ-KKZ1 2840+, KJ-KKZ2 283+, KJ-KKZ3 54.5
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KJ-KKZ1 3709+, KJ-KKZ2 370.9+, KJ-KKZ3 88.3+, KJ-KKZ4 8.8+
Government mining enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3356, KJ-KKZ2 335.6
Government monopolies
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3639, KJ-KKZ2 362.2
  Postal service: KJ-KKZ1 3485.7
  Taxation: KJE7305
Government ownership
  Business associations: KJC2635
  Stock companies: KJE2635
Government property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ2 304.2+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
  Theft of: KJA3440+
Government publishing enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3504
Government purchasing
  Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Government retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+
Government wholesale trade: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
Governments, Form and structure of (Constitutional law): KJC5407+
Governmment property: KJ-KKZ1 3040.5+
Governor
  Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.4
Grafio: KJ764.C65
Grain: KJC6663.F63
Grain
  Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
  Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
Granting benefits to civil servants: KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
Grants for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Grants-in-aid (State finance): KJ-KKZ2 365.4
Graphic artists: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
Gravamen (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4775, KJ-KKZ2 477.5
Green currencies (Agriculture): KJE6629
Grievance boards (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1447
Gross negligence (Obligations): KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Grosshandel: KJE6800
Grounds for divorce: KJC1146
Group insurance
  Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1009, KJ-KKZ2 104.7
Groupes de sociétés: KJE2598+
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
  Community law: KJE5132+
Guaranty
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ2 106+
Guaranty (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1024+
Guard duty offenses: KJ-KKZ1 3767.G38
Guardian and ward: KJA2262+, KJC1232+, KJ-KKZ1 622+, KJ-KKZ2 62.5+
Guardians' responsibilities: KJ-KKZ1 1878
Guardianship court: KJC4130+
  Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 1874+, KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82
Guardianship court over adults: KJ-KKZ1 627+, KJ-KKZ2 62.8
Guardianship court over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625+, KJ-KKZ2 62.6+

Guardianship over minors: KJA2264
Guilds
  Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
  Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
Guilt (Criminal offense): KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

H

Habe (Property): KJ853
Habitatio: KJA2493.H32
Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992, KJ-KKZ2 399.2
Handelsbücher
  Business enterprise: KJE2074
Handelsrecht
  Community law: KJE2041+
Handelsvertreter
  Commercial law: KJE2079
Harbors: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
Harmonization
  Uniform law development: KJE960+
Hate speech: KJC8465
Hate speech (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
Haushaltsplan
  Community law: KJE7076+
Havarie grosse: KJ-KKZ1 979, KJ-KKZ2 102.7
Hazardous articles and processes: KJ-KKZ1 3011+, KJ-KKZ2 301.15+, KJ-KKZ3 57.5
  Public safety: KJC6011+, KJE6011+
Hazardous occupations: KJC2939
Hazardous occupations (Labor contract and employment liability): KJ-KKZ1 1323
Heads of state and government (Constitutional law): KJC5379+, KJ-KKZ1 2530+, KJ-KKZ2 253+, KJ-KKZ4 4.54+
  Collective: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Healers
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Health
  Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
Health facilities
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.H43, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.H43
Health insurance: KJC2350
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
  Social insurance: KJE3308, KJ-KKZ1 1483+, KJ-KKZ2 148+
  Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.5.H42, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.H42
Health (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Health professions: KJC6208
Health resorts: KJ-KKZ2 312.15
Health resorts and spas: KJ-KKZ1 3111
Health services: KJC6222
  Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
Heat
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
  Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Heavy industries: KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
Heergewäte: KJ892
Heir
  Community law: KJE1457
Heirs: KJ894+, KJC1457, KJ-KKZ1 780+, KJ-KKZ2 78+
Heraldry: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  Germanic law: KJ175
Herbalists
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Herbicides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Heredes domestici: KJA2274
Heredes extranei (or voluntarii): KJA2275
Heredes necessarii: KJA2274
Heredes sui: KJA2274
Hereditas: KJ864+

Hereditas jacens: KJA2278
Hereditatis petitio: KJA2415
Hereditatis petitio possessoria: KJA2285
Heresy
  Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 172.H47, KJ-KKZ1 292.H47
Heures ouvrables: KJE3145
Hierarchy of laws (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5069
High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy: KJE5105.3
High treason: KJ-KKZ1 4417+, KJ-KKZ2 441.7+
High treason against the state: KJ-KKZ1 4420+, KJ-KKZ2 442+
Higher education: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+, KJ-KKZ3 66, KJ-KKZ4 6.55
Highway safety: KJC6893, KJ-KKZ1 3453+, KJ-KKZ2 345.3
Highway transportation industry
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.H54
Highways: KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
  Public property: KJC6079
Hire (Consensual contracts): KJA2585
Hiring
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Historic buildings and monuments: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4, KJ-KKZ3 69, KJ-KKZ4 6.8
Historic documents: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320
Historical jurisprudence: KJC416+, KJ-KKZ1 458+
History of law: KJ1+
Hoarding (Violation of price regulations): KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Hochschulrecht
  Community law: KJE6313+
Holding companies: KJ-KKZ1 1144
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
Holidays (Protection of labor): KJC3165, KJ-KKZ1 1419, KJ-KKZ2 141.3
Holidays (Protection of law): KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Homage
  Feudal institutes: KJC4435.5.C65
Home banking services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Home labor: KJC3182, KJ-KKZ1 1428, KJ-KKZ2 142, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H65
Home owners insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
Homeless aliens
  Public afety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Homeopathic physicians
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Homeowners (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3572.H65, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.H65
Homesteads, Government constituted: KJ-KKZ1 3058.3, KJ-KKZ2 306.85
Homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4050+, KJ-KKZ2 405+
Hommage (Feudal institutes): KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
Homocidium: KJA3397
Homosexual acts: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
Honor
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64
  Magistracies: KJA2983
  Personality rights: KJ810
  Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Honor, Violation of
  Civil law: KJC1675
Honors, Military (Roman law): KJA3290
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ1 3223+, KJ-KKZ2 322+
  Community law: KJE6465
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE870+
  Press law: KJC7015
  Restraint of trade: KJC6465+
Horizontal property: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4

Horizontal property
Real property: KJE1340+
Horses: KJA2170.H67, KJ-KKZ1 80.H66
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.H67
Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1812, KJ-KKZ2 181.2
Horticulture: KJC6590+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
Horticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3335, KJ-KKZ3 76, KJ-KKZ4 7.63
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
Hospital and medical personnel (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
Hospital personnel
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67, KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67
Hospital records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Hospitals: KJC6222
Contract with the sickness fund: KJ-KKZ1 1492
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3110+, KJ-KKZ2 312+
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3746
Hostage (Contracts): KJ914.H68
Hostels (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Hostes Populi Romani: KJA3280+
Hotels and motels
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Hours of labor: KJC3145+, KJE3145, KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H68
Child and youth labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 990
Women: KJC3175+
Hours of labor
Women's labor: KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+
Household appliances industry (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
Household (Marriage bond): KJ-KKZ1 548
Housewives (Social security): KJC3411.M68
Housing: KJC6160
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.82+
Housing allowances
Social services: KJE3448
Housing courts (Leasing contracts): KJ-KKZ3 21.4
Human dignity
Human rights: KJC5141
Human experimentation in genetic engineering
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Human reproductive technology: KJC6228, KJ-KKZ1 4108
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Medical legislation: KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Human rights: KJE5132+
Constitutional law: KJC5132
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 59.2
Human rights of the child
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ2 52
Capacity and incpacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
Human rights violations, Liability for
Civil law: KJE1635

Human smuggling: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8
Human trafficking: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8
Humanism: KJC413
Hunno: KJ764.C45
Hunting
  Liability insurance: KJC2423.H85
Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 547+, KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
Husband and wife, Contracts between: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
Hüttenwesen: KJE6710+
Hygiene
  Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Hygiène et sécurité de travail: KJE3185+
Hypnosis, Forced (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Hypotheca: KJA2510
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
  Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
  Property: KJ-KKZ3 18.7
Hypothecation: KJC1360+, KJE1360, KJ-KKZ1 717+, KJ-KKZ2 72+, KJ-KKZ3 18.6+, KJ-KKZ4 1.62

I

Idea (Copyright): KJE2655.5, KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
  Fine arts: KJE2670.5
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
  Television shows: KJE2690.5
Identification
  Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
  Individuals: KJ-KKZ3 57.7
  Individuals (Public safety): KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
  Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
Identification of birthparents: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
Identity cards: KJC6038, KJ-KKZ1 3022.5
Ideological theories of criminal law: KJC7996, KJ-KKZ1 3813
Ideology and labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1273
Illegal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KJ-KKZ1 4522, KJ-KKZ2 452.2
Illegal income
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44
Illegal operation of a lottery: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.5
Illegal operation of games of chance: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Illegal radio reception: KJ-KKZ1 3499
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45
Illegality
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
  Criminal law: KJC8086+, KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
  Delicts: KJC1661+, KJ-KKZ1 838+, KJ-KKZ2 84.6
  Private international law: KJC979.T67
Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 612+, KJ-KKZ2 61.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.2
  Paternity: KJ-KKZ1 617+, KJ-KKZ2 62
Illegitimate children (Family law)
  Comparative law: KJC1216
    Affiliation and paternity: KJC1227
  Germanic law: KJ846+
Illicit political activities (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.3
Illicit use of narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4

Imitation (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1245
Immaterial rights (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 503, KJ-KKZ2 50.5, KJ-KKZ3 15
Immigration
  Constitutional law: KJC5119
Immigration and naturalization: KJC6044, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3023, KJ-KKZ2 302.5
  Nationality and citizenship: KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
Immoral contracts (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1302
Immoral legal transactions: KJC1064
Immoral transactions and acts (Torts): KJC1684, KJ-KKZ1 845+, KJ-KKZ2 86.6
Immoral transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
Immunitates (Regalia): KJ785
Immunity
  Civil service: KJE5933
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
  Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
  Rulers, states, or estates
    Constitutional principles: KJE5038
  Separation and delegation of powers: KJ-KKZ1 2300, KJ-KKZ2 230
Immunization
  Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Impact charges, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4372, KJ-KKZ2 437.2
Impeachment: KJ-KKZ2 254.4.I47
  Presidents: KJC5393.I57
Imperial courts of the principate and dominate: KJA3557
Imperial officials: KJA3020+
  Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
  Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Imperium: KJ759
Imperium and potestas: KJA2983
Imperium domi et militiae (Magistracies): KJA2983
Implementation and applicability of European law
  Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
Implied consent (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 869.6
Import of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Import policy (External trade): KJE6792
Import sales
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
  Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KJC6648, KJ-KKZ1 3326+, KJ-KKZ2 332.6+
Imposition
  Community law taxation: KJE7101+
Impossibility
  Sale: KJ-KKZ1 874.3
  Sale contracts: KJC1774
Impossibility of performance
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1318+
  Obligations: KJA2538, KJC1597, KJ-KKZ1 827+, KJ-KKZ2 82.7
Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires: KJE7285
Impôt sur le revenue
  Community law: KJE7163+
Impôt sur les plus-values
  Community law: KJE7267
Impôt sur les sociétés
  Community law: KJE7198+
Impôts directs: KJE7160+
Impôts indirects: KJE7283+
Imprisonment
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9769, KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
  Criminal law: KJC8251.I55
  Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+, KJ-KKZ3 96+, KJ-KKZ4 9.72+

Imprisonment
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.I57
Impuberes (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66
In forma pauperis: KJ-KKZ1 1832, KJ-KKZ2 183.2
Incapacity
Community law: KJE1016+
Incapacity (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
Incentive wages: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Incest: KJA3468.I52, KJ-KKZ1 4182, KJ-KKZ2 418.2
Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3761
Inciting acts against minorities: KJ-KKZ1 4322, KJ-KKZ2 432.2
Inciting crime: KJ-KKZ1 4310, KJ-KKZ2 431
Inciting insubordination: KJ-KKZ1 4307, KJ-KKZ2 430.7
Inciting treason: KJ-KKZ1 4428, KJ-KKZ2 442.8
Income tax: KJC7163+, KJE7163+, KJ-KKZ1 3573+, KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
Income tax deductions: KJE7174
Incompatibility
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2974
Constitutional law: KJC5051, KJE5051, KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Incorporated business associations: KJC2448+, KJE2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
Incorporated societies: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Incorporation
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1121
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1092+
Incorporation
Stock companies: KJC2522
Stock corporation: KJC2456, KJ-KKZ1 1053+, KJ-KKZ2 109.3
Incorporation in inventory (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 660
Increase of capital stock: KJ-KKZ1 1062, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Indemnification
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5675+, KJE5765+, KJ-KKZ1 2820+, KJ-KKZ2 282+, KJ-KKZ3 54.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.8
Indemnities
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislation: KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528
Indemnity
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Independence of church: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Independence of judges: KJ-KKZ1 1612
Independent work
Contracts: KJC1846, KJ-KKZ1 892.3+, KJ-KKZ2 93.3
Indeterminate sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
Indirect taxation: KJE7283+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+
Indirekte Steuern: KJE7283+
Individual and the European Communities: KJE5124+
Individual and the state (Constitutional law): KJC5114+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+, KJ-KKZ3 45.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4
Individual labor contract and collective agreement: KJC2882
Industrial allocations (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6

Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3438, KJ-KKZ2 343.8, KJ-KKZ3 82
Industrial circulation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+, KJ-KKZ3 88.4.I53
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial property (Contracts): KJC1825
Industrial trusts: KJC2598+, KJE2598+
  Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
  Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
  Performing rights: KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
  Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KJ-KKZ1 3265, KJ-KKZ2 326.6
Industries extractive: KJE6710+
Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Infamy
  Criminal law: KJ982.O87
  Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4004
Infant welfare: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Infanticide: KJ-KKZ1 4064, KJ-KKZ2 406.4
Infants: KJ-KKZ1 3888
Infiltration (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
Information
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+, KJE6946+
Information retrieval systems: KJC79+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Information services: KJ-KKZ1 3512, KJ-KKZ2 351.6
  Communication: KJE7010
Information storage and retrieval
  Legal research: KJE929+
Informers
  Criminal procedure: KJC9520
Informers (Criminal trial): KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
Infringement
  Patent law: KJC2759
Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3914
Inheritance
  Matrimonial property and regime: KJ834
  Private international law: KJC979.I54
  Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
  Probate court: KJC4152
  Real property: KJC1347.5+
  Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Inheritance and succession: KJ889+, KJC1441+, KJ-KKZ2 76+
  Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73
  Community law: KJE1441+
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
  Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 615
  Property: KJ-KKZ1 761+
  Real property: KJC1320
Inheritance (Probate) court: KJ-KKZ2 188, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
Inheritance procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
Inheritance rights (Illegitimate children): KJ848
Inheritance tax: KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ2 360.5
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Inheritance taxes: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Initiative and referendum: KJC5267, KJE5267, KJ-KKZ2 250.7

Initiative and referendum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
Iniuria (Roman law): KJA3434
Injunctions: KJC4011
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1817, KJ-KKZ2 181.7
  Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
  Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
  Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4762+, KJ-KKZ2 476.2+
Injured party (Criminal procedure): KJC9705+
Injuria (Delicts): KJA2629
Injuste invasisse (Germanic law): KJ956
Inland navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
Inland shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr: KJE6799+
Innovations (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1349
Inquisition (History of criminal courts): KJC9400.5.I57
Inquisition principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1002
Insane persons
  Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
  Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
Inscriptions: KJ-KKZ1 98, KJ-KKZ2 9.8
  Germanic law: KJ174
Insider trading: KJ-KKZ1 962.6
Insider trading in securities: KJE2248
  Investments: KJC2248
Insignia: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  Germanic law: KJ175
Insignia
  Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Insolvency: KJC4175+, KJE4170+
Insolvency (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1885+, KJ-KKZ2 188.5+, KJ-KKZ3 38.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.9+
Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1340
Insolvent debtors: KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1950, KJ-KKZ2 195
Inspection
  Motor vehicles: KJE6879, KJ-KKZ1 3443.7, KJ-KKZ2 344.5
Installations
  Telecommunications: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
Installations (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3745
Installment plans: KJC1804, KJ-KKZ1 877.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.87
Institutes (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Institutio heredis: KJA2404
Institutional care: KJ-KKZ1 1524.I57
Institutional management
  Higher education: KJC6314+
Institutional management (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Institutional records (Search and seizure): KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
Institutions financières: KJE2188
Institutions for the mentally ill: KJC6226, KJ-KKZ1 3113, KJ-KKZ2 312.3
Instructors (Motor vehicles): KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Insubordination (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3762
Insult: KJ-KKZ1 4145, KJ-KKZ2 414.5
Insurance
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.I58, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I58

Insurance
Private international law: KJC979.I58
Taxation: KJC7257.I57
Insurance brokers: KJC2337
Insurance business, Regulation of: KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+, KJE2311+, KJ-KKZ1 999+
Insurance claims: KJ-KKZ1 1957.I57, KJ-KKZ2 195.7.I57
Insurance contracts: KJC2320, KJE2320, KJE2339
Insurance (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ2 360.I57
Insurance law: KJC2301+, KJE2301, KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance, Marine: KJE2285+
Insurance policies
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.I57
Intangible property
Copyright: KJC2655.23, KJE2655.23, KJ-KKZ1 1160.23, KJ-KKZ2 115.4
Fine arts: KJE2670.23
Literary copyright: KJE2660.23
Motion pictures: KJE2690.23
Musical copyright: KJE2665.23
Television shows: KJE2690.23
Integrity, Violation of
Civil law: KJC1675
Intellectual and industrial property: KJC2636+, KJE2636+, KJ-KKZ1 1155+, KJ-KKZ2 115+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Conflict of law: KJ-KKZ1 485.I583, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
Conflict of laws: KJE983.I583
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE827+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Private international law: KJC979.I583
Intellectual property
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Intellectual property crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4257
Intelligence activities (Treason): KJ-KKZ1 4446, KJ-KKZ2 444.6
Intelligentsia (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.4, KJ-KKZ2 316.9
Intent and preparation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3913, KJ-KKZ2 391.2
Intent to possess (Property): KJC1266, KJ-KKZ1 648.3
Intentio: KJA2722
Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KJ-KKZ1 4506, KJ-KKZ2 450.6
Inter-library loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
Interagency relations: KJ-KKZ1 2866
Intercessio (Criminal law): KJA3652
Interdicta recuperandae possessionis: KJA2448
Interdicta retinendae possessionis: KJA2446
Interdiction
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628+
Interdiction from priesthood (Criminal law): KJA3630.I57
Interdiction from public or private activities (Criminal law): KJA3630.I57
Interdiction of private business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
Interdiction of private ownership: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Interdictum: KJA2768
Interdictum quorum bonorum
Bonorum possessio: KJA2282
Legal remedies for heir: KJA2414
Interessenjurisprudenz: KJC430
Interest
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3581
Interest rate
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ2 82
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.4
Payment of money debt: KJ-KKZ1 821.3

Interference
Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494.5
Telecommunication: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology: KJE854.3
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3658
Intergovernmental relations: KJC5075, KJE5075+, KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
By period: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Council for Mutural Economic Assistance: KJE835+
Interlocal (Interstate) law (Conflict of law): KJ-KKZ1 483.5
Interlocutory decisions
Court procedure (Community law): KJE3968
Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1795, KJ-KKZ2 179
Interlocutory orders: KJA2768
Internal security: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249, KJ-KKZ3 47.3
International agreements: KJC38+, KJE917+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE808
Private international law: KJC961.5+
International capital movement regulations: KJC7097
International Center of Scientific and Technical Information: KJE854.22
International cooperation: KJE5105+
International fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
International institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
International judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1644, KJ-KKZ2 164.4, KJ-KKZ3 36.6
International judicial assistance
Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 93.3
International Labor Organization: KJE5062.I68
International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature: KJE854.34
International law and municipal law: KJC5057, KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
International loan agreements: KJ-KKZ1 3532
International recognition (Higher education): KJC6318
International relations: KJE5057+
International trade: KJC6791+, KJ-KKZ1 3405+, KJ-KKZ2 340.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.8
International travel
Taxation: KJE7306+
Internet access, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 2476.5
Internet as a system of communication and mass media: KJ-KKZ1 3482+
Internet television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.7
Interpellation (Legislative process): KJC5352, KJ-KKZ1 2518, KJ-KKZ2 251.8
Interpleader (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763, KJ-KKZ2 176.3
Interpretation and construction of law: KJ-KKZ1 452
Applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3828
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2220, KJ-KKZ2 222
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821, KJ-KKZ2 381
Interpretation of international law: KJE965
Interregnum (Magistracies): KJA2983
Intersex people
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39

Intersex people
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.I58
Interstate and state highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044, KJ-KKZ2 304.8
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Intertemporal law: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Intertiatio (Germanic law): KJ1024
Intertiation (Germanic law): KJ1024
Intervention
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1762, KJ-KKZ2 176
Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4766, KJ-KKZ2 476.6, KJ-KKZ2 476.7
Intestability (Criminal law): KJA3630.I58
Intestate succession: KJA2287+, KJC1477
Community law: KJE1477
Intestate succession (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 775, KJ-KKZ2 76.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Intoxication
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4402, KJ-KKZ2 440.2
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3892.I58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.I58
Intra-Community trade: KJE6799+
Introduced organisms
Environmental law: KJE6254.5
Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
Invalidenrente (Social security): KJE3407
Invalidity and disability pensions: KJC3381+
Invention
Patent law: KJC2734+
Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Inventory
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Inventory
Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+
Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.I58
Investigations
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9529
Pretrial procedures: KJ-KKZ1 4636+, KJ-KKZ2 463.6+
Investissements (Government control): KJE6433+
Investitionskontrolle (Government control): KJE6433+
Investitura: KJ868
Investment advisors: KJ-KKZ1 962.4
Investment control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Investment credits (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3207.3
Investment trusts: KJC2250+, KJE2250+, KJ-KKZ1 963+, KJ-KKZ2 101.2+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Investments
Commercial law: KJC2245+, KJ-KKZ1 961.5+, KJ-KKZ2 100.9+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE860+
Government control: KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Tax and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5
Ipso jure discharge: KJA2528+
Iron and steel industries: KJE6742
Italian jurists (16th to 18th centuries): KJA2030+
Italici: KJA2955
Ius gentium (Roman law): KJA3320+

J

Jails: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4

Jews
Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
Germanic law: KJ720.J49
Job security (Extinction of employment): KJC2926+, KJ-KKZ1 1310+, KJ-KKZ2 130
Joinder of actions: KJ-KKZ1 1752
Joinder of parties: KJ-KKZ1 1759
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813.5
Joint committees of the Council of Europe: KJE139.7.A+
Joint European Torus: KJE6774
Joint heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
Joint obligations: KJA2517, KJC1505
Joint possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.J64
Joint Research Center (Nuclear power industry): KJE6772
Joint tortfeasors: KJ-KKZ1 837.6, KJ-KKZ2 84.4
Joint ventures
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1139
Personal companies: KJC2446, KJE2446
Joint will: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.J64
Jouissance share: KJC2487
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1070.J68
Journalists: KJC7012, KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.J88
Judex qui litem suam facit: KJA2634
Judge-made law: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452
Judges: KJC3716+, KJC3716, KJ-KKZ1 1610+, KJ-KKZ2 161
Bankruptcy proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1945
Parties to action: KJ-KKZ1 1726
Political activity of: KJ-KKZ1 1613
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ3 36, KJ-KKZ4 3.5
Judgments
Civil procedure: KJC3956+, KJ-KKZ1 1787+, KJ-KKZ2 178.3+
Courts and procedures: KJ968
Criminal procedure: KJA3600+, KJ-KKZ1 4738+, KJ-KKZ2 473.8+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judgments in rem: KJ-KKZ1 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 1789, KJ-KKZ2 178.5
Judicial acts (Government liability): KJE5789
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+, KJE3795+, KJ-KKZ1 1642+, KJ-KKZ2 164+, KJ-KKZ3 36.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.63
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93+, KJ-KKZ4 9.45
Judicial decision
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900
Judicial decisions
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Civil procedure: KJC3952+, KJE3952+, KJ-KKZ1 1785+, KJ-KKZ2 178+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1679+, KJ-KKZ2 167.9
Criminal procedure: KJC9674+, KJ-KKZ1 4736+, KJ-KKZ2 473.6+, KJ-KKZ3 95.4, KJ-KKZ4 9.62
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ2 190
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KJ-KKZ1 692
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJC3958

Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Judicial dress: KJC3709
Judicial investigations: KJC65+, KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Judicial officers and personnel: KJC3704+
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Judicial opinions: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Judicial orders (Juvenile delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 4730, KJ-KKZ2 473
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+
Judicial personnel other than lawyers: KJ-KKZ3 35.7
Judicial power
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judicial power (National government): KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judicial review
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279, KJ-KKZ3 54
Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1454
Judicial review of legislative acts: KJC5053, KJE5053
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2280, KJ-KKZ2 228
Judicial review of voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 1961+, KJ-KKZ2 196+
Judicial sale
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1909+, KJ-KKZ2 190.9
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Judicial sale
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Judicial statistics: KJC61+, KJ-KKZ1 30+, KJ-KKZ2 3+, KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
Judiciary: KJA3040+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judiciary, The: KJ-KKZ1 283+, KJ-KKZ2 28.3+
National government: KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judiciary, The, and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1573
Judiciary, The, and foreign relations: KJ-KKZ1 1574
Judicis postulationem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.J83
Jugendarbeit: KJE3172
Jukeboxes
Copyright: KJC2655.75, KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Jura in re (Law of things): KJA2483+
Juries: KJ1026, KJA3045+, KJC9455
Juris jurandi in principem formulae: KJA664
Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KJA2782
Community law
Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Comparative law
Civil procedure: KJC3872
Private international law: KJC3795+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.7
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2650, KJ-KKZ2 265
Constitutional history: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
Court of: KJ-KKZ1 1588+

Jurisdiction
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1664
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
Courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Criminal procedure: KJA3592, KJC9576
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Guardianship court: KJ-KKZ1 1875+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 284
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3685.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666, KJ-KKZ2 466.6
Public prosecutor: KJ-KKZ1 1618
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KJ-KKZ1 3661
Jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Jurisprudence of European law: KJC383+
Jurisprudence of interest: KJC430
Juristic acts: KJC1050
Juristic persons: KJA2222+, KJ-KKZ1 521+, KJ-KKZ2 53+
Civil procedure: KJC3847, KJ-KKZ1 1723
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3936, KJ-KKZ2 393.6
Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
Offenses against the persons: KJ-KKZ1 4143+
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Public law: KJC5807, KJ-KKZ1 2875+, KJ-KKZ2 287+
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KJC8140
Juristic persons of private law (Civil law): KJC1030+, KJ-KKZ3 14.2+
Jurists
Jurists' law: KJA798+
Legal profession: KJA2157
Jurists' law: KJA690+, KJA1568+
Jury and jurors
Criminal procedure: KJA3536+
Jury room procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Jus: KJA690+
Jus civile
Intestate succession: KJA2289
Testamentary succession: KJA2296+
Jus evocandi: KJ-KKZ1 284
Jus honorarium: KJA2300+
Jus privatum: KJA2180
Jus publicum: KJA2180
Jus reformandi: KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
Jus Romanum Medii Aevi: KJA1570+
Jus Romanum sacrum: KJA2162
Jus vendendi of the head of household: KJA2231
Jus vitae necisque of the head of household: KJA2230
Jusjurandum: KJA2563
Justice, Denial of (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.J88
Justice of the peace
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4768, KJ-KKZ2 476.8
Jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 35.4.J88, KJ-KKZ4 3.46.J88
Justification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Justification grounds
Criminal law: KJC8115.A+
Delicts: KJC1662
Justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+

Justinian period (Sources of Roman law): KJA1030+
Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege: KJE3655
Juvenile courts
  Criminal procedure: KJC9651+
Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
Juvenile crime: KJ-KKZ1 4724, KJ-KKZ2 472.4
  Statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31.3
Juvenile delinquency
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ3 95.35
Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for: KJ-KKZ1 4720+, KJ-KKZ2 472+
Juvenile delinquent
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
  Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Juvenile delinquents: KJC9656
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
  Organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Juvenile prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.J88, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.J88
Juveniles (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3890

K

Kapitalabgabe
  Income tax: KJE7217
Kapitalertragsteuer: KJE7267
Kapitalmarkt: KJE2245+
  Commercial law: KJC2245+
Kapitalrentensteuer: KJE7267
Kartellrecht
  Economic law: KJE6456+
Killing and family member
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Killing on request: KJ-KKZ1 4056, KJ-KKZ2 405.6
Kings and kingdom: KJ752+, KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+, KJ-KKZ3 48.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.55
Kings and rulers
  Constitutional law: KJC5380+
Kingship: KJA2990
Klage um Gut: KJ954
Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5380+
Konjunkturpolitik
  Community law: KJE6431
Körperschaftsteuer
  Community law: KJE7198+
Krankenversicherung: KJE3308
Kündigung: KJE2922

L

Labeling
  Economic law: KJC6564, KJE6564, KJ-KKZ1 3268, KJ-KKZ2 327
  Food processing industries: KJC6751, KJ-KKZ1 3378, KJ-KKZ2 337.8
Labor agreements
  Civil service: KJ-KKZ2 298.4
Labor bureaus: KJE3197
Labor contract and employment: KJC2870+, KJE2870+
Labor contracts
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L32
  Liberty of: KJC2882
  Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.3
Labor contracts and collective agreements: KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
Labor contracts and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1279+, KJ-KKZ2 126.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.4
Labor courts and procedure: KJC3211+, KJ-KKZ1 1440+, KJ-KKZ2 144+, KJ-KKZ4 3.27
Labor disputes: KJE3100
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
  Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992.5

Labor hygiene and safety: KJC3185+, KJE3185+
Labor in correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4820, KJ-KKZ2 482
Labor law: KJC2849+, KJE2851+, KJ-KKZ1 1260.2+, KJ-KKZ2 125.92+
Civil service: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE829+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.L32
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.L33
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 987.5+, KJ-KKZ2 103.7+
Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3360+, KJ-KKZ2 336+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3497, KJ-KKZ2 349.8
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Labor-management relation
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Labor-management relations: KJC2981+, KJE2981+, KJ-KKZ1 2982+, KJ-KKZ2 298.2+
Civil service: KJC5958.3+
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1347+, KJ-KKZ2 134+, KJ-KKZ3 30.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.24
Labor policies: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3
Labor productivity (Maximum increase): KJ-KKZ1 1358
Labor standards
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 989+, KJ-KKZ2 103.8
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3006+, KJ-KKZ1 1362+, KJ-KKZ2 136
Labor supply: KJC3195, KJE3195+, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
Labor unions: KJ-KKZ3 31.2
Laborers in foreign countries
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1478.L35
Laboring class dwellings (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Lacunae in law: KJC404, KJE965, KJ-KKZ1 452
Lake Constance
Water resources: KJC6116.C65
Lakes (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Land charge: KJC1375+, KJ-KKZ1 722+, KJ-KKZ2 72.5+, KJ-KKZ3 18.8
Land grants (Regalia): KJ786.L35
Land lease (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 21.7
Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
Land policy legislation: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Land policy registration: KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8
Land reclamation (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
Land reform: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Land reform legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 739+
Land registers: KJ883, KJC1410+, KJ-KKZ1 737+, KJ-KKZ2 74.4+, KJ-KKZ3 19.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.63
Land surveying and surveys: KJA2511
Land use (Regional planning): KJ-KKZ3 60.5
Landlord and tenant: KJC1820+, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
Langobards (Germanic law): KJ399+
Language: KJC6265, KJ-KKZ3 64.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.415
Language and culture: KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36, KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
Language and culture (Antidiscrimination): KJC5146.L36, KJE5146.L36
Language, National: KJ-KKZ2 315.25

Language rules, Official
The European Communities: KJE5306
Larceny: KJ985.L37, KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+
Large families (Social services): KJC3480, KJ-KKZ1 1531, KJ-KKZ2 152.9
Lärmbekampfung
Community law: KJE6253
Latin American regional organizations: KJE5062.L37
Latini: KJA2955
Launegild: KJ920
Law
History of: KJ-KKZ1 122.2+, KJ-KKZ2 12.2+
Practice of: KJC3769+, KJ-KKZ1 1629+, KJ-KKZ2 162.9+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Law and justice: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
Law and reform policies: KJE976
Law and state: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Law enforcement (Military law): KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 700+, KJ-KKZ2 70+, KJ-KKZ3 17.5
Law of things: KJ852+, KJA2436+, KJC1251+, KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+
Law office management: KJ-KKZ1 1633
Law reform and policies: KJC432, KJ-KKZ1 471, KJ-KKZ2 47, KJ-KKZ3 7, KJ-KKZ4 1.13
Law reform through Community integration: KJE970
Law schools: KJC111, KJ-KKZ1 52.5+, KJ-KKZ2 5.3+
Law societies: KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
Law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Law teachers: KJ-KKZ1 52.3
Lawyers (Biography): KJ-KKZ1 105+, KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
Lawyers' clubs: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Lay days
Maritime law: KJC2261, KJE2261
Lay judges: KJC3717
Layoff (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Lease: KJA2583, KJC1820+, KJE1741, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L42
Rural property: KJC6624
Lease litigation and execution: KJ-KKZ1 883+, KJ-KKZ2 90.9
Leasehold for years (Real property): KJC1347.5+, KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
Leasing
Rural property: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Leave of absence: KJ-KKZ1 1417
Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 140.7
Leave regulations
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2978.35
Leaving and entering of members (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1132.3
Leaving of stockholders
Private companies: KJC2553
Leaving the family kinship (Roman law): KJA2218
Leaving the scene of an accident: KJ-KKZ1 4390, KJ-KKZ2 439
Legacy
Community law: KJE1476
Legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2421+
Legacy (Inheritance): KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Legal abbreviations: KJC83, KJ-KKZ1 48, KJ-KKZ2 4.5
Legal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Legal advertising: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68, KJ-KKZ1 472.N68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
Legal aid: KJC3791, KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal bibliography: KJC76+, KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+

Legal composition and draftsmanship: KJ-KKZ1 48.7, KJ-KKZ2 4.6
Legal consultants: KJC3790, KJ-KKZ1 1636, KJ-KKZ2 163.16, KJ-KKZ2 163.3, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Legal deposit of books: KJ-KKZ1 3180.5
Legal documents: KJA2170.L44, KJ-KKZ1 472.L44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.L44
Legal education: KJC89+, KJE931.5, KJ-KKZ1 50+, KJ-KKZ2 5+
  Roman law: KJA133+
  Rome: KJA2155
Legal ethics and etiquette: KJ-KKZ1 1631, KJ-KKZ2 163.16
Legal hermeneutics: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452, KJ-KKZ2 381
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821
Legal instruments (Notaries): KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
Legal maxims: KJ100, KJA100, KJC58
Legal order: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Legal profession: KJC3704+, KJE3704
  Rome: KJA2157
Legal profession, The: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Legal remedies of heir: KJA2414+
Legal research: KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
Legal science: KJC395+, KJ-KKZ1 448+, KJ-KKZ2 44.8+
Legal services, Community: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal services to the poor: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal status: KJC1048, KJ-KKZ1 502.3, KJ-KKZ2 50.3
  Children during and after divorce: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
  Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
  Dynasty (Heads of state): KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
  Heir (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
Legal status
  Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 613
  Innominate contracts: KJA2558
  Inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
  Married women: KJ827, KJ-KKZ1 550+, KJ-KKZ2 55.3+
  Officers (Union organization): KJ-KKZ1 1404
Legal transactions: KJ817+, KJC1047+, KJ-KKZ3 15.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.42
  Administrative process: KJC5631+, KJ-KKZ1 2750+, KJ-KKZ2 275, KJ-KKZ3 53.6
Legality (Constitutional law): KJC5044, KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Legati: KJA3322
Legation: KJA3322
Leges Barbarorum: KJ200+
Leges Gothorum: KJ210+
Leges Langobardicae (Germanic law): KJ399+
Leges Romanae barbarorum: KJA580+
Legime: KJC1473
Legis actiones: KJA2714+
Legislation
  Comparative law: KJC27+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE810+
  Maritime social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
  Sources of law: KJ-KKZ1 449+
  The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Legislative bodies: KJC5317, KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
Legislative branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2943
Legislative papers of the European Communities: KJE915+
Legislative power: KJC5310+, KJE5307, KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
Legislative process: KJA2976, KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 2516+, KJ-KKZ2 251.6+, KJ-KKZ3 48.35
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8

Legislature: KJC5310+
Legislature, The: KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
Legistic: KJA1568+
Legitimacy
  Constitutional principles: KJC5041, KJE5041
Legitimacy (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2240, KJ-KKZ2 224
Legitimate children: KJC1192+, KJ-KKZ1 590+, KJ-KKZ2 59+
Legitimation
  Declaration of: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
  Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
Legitimation and identification
  Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Legitimation by subsequent marriage: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Legitimation of children: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage: KJA2257
Legitime
  Community law: KJE1473
Lenocinium (Criminal law): KJA3468.L45
Lesbians
  Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
  Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
    Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Lese majesty: KJC9021.L48, KJ-KKZ1 4438, KJ-KKZ2 443.8
Letters: KJ-KKZ1 80.L46, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.L46
Letters of credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.6, KJ-KKZ2 100.55
Letters of marque (Privateering): KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KJ-KKZ1 4210, KJ-KKZ2 421
Lewd acts in institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4212, KJ-KKZ2 421.2
Lewd acts with children or charges: KJC8551.C45, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KJ-KKZ1 4204, KJ-KKZ2 420.4
Lex Cornelia: KJA2629
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 931.2
  Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953.5
  Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
  Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1143
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ800+
  Consensual contracts: KJA2582.L52
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1126
  Damages: KJ-KKZ1 828.5
  Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
  Delicts: KJA2614, KJ-KKZ1 839+, KJ-KKZ2 84.7+
  Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.L33
  Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.L43
  Freight forwarders: KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
  Heirs: KJ-KKZ1 783
  Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
  Journalists: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
  Labor contract and employment: KJC2938+, KJ-KKZ1 1322+
  Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
  Obligations: KJA2530+
  Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510
  Private company: KJC2530
  Stock corporations: KJC2467, KJ-KKZ1 1060
  Torts: KJE1622
  Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
Liability before registration
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.3
Liability for automobile accidents of owner and/or driver: KJC1708
Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KJ-KKZ1 850.5
Liability for environmental damages: KJ-KKZ2 87.44

Liability for environmental damages
Civil law: KJE1639
Liability for environmental damages (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 852.5
Liability for faults of others: KJA2534+
Liability for human rights violations
Civil law: KJE1635
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.: KJC1710+, KJ-KKZ1 851+, KJ-KKZ2 87.2+
Liability for safe traffic conditions: KJC1698+, KJ-KKZ1 849+
Liability for slaves (Delicts): KJ924
Liability for the torts of others: KJ-KKZ1 839.7
Liability for torts of others: KJC1665
Liability for traffic accidents: KJC1698+
Liability insurance: KJC2390+, KJE2390+, KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
Marine insurance: KJE2285+
Liability of manufacturer (Sale contracts): KJC1794+
Liability of participants (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3924
Liability of paterfamilias: KJA2535
Liability of possessor: KJC1310, KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
Liability of principal for contract of agents: KJA2537
Liability of slaveholder: KJA2535
Libel and slander
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 842.8, KJ-KKZ2 85.8
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.5+, KJ-KKZ2 351.2+
Roman law: KJA3435
Libelli (Civil procedure): KJA2786
Libellus contradictionis: KJA2788
Libellus conventionis: KJA2786
Libertas: KJA2963
Liberté religieuse (Community law): KJE5156
Libertini: KJA2948
Libertus ingratus (Slaves): KJA2198+
Liberty
Roman Empire: KJA2885.L53
Liberty of contract: KJC1726, KJC2882, KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 858.3
Librarians and library personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
Libraries: KJE6380, KJ-KKZ1 3179+, KJ-KKZ2 320.2, KJ-KKZ3 68.6
Libre circulation des capitaux
Community law: KJE5175
Libre circulation des marchandises
Community law: KJE5177
Libre circulation des travailleurs
Community law: KJE5170
Libre prestation des service, La
Community law: KJE5174
Licenciement
Labor law: KJE2922
License fees (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3659, KJ-KKZ2 365.3
Licenses
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Economic law: KJC6449
Government control and policy: KJE6449
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
Police: KJC5988
Trademarks: KJC2792+, KJ-KKZ1 1230
Licensing
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.25
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3273, KJ-KKZ3 71

Licensing
Retail trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3237
Licensing of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Lie detectors (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Lien pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
Liens
Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
Extinction of obligation: KJC1565
Freight forwarders and carriers: KJ-KKZ1 932, KJ-KKZ2 98.5
Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 822.7, KJ-KKZ2 82.2
Pledges: KJC1392
Liens of landlord: KJ-KKZ1 881.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.7
Liens, Tax: KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
Life
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
Life insurance: KJC2339, KJ-KKZ1 1008+, KJ-KKZ2 104.6+
Life (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Light industries (Manufacturing): KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
Light rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
Limes (Boundary questions): KJA2920
Limitation
Insurance contract: KJC2320
Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
Limitation and freedom of administration: KJ-KKZ1 2726
Limitation of actions
Civil law: KJA2730, KJC1093, KJ-KKZ1 507+, KJ-KKZ2 50.7
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.L45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L45
Court procedure: KJC3804.L55
Limitation of actions
Criminal law: KJA3644, KJC8338, KJ-KKZ1 4038+, KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
Defenses: KJ-KKZ1 1756.L55, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L55
Formulary system of procedure: KJA2726+
Limitation of administration: KJC5588+
Limitation of risk
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.4
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.5
Limitations in labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Limited and reversionary heir: KJ-KKZ1 786.5
Limited capacity
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
Minors: KJ-KKZ1 517+
Roman law: KJA2213
Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1126
Limited partnership
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3610, KJ-KKZ2 359.4
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ1 1047+, KJ-KKZ2 108.7
Limited personal servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 714
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC976+
Linguistics
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Medieval and early modern period: KJ170
Liquidation
Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Corporate reorganization tax: KJ-KKZ1 3609
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Liquor laws: KJ-KKZ1 3097

Liquors (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
Lis pendens (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
Literary copyright: KJE2660+, KJ-KKZ1 1165+, KJ-KKZ2 116
Litigant: KJ-KKZ1 1657
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
Litigate, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 1744
Litigation
  Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1232
Litigation and execution: KJE2714
Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1192
Litigation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5, KJ-KKZ2 106.35
Litigious paranoia (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3892.L58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.L58
Litis contestatio (Civil procedure): KJA2708
  Formulary system of procedure: KJA2754
Litis denuntiatio: KJA2786
Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
Living wills: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Loan for use: KJ920
Loan of money (Real contracts): KJA2568+
Loan of things (Real contracts): KJA2570
Loans: KJC2224, KJE7085, KJ-KKZ1 955+, KJ-KKZ2 100.5, KJ-KKZ3 24.L6, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
  Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.L62, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L62
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
Loans for use: KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.6, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
Lobbying (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2526
Local courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Local finance: KJC7350+
Local government (Administrative law): KJC5873+
Local legal associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ3 55.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.83+
Locatio conductio: KJA2583, KJA2585
Locus regit actum (Choice of law): KJC973
Lohnsteuer
  Income tax: KJE7184+
Lombard law (Germanic law): KJ399+
Long distance telephone rates: KJ-KKZ1 3490.3
Long term care
  Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Lord and vassal: KJC4435
Lordships (Rural (peasant) land tenure): KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
Loss
  Real property: KJ866+
Loss of civil rights (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
Loss of liberty (Roman law): KJA2214
  Penalties: KJA3620.S42
Loss of ownership: KJC1301+
Loss of personality rights (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
Loss of status civitatis: KJA2216
Loss of stockholders' rights
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1109
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Loss profits
  Damages: KJC1620
Losses
  Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+
  Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
  Stock companies income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Lost income
  Damages: KJC1620

Lost profits: KJ-KKZ1 830
Lost property: KJ-KKZ1 657
Lotteries: KJC6065.G35, KJE6065.G35
  Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.5, KJ-KKZ2 95.5
  Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35
Lower classes: KJA2944+
Luftfahrt: KJE6920
Luftverunreinigung
  Community law: KJE6249
Lutte contre le bruit
  Community law: KJE6253

M

Machinery industry
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.M33
  Regulation: KJE6763
Machinery industry (Regulation)
  Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.M32
Mafia
  Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O74
Magic (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.W58
Magistrate (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Magistrate courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Magistrates
  Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
Magnetic recorders
  Copyright: KJE2655.75
    Fine arts: KJE2670.75
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
    Television shows: KJE2690.75
Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KJC2655.75
Magnetic recorders (Copyright)(: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Mail
  Classification of: KJC6951
  Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
Mail-order business
  Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M34, KJ-KKZ2 342.M34
Maior domus: KJ764.M34
Majority
  Capacity and incapacity): KJ802+
Majority (Capacity and incapacity): KJ-KKZ1 516
Mala fide possessor
  Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
  Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Malingering (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
Malo ordine tenure (Germanic law): KJ956
Malperformance (Sale contracts): KJC1782
Malpractice
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4100, KJ-KKZ2 410
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.M35
Malpractice, Medical (Civil law): KJ-KKZ2 85.5
Management
  Personal companies: KJC2435.35
Mandate (Legal transactions): KJC1081+, KJ-KKZ1 864+, KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
Mandatory retirement
  Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
Mandatum: KJA2590
Mannitio: KJ947
Manorial courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.M36, KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
Manorial estates: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4, KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
Manpower control: KJC3195, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7

Manpower control
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
Manpower planning: KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143
Manpower policy: KJE3195+
Mansholt Plan: KJE6605.8
Manslaughter: KJ-KKZ1 4054, KJ-KKZ2 405.4
Manufacturing industries
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE877+
Regulation: KJC6739+, KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+, KJ-KKZ3 78+, KJ-KKZ4 7.67
Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010
Manus injectio: KJA2762.M35
Marché commun: KJE6791+
Marché des capitaux: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Marine insurance: KJC2285+, KJE2285+, KJ-KKZ1 985+, KJ-KKZ2 103.5
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
Marital property
Management and usufruct by spouse: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
Marital property (
Private international law: KJC979.M37
Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ1 569+, KJ-KKZ2 56.9+
Maritime (commercial) law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.M37, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M37
Maritime courts: KJC2283, KJE2283, KJ-KKZ1 984.5, KJ-KKZ2 103.4
Maritime credit: KJA2569
Maritime law: KJC2256+, KJE2256+
Maritime liens: KJ-KKZ1 983.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.22
Maritime social legislation: KJC2289, KJE2289, KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
Maritime torts: KJ-KKZ1 977
Maritime unions: KJ-KKZ1 988
Mark communities: KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
Markenrecht: KJE2768+
Markenschutzrecht: KJE2768+
Market dominance (Monopolies): KJE6503, KJ-KKZ1 3243
Market regulation: KJA3120
Marketing cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Marketing orders: KJC6637+, KJE6440, KJE6637, KJ-KKZ1 3320+, KJ-KKZ2 332+
Effect on contracts: KJ-KKZ1 873.7
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3208, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
Markets: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.C67
Marks of origin: KJE2770
Marks of origin (Trademarks): KJC2778+
Marktbeherrschung (Monopolies): KJE6503
Marktordnungen
Economic law: KJE6440
Marque de commerce: KJE2768+
Marriage: KJC1121+, KJ-KKZ1 542+, KJ-KKZ2 54.2+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1860, KJ-KKZ2 186
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
Private international law: KJC979.M37
Marriage banns: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
Marriage brokers: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
Marriage impediments: KJC1123+, KJ-KKZ1 544+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+
Marriage law: KJ823+

Marriage licenses: KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Marriages of royalty and nobility: KJC5381.M37
Married couples (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3591.M37, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.M37
Mass media: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
  Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
Master and servant: KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+
Matches (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M38
Maternal welfare
  Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
  Women's labor: KJC3179, KJ-KKZ1 1426, KJ-KKZ2 141.8
Matricide
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Matrimonial actions: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 180.5
  Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
Matrimonial property
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
  Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
  Registration of: KJC4117, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Matrimonial property and regime: KJ832+, KJC1162, KJE1162, KJ-KKZ3 15.6, KJ-KKZ4 1.5
Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Mayor (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
Measurement instruments industry: KJE6764
Measures of punishment and cruelty (Criminal law): KJC8304+
Meat
  Regulation: KJE6781
Meat industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3383, KJ-KKZ2 338.4
Meat products industry
  Regulation: KJE6781
Mechanical reproduction
  Copyright: KJC2655.623+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.63+
    Fine arts: KJE2670.623+
    Literary copyright: KJE2655.623+, KJE2660.623+
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.623+
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.623+
    Television shows: KJE2690.623+
Media content distributed by streaming technology
  Radio and television communication: KJE6995
Mediation: KJ-KKZ1 4672.5
Medical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Medical benefits
  Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.M43
  Workers' benefits: KJE3364
Medical care insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
Medical devices: KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
Medical engineering
  Medical legislation: KJE6227+
Medical examiners: KJ-KKZ1 1627
Medical institutions: KJC6222
Medical instruments and apparatus: KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
Medical legislation: KJC6206+, KJE6206+, KJ-KKZ1 3098+, KJ-KKZ2 310.8+

Medical legislation
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE848+
Medical personnel
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67, KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67
Medical profession and health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1489+
Medical records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Medical technology
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Medicine
Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
Medicines
Patent law: KJC2751.M44, KJE2751.M44
Mehrwertsteuer: KJE7285
Member nations and integration of law: KJE969+
Member nations and the Community: KJE5075+
Membership
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1131+, KJ-KKZ2 112.3
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524.5.M45
Organization law: KJE5062.A+
Membership in supranational organizations: KJE5057+
Mens rea (Criminal law): KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Menschenrechte
Community law: KJE5132+
Mental competency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
Mentally ill
Capacity and incapacity: KJC1020
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 921+
Mente capti (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
Merchant enterprise: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
Merchant mariners
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.M45, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.M45
Mercy death of party (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
Merger (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567
Merger treaty, 1965: KJE4443.31965
Mergers
Banks: KJE2191
Mésures de préférence
Customs: KJE7346
Meta: KJ834
Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Metal rights: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
Metallurgy: KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+
Metals (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3422.M48
Metalurgy: KJE6710+
Meteorological stations: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Methodology (Legal science): KJC403+
Microfinance: KJE2192.M53
Middle classes: KJA2944+
Midwives: KJ-KKZ1 3106, KJ-KKZ2 311.6
Migrant workers
Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
Labor law: KJC3192.M53
Military bases, Foreign: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
Military criminal law: KJC7830+, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758+, KJ-KKZ2 375.8+
Military discipline: KJC7925, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Military expenditures and contributions: KJ-KKZ1 3757

Military law: KJE7690, KJ-KKZ3 89.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.85+
Military maneuvers: KJ-KKZ1 3785.M55, KJ-KKZ2 378.5.M55
Military occupation: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Military organization (Germanic nations): KJ769+
Military police: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Military procurement: KJE5635.D45
Military requisitions from civilians: KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Milk production: KJC6663.M54, KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Mineral resources, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
Mineral waters (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3399, KJ-KKZ2 339.9
Miners
Labor law: KJC3192.M55
Miners (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.M56
Mines, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1937
Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Minimum wage: KJC2951
Mining: KJ935+, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 335.3+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Minores viginti quinque annis (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.M56
Minorities
Discrimination against: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56, KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.2.M56
Minority
Capacity and incapacity: KJ802+
Minority stockholders: KJE2502
Private companies: KJC2547
Stock corporations: KJC2502, KJ-KKZ1 1079
Minors
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.M56, KJC1018, KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
Community law: KJE1018
Guardianship: KJC1232+
Incapacity and limited capacity: KJ-KKZ1 3886+, KJ-KKZ2 388.3
Mint regulations: KJ779+, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
Minutes of evidence
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Misdemeanor (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Misleading representation (Unfair competition): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
Misprision (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
Misrepresentation (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
Missing persons: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
Mistakes
Judicial decisions: KJC3976
Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KJ-KKZ1 1798

Misuse of credentials: KJ-KKZ1 4351.M57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.M57
Misuse of ionizing radiation: KJ-KKZ1 4358, KJ-KKZ2 435.8
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KJ-KKZ1 4324, KJ-KKZ2 432.4
Modalities: KJA2550
Mode of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
Mode of sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+
Monarchy: KJC5408+
Monetary committee (Community law): KJE7054
Monetary compensatory amounts (Agriculture): KJE6629.2
Money: KJA3160
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE893+
  Public finance: KJC7090+, KJ-KKZ1 3534+, KJ-KKZ2 353.55+, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
Money laundering: KJ-KKZ1 966
  Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
Money orders
  Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
  Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
Monopoles d'État
  Taxation: KJE7305
Monopoles d'État délégués: KJE6505
Monopolies: KJE6530
  Competition rules: KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
Mora
  Obligations: KJA2539
Mora accipiendi: KJA2582.M67, KJC1780, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
Moral damages: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+
Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1157
Morality of law: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KJ-KKZ1 1975, KJ-KKZ2 197.5
Morganatic marriages: KJC5381.M37
Morgincap: KJ834
Mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 718+, KJ-KKZ2 72.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.7
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
Mortgage banks: KJ-KKZ1 943, KJ-KKZ2 99.7
Mortgage insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1026, KJ-KKZ2 106.4
Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
Most favorable wage: KJC3068, KJ-KKZ1 1381
Mothers (Social security): KJC3411.M68
Motion picture theaters (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173+, KJ-KKZ2 319.8
  Author and publisher: KJC2708, KJE2708, KJ-KKZ1 1187, KJ-KKZ2 118.7
  Copyright: KJC2690+, KJE2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1791
Motor fuels (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M68
Motor vehicles: KJC6877+, KJE6877+, KJ-KKZ1 3443+, KJ-KKZ1 3668, KJ-KKZ2 344.3+, KJ-KKZ2 366.3
  Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.M6
Movable property: KJ853
Mulieres
  Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65
Multilateral treaties
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833.A25+
Multilateral treaties (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance): KJE833.A35<date>

Multinational corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3615+, KJ-KKZ2 360.3+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.M85
Stock companies: KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1116, KJ-KKZ2 111.6
Taxation: KJC7259
Multiple authorship
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Multiple line insurance: KJC2367, KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
Mundium: KJ834
Municipal arbitral boards: KJ-KKZ1 1593.M85, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.M85
Municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3638
Municipal courts: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 285.M86
Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2950+, KJ-KKZ2 295
Municipal government: KJC5877, KJ-KKZ1 2937+, KJ-KKZ2 293.7+, KJ-KKZ3 56.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.94+
Municipal law and international law: KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
Municipal public services: KJ-KKZ1 2954+, KJ-KKZ2 295.6+
Municipal territory: KJ-KKZ1 2940
Munt: KJ842
Murder: KJ-KKZ1 4052, KJ-KKZ2 405.2
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.M87, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.M87
Trials: KJC67.M87
Museums and galleries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.5, KJ-KKZ2 320.3, KJ-KKZ3 68.7, KJ-KKZ4 6.75
Music: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
Music
Author and publisher: KJC2709, KJE2709, KJ-KKZ1 1188, KJ-KKZ2 118.8
Musical copyright: KJC2665+, KJE2665+, KJ-KKZ1 1170+, KJ-KKZ2 117
Musicians: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
Mutilation (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
Mutiny: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3761
Mutual agreements (Parental power): KJ-KKZ1 600
Mutual companies (Insurance carriers): KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Mutuum (Contracts and transactions): KJA2568+, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7

N

Name
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Personality rights: KJC1026, KJ-KKZ1 520+, KJ-KKZ2 52.9
Name of divorced wife: KJ-KKZ1 564
Narcoanalysis (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Narcotics
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Narcotics (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
Nasciturus: KJC1013, KJC1021.U52, KJ-KKZ1 513.3, KJ-KKZ1 518.3.U52, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.U52
National and international loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
National anthem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
National bar associations, law societies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 54.3.A+
National courts of audit: KJ-KKZ1 3530
National defense: KJC7690+, KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+

National department of justice: KJ-KKZ1 1577
National emblem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
National emergency
Government measures: KJC7520+
National fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
National (Federal) capital (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2395, KJ-KKZ2 239.5
National (Federal) supreme courts: KJ-KKZ1 1587+, KJ-KKZ2 158.7
National (Federal) territory (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
National language: KJ-KKZ1 3137.9, KJ-KKZ2 315.25
National legal systems and Roman law: KJA164
National minorities, Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
National planning (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3197+, KJ-KKZ2 320.8
National preserves: KJ-KKZ1 3056, KJ-KKZ2 306.7
National revenue: KJC7098+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
Nationalité (Community law): KJE5124+
Nationality
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
Point of contact: KJC972.5
Nationality and citizenship: KJA2930+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+
Constitutional law: KJC5114+, KJE5124+, KJ-KKZ3 46
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1605, KJ-KKZ2 160.5
Nationalization: KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4
Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043, KJ-KKZ2 304.6
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5775, KJE5775
Nationalization
Public property: KJE6076
Stock companies: KJC2635, KJE2635
NATO
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Natural and juristic persons
Human rights: KJC5141.5
Natural foods industry
Regulation: KJE6778.3
Natural fruits (Law of things): KJA2438.F68
Natural gas: KJC6854, KJE6729, KJE6854
Natural gas (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Natural law: KJ-KKZ1 457, KJ-KKZ2 45.7
Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+
Natural obligations: KJA2520, KJC1520
Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
Natural persons: KJ795+, KJA2194+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+, KJ-KKZ3 13.5+
Comparative law: KJC1012+
Naturalization
Constitutional law: KJC5119
Naturalization (Nationality and citizenship): KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
Naturopaths
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Navigation and pilotage: KJ-KKZ1 3473+, KJ-KKZ2 347.4+
Navigation intérieure: KJE6939
Navy: KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
Nazism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
Ne bis in idem: KJE9698
Ne bis in idem (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Necessity: KJ-KKZ2 386.5.N43
Civil law: KJC1098, KJ-KKZ1 509.6

Necessity
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3857
Negative interest (Damages): KJA2616
Neglect of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Negligence: KJ-KKZ1 472.N44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N44
Delicts: KJC1663.5, KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Obligations: KJA2532, KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3874+, KJ-KKZ2 387
Negligent homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4065, KJ-KKZ2 406.5
Negotiable instruments: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ5 .28
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C655, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
Private international law: KJC979.C655
Negotiorum gestio: KJA2606, KJC1083
Mandate: KJ-KKZ1 864.3+, KJ-KKZ2 88.7
Without mandate: KJ-KKZ1 865+, KJ-KKZ2 88.8
Neighboring rights: KJC2700
Neighboring rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Neo-Kantianism: KJ-KKZ1 467
Networks
Radio and television: KJC6989, KJE6989
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
Neuroses (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 831.5.N48
Neutrality (Foreign relations): KJC5110, KJ-KKZ1 2415, KJ-KKZ2 241.3
New Community instrument (Economic assistance): KJE6438
New trial
Civil procedure: KJC4024, KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Newspaper court reporting: KJ-KKZ1 3507.3
Nexum (Contracts): KJA2543
Niederlassungsrecht
Community law: KJE5174
Night differentials: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Night work: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
No-war clause: KJ-KKZ1 2305
Nobility: KJC5409
Estates: KJ-KKZ3 42.2, KJ-KKZ4 4.22
Noise
Environmental pollutants: KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Noise control: KJC6253, KJE6253, KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Nominatio judicis: KJA2722
Nomination
Civil service: KJE5938
Non-European Union aliens: KJE6044
Non-member nations and integration of law: KJE982+
Non-pecuniary damages: KJC1627
Non-wage payments
Labor law: KJE2965
Noncash funds transfer: KJC2243, KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Noncash payments
Obligations: KJE1505
Noncash payments (Money debts): KJC1561
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJC4044+, KJE4044+, KJ-KKZ1 485.N66, KJ-KKZ3 38+, KJ-KKZ4 3.8
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+
Nonjudgments: KJ-KKZ1 1796

Nonparticipants (Collective labor disputes): KJ-KKZ1 1396
Nonperformance: KJA2530+
Labor contract and employment: KJC2930, KJ-KKZ1 1315+, KJ-KKZ2 130.3
Obligations: KJ906, KJC1580+, KJE1580+, KJ-KKZ1 824+, KJ-KKZ2 82.4+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+
Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Nonprofit associations
Taxation: KJC7200
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonprofit corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonwage benefits (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 991
Nonwage payments
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Nordisk Domssamling (Comparative law): KJC530+
Norms
Conservation of raw or scarce materials: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Economic law: KJC6554+, KJE6554, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Notaries: KJ-KKZ4 3.8
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJE4070
Notaries (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1846+, KJ-KKZ2 184.6+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
Notice: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68, KJ-KKZ1 472.N68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Notice
Copyright
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Novatio (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Novation: KJC1569
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent practice and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Noxious gases: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Nuclear damage (Torts): KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear energy
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Economic law: KJE6858
Nuclear power industry: KJE6766
Regulation: KJE6012
Nuclear power (Public safety): KJC6012, KJE6012, KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuclear reactors
Public safety: KJC6012
Torts: KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuisance
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 853.N84
Nuisances
Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
Landownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Nulla poena sine lege: KJC8026+, KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Nullum crimen sine lege: KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769

Numerus clauses (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
Nurses and nursing: KJ-KKZ1 3105, KJ-KKZ2 311.5
Nursing care
  Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Nursing homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42

O

Oath: KJA2170.O38, KJ-KKZ1 472.O28, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.O28
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1784
  Courts and procedure: KJ960
  Criminal procedure: KJ1016
  Private law: KJ804.O38
Oath of parties against calumnia: KJA2800
Oath of witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1784
Object at issue: KJ-KKZ1 1748
Object of law: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
Objection of third party claiming ownership and seeking release: KJ-KKZ1 1927
Obligatio: KJA2515
Obligation in kind: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement: KJA2515
Obligations
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 801+, KJ-KKZ2 80+
  Community law: KJE1491+
  Comparative law: KJC1491+
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.O25
  Germanic law: KJ898+
  Law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
  Roman law: KJA2512+
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 815
Obligations to give: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
  Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O27
  Sexual crimes: KJC8551.O26
  Trials: KJC67.O27
Observance (Constitutional law): KJC5070
Observationes (Roman law): KJA1937
Obstruction from voting: KJ-KKZ1 4468
Obstruction of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
Occupancy (Ownership): KJA2459, KJC1277+, KJ-KKZ1 656+
Occupatio: KJA2459
Occupation law (Military establishment): KJA3285
Occupational disability pensions: KJ-KKZ1 1508.O35
Occupational diseases
  Worker's compensation: KJC3350+
Occupational diseases (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+
Occupational training and retraining: KJE3022
Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KJC1690+
Ocean bills of lading: KJC2264, KJE2264, KJ-KKZ1 973
Oceanography (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3165.O25, KJ-KKZ2 319.O25
Odal: KJ748
Odor (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
Offene Handelsgesellschaft: KJE2437
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KJ-KKZ1 4180+, KJ-KKZ2 418+
Offenses against property (Roman law): KJA3436+
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4170+, KJ-KKZ2 417+
Offenses against sexual integrity: KJ-KKZ1 4200+, KJ-KKZ2 420+
Offenses against the environment: KJE8781.E58

Offenses against the national economy: KJ-KKZ1 4286+, KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
Offenses against the person
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
Offenses committed through the mail: KJ-KKZ1 4548+, KJ-KKZ2 454.8+
Öffentlicher Dienst: KJE5932+
Offer and acceptance
  Formation of contracts: KJC1735+, KJ-KKZ1 869.3+
Offer and acceptances
  Contracts: KJA2546
Office workers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.O32
Officer and personnel
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Officers
  Military officers: KJA3260
Officers and employees (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
Officers and personnel
  Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Official duties, Violation of: KJC1714, KJ-KKZ1 852+, KJ-KKZ2 87.4
Official Journal of the European Communities: KJE908+
Official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
  Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Official (superior) order (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2973
Officials
  Germanic nations: KJ762+
  Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
  Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Oils and fats (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3393, KJ-KKZ2 339.3
Old age homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
Old age pensions
  Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1010, KJ-KKZ2 104.8
  Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3405, KJ-KKZ1 1508.O43
Older people
  Abuse of: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
  Civil and political rights: KJC5144.O43
  Community law: KJE1019
  Discrimination against
    Labor law: KJE2945.O43
  Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
  Social services: KJC3473, KJ-KKZ1 1529, KJ-KKZ2 152.7
Oligopolies (Competition rules): KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Ombudsman
  Administrative process: KJE5640
Ombudsman (Administrative process): KJC5630, KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
Ombudspersons
  Administrative process: KJE5640
Ombudspersons (Administrative process): KJC5630
Omission
  Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3849, KJ-KKZ2 384.7
Omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518
On-the-job training
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.O55
One-person companies: KJ-KKZ1 1084, KJ-KKZ1 1113, KJ-KKZ2 110.5, KJ-KKZ2 111.5
Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O53
Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7
Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7

Open price systems
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KJE6484
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4166, KJ-KKZ2 416.6
Operae servorum: KJA2493.O73
Operating leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3460+, KJ-KKZ2 346.2+
Operational changes
Control of economic policies: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1311
Operis novi nuntiatio: KJA2480
Opinions
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.O65
Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Opposition to power of the state: KJ-KKZ1 4476+, KJ-KKZ2 447.6+
Option contract: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O67
Oral pleadings
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Oral private wills: KJA2400
Oral procedure
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9504
Oral procedures
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Orchestras: KJ-KKZ5 .65
Ordeal
Courts and procedure: KJ962+
Criminal procedure: KJ1018+
Order public: KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Ordo equester: KJA2939
Ordre public: KJ-KKZ1 481
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
Organic farming
Regulation: KJE6778.3
Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs: KJE3118+
Organization
The judiciary (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3296+, KJ-KKZ2 329.6+, KJ-KKZ3 74.3
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1141
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1123+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1576+, KJ-KKZ2 157.6
Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.8, KJ-KKZ3 64.3
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.5
Economic constitution: KJ-KKZ1 3193, KJ-KKZ2 320.7
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 70.4
Environmental law: KJ-KKZ1 3128
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1486, KJ-KKZ2 148.4
Institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3500.5
International trade: KJ-KKZ1 3406
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1276+, KJ-KKZ2 126.4, KJ-KKZ3 30.3
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3346, KJ-KKZ2 334.6
National defense: KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3001+
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1096+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527+, KJ-KKZ2 353+, KJ-KKZ3 85.6
Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3076
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492+, KJ-KKZ2 349.3
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474+, KJ-KKZ2 147
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 996

Organization and administration
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.3
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1506
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1522+, KJ-KKZ2 152.3
Social services for children: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1056+, KJ-KKZ2 109.7
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3441
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1514
Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1498
Organization and management: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.O74
Organization law
Community law: KJE4441+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
The European Communities: KJE5305
Organization of American States: KJE5062.O74
Organized crime: KJE8781.C75
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O74
Organized smuggling: KJ-KKZ1 3698
Organs and institutions
Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE839+
European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6771
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6748
The European Communities: KJE5304.2+
Organs of government: KJA2970+, KJC5259+, KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+, KJ-KKZ3 47.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.45+
Orient (Sources of Roman law): KJA1350+
Origin of goods (Customs): KJE7322
Original impossibility of performance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Original works
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Original works
Copyright
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Original works (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Orphanages: KJ-KKZ1 1550.O75
Orphans
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Ortoli facility
Economic assistance: KJE6438
Outcasts' (Children) education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Outer space
Scientific research: KJE6352.O87
Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.O87
Outlawry (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
Overfall and overhang (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.O83, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
Overselling prices established by the government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Overtime: KJ-KKZ1 1412
Overtime payments: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Ownership: KJ855+, KJA2450+, KJC1275+, KJE1275+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 654+, KJ-KKZ2 65.7+
Property: KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ-KKZ1 687+, KJ-KKZ2 68.7+, KJ-KKZ3 17.3

P

Package tours
Contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72

Pacta: KJA2592+
Pacta adjecta in continenti facta: KJA2594+
Pacta legitima: KJA2600
Pacta praetoria: KJA2598
Pacta vestita: KJA2597+
Pactum de contrahendo: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Pactum de non petendo: KJA2529.P32, KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Pain and suffering, Damages for: KJC1627
Paint (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P34, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.P34
Paleography: KJ76
Pandering and pimping: KJ-KKZ1 4224+, KJ-KKZ2 422.4+
Paper, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Paramedical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Paramilitary defense forces: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Parasitism: KJ-KKZ1 4316, KJ-KKZ2 431.6
Pardon
  Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
Pardon and amnesty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
Pardon (Tax and custom crimes and delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 3705, KJ-KKZ2 370.6
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 58.32+
  Consanguinity and affinity: KJ840+, KJC1189+, KJ-KKZ1 587+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
  Family law: KJE1189
  Private international law: KJC979.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1807, KJ-KKZ2 180.7
Parent-teacher associations: KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
Parental kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Parental power: KJC1200, KJ-KKZ1 598+, KJ-KKZ2 59.8+, KJ-KKZ3 15.8
  Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616, KJ-KKZ2 61.9
Parental power of mother: KJ-KKZ1 607
Parental rights (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Parents (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P37
Parks
  Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
Parliamentary minorities (The legislature): KJC5363, KJ-KKZ1 2525, KJ-KKZ2 252.5
Parliamentary practice: KJA2976
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.35
Parliamentary practice (Constitutional law): KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Parole
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
  Criminal procedure: KJC9792
  Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
  Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
Parricide
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Part nullity (Legal transactions): KJC1066
Part-time employment: KJC2871, KJ-KKZ1 1283
Parties, Choice of law by the: KJC974
Parties to action
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1944+, KJ-KKZ2 194.4
  Civil procedure: KJC3846+, KJ-KKZ1 1722+, KJ-KKZ2 171+
  Criminal procedure: KJA3580
  Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1655+, KJ-KKZ2 165.5

Parties to action
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1835, KJ-KKZ2 183.5
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1557, KJ-KKZ2 155.5
Parties to contract: KJA2553+, KJC1762+, KJ-KKZ1 873+
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Collective bargaining: KJC3082, KJ-KKZ1 1384+
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Labor contract: KJC2910+, KJ-KKZ1 1300+, KJ-KKZ2 128.7
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Parties to execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
Partners (Personal companies): KJC2435.3+, KJ-KKZ2 108.3
Partnership
Consensual contracts: KJA2587
Personal companies: KJE2437, KJ-KKZ1 1045+, KJ-KKZ2 108.6
Partnership de facto (Personal companies): KJC2435.14
Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1087, KJ-KKZ2 110.7
Partnerships, Public-private
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Parts of things, Acquisition of: KJC1285
Party autonomy
Contracts: KJC1728
Private international law: KJC974
Party press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P37, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P37
Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
Passenger carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62
Passing counterfeit money: KJ-KKZ1 4348, KJ-KKZ2 434.8
Passports: KJC6040, KJE6040, KJ-KKZ1 3022.7
Patent attorneys: KJC2763, KJ-KKZ1 1218
Patent engineering methods: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patent infringement: KJC2759
Patent law: KJC2721+, KJE2721+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
Private international law: KJC979.T72
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1194+, KJ-KKZ2 119+
Patent law, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
Patent licenses: KJC2755+
Patent litigation: KJC2759
Patent litigation and infringements: KJ-KKZ1 1215+, KJ-KKZ2 121, KJ-KKZ2 121.8
Patent office: KJ-KKZ1 1200, KJ-KKZ2 120
Patent practice and procedure: KJC2732+, KJ-KKZ1 1202+, KJ-KKZ2 120.2+
Patented products and processes: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patents: KJE2732, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Paterfamilias: KJA2252+
Adoption of a: KJA2254+
Paterfamilias concept: KJA2229+
Marriage: KJA2235
Paternal power: KJ842
Paternity
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ3 16.3
Paternity, Procedure in: KJ-KKZ1 617.5
Patient's rights: KJ-KKZ1 3098.5
Patria potestas (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2259+

Patricii: KJA2937
Patrimonial courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
Patriotic customs and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2674, KJ-KKZ2 267.4
Patrocinium (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2269
Patronage
  Consanguinity and affinity: KJA2269
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 277.P38
Paul Finet Foundation: KJE6270
Paupers
  Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Pawnbrokers: KJ-KKZ3 80.4
Payment
  Extinction of obligation: KJA2527, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
  Obligations: KJE1495+
Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
Payment at source of income
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
Payment for improvements (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 681
Payment of money debts: KJC1556+, KJ-KKZ1 820+, KJ-KKZ2 82
Payroll deduction
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
Payroll deduction (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3590+
Pays a commerce d'Etat
  Community law: KJE5113
Pêcheries: KJE6695
Pecunia (Property): KJ853
Peddling (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3420.P43, KJ-KKZ2 342.P43
Pederasty (Criminal law): KJA3468.P43
Penal actions (Delicts): KJA2619
Penal colonies: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Penal institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
  Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Penal laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Penal report (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
Penalties
  Criminal law: KJA3620.A+, KJC8250+
  Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
  Tax default: KJ-KKZ1 3569
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KJ-KKZ1 3962+, KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
Pension and retirement plans
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 133.2+
Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1339+
Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3604
Pension trust funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Pension trusts
  Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1340
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1340, KJ-KKZ2 133.3
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
  Social security: KJE3410
  Stock corporations: KJC2494
Pensioners' low cost housing (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Pensioners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1530, KJ-KKZ2 152.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P45, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.P45
Pensions
  Civil service: KJE5955, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
  Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
  Director or executive board: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
  Labor law: KJE2965
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
  Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
  Restrictions of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
  Social security: KJE3398+

Pensions
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
Pensions d'invalidité
Social security: KJE3407
Peonage
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
People, The: KJ-KKZ1 2504+, KJ-KKZ2 250.4+, KJ-KKZ3 47.6+, KJ-KKZ4 4.46+
Constitutional law: KJC5262+
People with disabilities
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.H35
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
Labor law: KJC2945.P46
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.D57
People with emotional disabilities
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJC1020, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ1 1534.M45, KJ-KKZ2 153+, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.M45
Peoples' assembly: KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
People's participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 2728
Peoples' republic (Constitutional law): KJC5415
Perduellio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
Peregrini: KJA2955
Peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Performance
Extinction of obligation: KJ904+, KJC1542+, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
Obligations: KJE1495+
Performance (Action)
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Performance of marriage: KJC1126
Performing arts: KJE6355+, KJ-KKZ1 3170+, KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
Performing rights
Copyright: KJC2655.7+, KJE2655.7+, KJ-KKZ2 115.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.7+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.7+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.7+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.7+
Television shows: KJE2690.7+
Performing rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.7+
Perfume
Retail trade: KJC6810.P47
Periculum emptoris (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.R58
Periodicals: KJ-KKZ1 3502.P47
Perjury: KJ-KKZ1 4490, KJ-KKZ2 449
Permanent employment: KJC2871
Permanent guardianship over women: KJA2265
Permits (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Permutio (Real contracts): KJA2574
Perpetrator (Criminal law): KJA3370+, KJC8194, KJ-KKZ1 3920+, KJ-KKZ2 392+
Person charged (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
Person, Offenses against the: KJA3395+
Personal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
Personal companies: KJC2435+, KJC7204, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Corporation tax: KJC7204

Personal companies
Executions against: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Personal damages
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Personal damages (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
Personal data in information retrieval systems
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy): KJC1682, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Personal loans (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
Personal property: KJ853
Actions involving: KJ954
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Personal servitudes: KJ882, KJA2491+, KJC1351+, KJ-KKZ1 713+, KJ-KKZ2 71.5
Personal status, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3488
Personality: KJ795+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.3
Natural persons: KJC1012+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+
Personality and capacity
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons: KJ-KKZ3 13.6+
Unions: KJ-KKZ1 1403
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ1 835+, KJ-KKZ2 83.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.9
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 519+, KJ-KKZ2 52.7+
Copyright: KJC2655.62, KJE2655.62, KJ-KKZ1 1160.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62
Personality rights
Copyright
Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Delicts (Comparative law): KJC1646+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.5
of private law: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons
Comparative law: KJC1024+
Germanic law: KJ795+
Principles: KJ-KKZ1 1157
Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KJE3185+
Personnel in the theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.5
Personnel management: KJ-KKZ1 1366+, KJ-KKZ2 136.6
Labor law: KJE3019+
Personnel management (Labor law): KJC3017
Personnel records: KJ-KKZ2 127.2
Employment: KJ-KKZ1 1286.5
Persons
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 511+, KJ-KKZ2 51+, KJ-KKZ3 13.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.32
Comparative law: KJC1011+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P47, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Germanic law: KJ795+
Roman law: KJA2192+
Pesticides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Pests, Control of: KJC6612
Petroleum (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.P48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.P48
Petroleum industry
Regulation: KJE6720
Pfant: KJ885+
Pharmaceutical products: KJ-KKZ1 3091, KJ-KKZ2 310.2
Pharmacists and pharmacies: KJ-KKZ1 3094, KJ-KKZ2 310.5, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78

Phenomenology of law: KJ-KKZ1 462.5
Philosophy
  Roman law: KJA2160+
Philosophy of law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
  Criminal law: KJC7994+, KJ-KKZ1 3812+, KJ-KKZ2 380.2
  European law: KJC383+
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.P45
Phonographs
  Copyright: KJE2655.75
    Fine arts: KJE2670.75
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
    Television shows: KJE2690.75
Phonographs (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Photographing
  Copyright: KJE2655.76, KJE2655.78
    Fine arts: KJE2670.76
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
    Television shows: KJE2690.76
Photographing (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Photography
  Copyright: KJE2670+
Photography (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Physical and identifying marks: KJ-KKZ1 4340, KJ-KKZ2 434
Physical disabilities, People with
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.P46, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.P46
Physical education: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
Physical examination
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Physical injuries
  Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1 842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
  Private law: KJA2629
Physical therapists: KJ-KKZ1 3107, KJ-KKZ2 311.7
Physicians: KJC6208, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P49, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P82
  Health administration employees: KJ-KKZ1 1490
  Privileged witnesses: KJC9622.P45
Picketing (Strikes and lockouts): KJ-KKZ1 1392
Piecework (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
Pignoris capionem, Legis actio: KJA2716.P53
Pignus (Roman law): KJA2508
Pilfering: KJ-KKZ1 4240, KJ-KKZ2 424
Pillories: KJ-KKZ1 292.P54
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Pipelines: KJC6919
Pipelines (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3466, KJ-KKZ2 346.6
Piracy
  Offenses against public safety: KJA3463.5.P57
Piracy at sea: KJ-KKZ1 4395
Pirate radio stations: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.3
Place of commission of crime: KJC8036+, KJ-KKZ1 3831+, KJ-KKZ2 382.2+
Place of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
Plagiarism: KJC2655.3, KJ-KKZ1 1160.3
  Copyright: KJE2655.3
    Fine arts: KJE2670.3
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.3
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.3
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.3
    Television shows: KJE2690.3
Plaintiff (Parties to action): KJ-KKZ1 1657
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
Planning agencies and bureaus: KJE857.3+, KJ-KKZ1 3198
Planning periods
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1386

Planning periods
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.6, KJ-KKZ2 341.6
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3502+, KJ-KKZ2 350.3+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3502+
Plant conservation: KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Plant diseases, Control of: KJC6612
Plant health regulation: KJC6612
Plant protection: KJ-KKZ1 3134.6
Plant shutdown: KJ-KKZ1 1320
Plants
Patent law: KJE2751.P55
Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Play productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
Plays and stage productions
Author and publisher: KJE2707
Plays (Author and publisher): KJC2707
Playwrights: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
Plea bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 4672, KJ-KKZ2 467.2
Plebians: KJA2946
Plebiscite: KJC5267, KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ2 250.7, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
Plebs: KJA2946
Pledges: KJ885+, KJA2508
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
Comparative law: KJC1382+, KJ-KKZ1 726+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Rights: KJ-KKZ1 730+, KJ-KKZ2 73.7
Pluralism in law: KJ-KKZ1 469
Plurality of debtors and creditors: KJA2517, KJC1505, KJ-KKZ1 812+, KJ-KKZ2 80.3+
Plus/Minus petitio: KJA2752
Poena (Roman law): KJA3612+
Points of contact (Private international law): KJC972+, KJ-KKZ1 483+, KJ-KKZ2 48.3+
Poisoning: KJA3408, KJ-KKZ1 4090, KJ-KKZ2 409
Criminal law
Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe): KJC8385.P64
Poisoning of food: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of medicine: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of soil: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisons (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ1 3093, KJ-KKZ2 310.4
Polemic (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205
Police and public safety: KJC5977+, KJE5977+, KJ-KKZ1 3000+, KJ-KKZ2 300+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3003+, KJ-KKZ2 300.3+
Police measures: KJ-KKZ1 3006
Police records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Police witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.P64
Policy
Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.P65, KJ-KKZ2 309.4.P65
Political abduction: KJ-KKZ1 4127, KJ-KKZ2 412.7
Political activities
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Political advertising (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P65, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P65

Political cooperation of foreign ministers: KJE5105.5
Political crimes (Criminal trials): KJ-KKZ1 40.P64, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.P64
Political criminals (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ2 481.2.P64
Political integration
  Constitutional aspects: KJE5076
Political laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Political oath: KJ-KKZ1 2672, KJ-KKZ2 267.2
Political offenses: KJ-KKZ1 4415+, KJ-KKZ2 441.5+
Political organizations, Non-party
  Constitutional law: KJE5240
Political parties (Constitutional law): KJC5222, KJE5222, KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
Political prisoners
  Social services: KJC3525
Political prisoners (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ1 4812.P64
Political prisoners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Political rights
  Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
Political science (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.8
Political strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Political theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 463+, KJ-KKZ2 46.3+
Politics and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1274
Politique agricole: KJE6601+
Politique commune des transports
  Community law: KJE6868+
Politique de conjuncture
  Community law: KJE6431
Politique d'exportation: KJE6794
Politique d'importation: KJE6792
Politique économique
  Community law: KJE6428+
Politique en matière de change
  Community law: KJE7059+
Politique régionale
  Public land use: KJE6135+
Poll tax: KJC7358.P64, KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65, KJ-KKZ2 367.7.P65
Pollutants
  Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131.5+, KJ-KKZ2 314.2+
  Water and groundwater pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Pollution
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P64
Pollution atmospherique
  Community law: KJE6249
Pollution des eaux
  Community law: KJE6251
Poor
  Social services: KJC3470
Poor debtors oath: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Poor, Legal services to the: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Poor, The (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1528, KJ-KKZ2 152.6, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P66
Population control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Populus Romanus
  Constitutional principles: KJA2910
  Juristic persons: KJA2223
Ports of entry: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
Portuguese jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1870+
Position dominante
  Monopolie: KJE6503
Positive interest (Damages): KJA2616
Positivism: KJ-KKZ1 459+
Possession: KJ855+, KJA2440+, KJC1263+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
  Narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
  Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
  Property: KJ-KKZ1 646+, KJ-KKZ2 65+
  Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ866+

Possession
Rights (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.P67
Possession by virtue of agency: KJC1264
Possession immemorial: KJC1269
Possessor
Liability: KJC1310
Possessor of an inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 784
Possessory actions: KJ-KKZ1 652
Possessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Post-conviction remedies
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 479+
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9756, KJ-KKZ1 4790+
Post-law school education: KJC3706, KJ-KKZ1 1602+
Post monopoly (Radio stations): KJ-KKZ1 3494.3
Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Community law: KJE6950+
Postal notes: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
Postal savings: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P69
Postal service: KJA3140
Postal services: KJC6950+, KJE6950+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.6, KJ-KKZ3 84.3, KJ-KKZ4 8.54
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3747
Postal stage: KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
Postes
Community law: KJE6950+
Poultry industry: KJC6663.P68
Poultry industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3384, KJ-KKZ2 338.5
Power lines (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 847.3
Power of attorney: KJC1078
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 862.7+, KJ-KKZ2 88.3
Power supply: KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+
Power supply (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3431+
Powers
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Powers and control
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
Public property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
Practice and procedure
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1258, KJ-KKZ2 125.5
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1225+, KJ-KKZ2 122.5
Practice of law: KJC3769+
Praecarium: KJA2493.P72
Praefectus praetorio: KJA3025
Praefectus urbi: KJA3022
Praescriptio: KJA2471
Praetor peregrinus: KJA2996
Praetor urbans: KJA2996
Praetorian obligations (Roman law): KJA2520
Praetorian ownership: KJA2452.B65
Praetorship: KJA2996
Prayer in complaint (Civil procedure): KJA2786
Pre-Justinian periods (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
Pre-law school education: KJC106, KJ-KKZ1 52
Precaria (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
Precaria (Leihe): KJ869.P73
Precaria oblata: KJ869.P75
Precedence of Community law: KJE971
Precedents: KJC394
Precious metals
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.P74, KJ-KKZ2 336.6.P74
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
Preclusion
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73

Preclusion
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
Preconstitutional and constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2320, KJ-KKZ2 232
Predatory assault on motorists: KJ-KKZ1 4392+, KJ-KKZ2 439.2+
Preemption
Contracts: KJA2582.P73, KJ-KKZ1 878.P73, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.P73
Modes of sale: KJC1808
Prefects (Roman law magistracies): KJA3021+
Preferential employment: KJE2888, KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Preferential treatment
Tariffs: KJE7346
Preferred stock: KJC2480, KJ-KKZ1 1066
Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1720
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4628, KJ-KKZ2 462.8
Prélèvement sur le capital (Income tax): KJE7217
Preliminary contract (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Preliminary contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Preliminary judicial investigation: KJ-KKZ1 4640, KJ-KKZ2 464
Premarital examinations: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Prenuptial agreements: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
Prenuptial agreements (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
Preparation for an aggressive war: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Preparation of a despotism: KJ-KKZ1 4430, KJ-KKZ2 443
Preparation of treasonable acts: KJ-KKZ1 4422, KJ-KKZ2 442.2
Prerogatives and powers (Heads of state and government): KJC5396+
Preschool education: KJ-KKZ1 3140.95, KJ-KKZ2 316.2
Prescription
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 664, KJ-KKZ2 66.3
Private international law: KJC979.P73
Property: KJC1286
Presidential councils (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Presidents (Constitutional law): KJC5392+, KJ-KKZ1 2540+, KJ-KKZ2 254+
Press and criminal justice: KJC7018
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3508+, KJ-KKZ2 351+
Press law: KJC7005+, KJE7005, KJ-KKZ1 3500+, KJ-KKZ2 350+, KJ-KKZ3 84.6, KJ-KKZ4 8.56
Press, The: KJ-KKZ1 3507+, KJ-KKZ2 350.8+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.P74, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.P74
Pressure groups
Constitutional law: KJE5240
European communities: KJE5240
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3863, KJ-KKZ2 386.2
Presumption: KJ-KKZ1 472.P73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1783
Criminal procedure: KJC3927.P73
Presumption of death: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+, KJ-KKZ3 13.7
Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4678
Pretium nuptiale: KJ834
Pretrial procedure
Civil procedure: KJC3859+
Criminal procedure: KJC9525+
Pretrial procedures
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278

Pretrial procedures
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1728+, KJ-KKZ2 172+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1660+, KJ-KKZ2 166
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9525+
Criminal procedure: KJA3586, KJ-KKZ1 4632+, KJ-KKZ2 463.2+, KJ-KKZ3 95
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1446+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1558+
Tax and customs courts procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3700+
Tax and customs crims and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.3
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KJC6237, KJE6237, KJ-KKZ1 3123+, KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Preventive detention: KJC9552
Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Price and price control
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3210+, KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
Price (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.P74
Price control: KJC6442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
Price cutting: KJC2822, KJ-KKZ1 1252
Price fixing: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJE6484, KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
Price regulation: KJA3120
Price regulations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Price support (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Price supports
Agriculture: KJC6638
Prices: KJC6442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
Prima facie (Evidence): KJ-KKZ1 1774
Primary production: KJC6590+
Primary production (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KJ-KKZ1 2585, KJ-KKZ2 258.5, KJ-KKZ3 49.3
Primitive law: KJC418
Princes: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+, KJ-KKZ3 48.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.55
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Principal and accessory obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.8
Principal (Parties to action in torts): KJ-KKZ1 837.5, KJ-KKZ2 84.3
Principals and accessories
Parties to action in torts: KJC1660
Principles
Comparative law: KJC8194
Roman law: KJA3375
Principles of defense (Criminal procedure): KJC9503
Principles of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
Printers: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.P75
Prints and labels
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
Prints and labels (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Priority
Law of things: KJC1373.P75
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5

Priority
Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.P74, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.P74
Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
Priority of rights (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 746.P74
Prison escape: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Prisoners
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4810+, KJ-KKZ2 481
Prisoners of war: KJA3328
Social services: KJC3525
Prisoners of war (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Prisons: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Privacy
Right of: KJ-KKZ1 472.P74, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P74
Violation of
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Privacy of communication: KJC1650
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Privacy of home
Constitutional law: KJC5188, KJ-KKZ1 2484.7
Privacy rights, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Privacy, Violation of: KJC1676+, KJE1624+
Private autonomy
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
Private companies: KJC2520+
Private company (Stock companies): KJE2520+, KJ-KKZ1 1090+, KJ-KKZ2 110.9+
Private institutions (Radio communication): KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+
Regional law: KJC957+
Roman law: KJA2188
Private investigators: KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.P74
Private law: KJ-KKZ1 475, KJ-KKZ2 47.5
Community law: KJE980
Comparative law: KJC955+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824
Germanic law: KJ792+
History of: KJ-KKZ1 282.A+, KJ-KKZ2 28.2.A+
Roman law: KJA2190+
Private police: KJ-KKZ2 300.75
Private property
Destruction of: KJA3450
Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
Private punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
Private records
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Private records (Violation of privacy): KJC1682
Private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
Private schools: KJ-KKZ1 3157+, KJ-KKZ2 318.5, KJ-KKZ3 66.4
Private secrets
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Private sidings (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3464.5
Private-track railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
Private use (Turnover tax): KJ-KKZ1 3634

Privatversicherungsrecht: KJE2301
Privilege
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.P74
Privileged classes: KJA2935+
Criminal procedure: KJA3608
Privileged comment
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4156, KJ-KKZ2 415.6
Privileged comments
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
Privileged parties
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1724
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1656
Privileged wills: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
Privileged witnesses
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9622.A+, KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+
Privileges: KJC435.P74, KJE5933
Heads of state and government: KJC5396+
Privilegia veteranorum: KJA662
Privy council
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.P74
Prix et contrôle des prix: KJE6442
Prizefighting: KJ-KKZ1 3036.P73
Probate court: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
Probation: KJC9792, KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
Terms of: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Probation counseler (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4837
Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 483.7
Probationary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1280.5
Procedural principles
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2780
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2640, KJ-KKZ2 264
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 94.5, KJ-KKZ4 9.52
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1443+, KJ-KKZ2 144.3
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1556
Procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1650+, KJ-KKZ2 165+
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Administrative process: KJE5607
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1952+, KJ-KKZ2 195.2+
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76, KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Consolidation of urban land holdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1312
Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.4
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3783, KJ-KKZ2 378.3
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1837+, KJ-KKZ2 183.8+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Private international law: KJC979.P76
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3699.2+
Tax customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.22+
Zoning: KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5
Procedure at first choice
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1734+

Procedure at first instance
Civil procedure: KJC3870+, KJ-KKZ2 173+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
Criminal courts: KJC9574+
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4664+, KJ-KKZ2 466.4+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1448+, KJ-KKZ2 144.5+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1560+, KJ-KKZ2 156
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
Procedure for accession
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
Procedure in execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1896+, KJ-KKZ2 189.6+
Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter: KJA2710
Procedure in iure: KJA2708
Processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Processions (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
Procurators: KJ-KKZ1 1637, KJ-KKZ2 163.4
Private law: KJA2724
Procurement: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
Prodigals
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P76
Prodigi (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P76
Proditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.P75
Producer leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Producers cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Production quotas and control
Agriculture: KJC6638
Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1357+
Products liability
Civil law: KJC1688, KJE1630, KJ-KKZ1 846.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.72
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P75
Products, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Professional associations: KJC7033, KJE7033
Professional athletes
Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
Professional ethics: KJC7047, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
Professionals (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P75
Professions: KJA3143, KJ-KKZ1 3515+, KJ-KKZ2 352+, KJ-KKZ3 85+, KJ-KKZ4 8.57
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 892.3+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.P75, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.P75
Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4002, KJ-KKZ2 400.2
Professions, The: KJC7032+, KJE7032+
Contracts: KJC7032+
Professors: KJ-KKZ1 3152
Profit and non-profit corporations: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Profit sharing
Labor law: KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Profits
Stock companies (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3600.P75
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
Programming (Radio broadcasting): KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7

Prohibition of burial (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KJC5167, KJ-KKZ1 2478, KJ-KKZ2 247.8
Prohibition of child marriages
  Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Prohibition of slavery: KJC5172
Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
Promise of debt: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Promissory note: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Proof
  Criminal procedure: KJA3596
Proof of heirship: KJ-KKZ3 19.9
Proof of heirship (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3
Propaganda endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Propaganda endangering the pease: KJ-KKZ1 4455
Propaganda endangering the state: KJ-KKZ1 4448, KJ-KKZ2 444.8
Property: KJ852+
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+, KJ-KKZ3 16.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.54+
  Community law
    Civil law: KJE1251+
  Comparative law
    Civil law: KJC1251+
  Compative law
    Protected rights: KJC1654
  Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
  Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2952
  Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P78
Property confiscation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4006, KJ-KKZ2 400.6
Property damage
  Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
Property damage
  War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property insurance: KJC2364+, KJ-KKZ1 1018+, KJ-KKZ2 105.5+, KJ-KKZ3 26.8.P76
Property loss
  War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property loss (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
Property management
  Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 624
  Parental power: KJ-KKZ1 606
Property owner, Violation of duties of: KJA3482
Property questions (Unmarried cohabitation): KJ-KKZ1 578, KJ-KKZ2 58
Property registration: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Property rights (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1348
Property tax
  Public finance: KJC7261+, KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
  State and local finance: KJC7358.P75, KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
  State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle: KJE2636+
Prorogation: KJ-KKZ1 1740
Proscriptio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35
Prosecuting innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Prosecution, Causes barring (Criminal law): KJA3640+, KJC8322+
Prostitutes
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Prostitution
  Criminal law: KJA3468.P76
  Sexual crimes: KJC8551.P75

Prostitution and solicitation: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
Protected rights
Delicts: KJC1644+, KJ-KKZ1 834.5+, KJ-KKZ2 83.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1256.A+
Protected rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Protected works
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Protection of church property: KJ-KKZ1 2695, KJ-KKZ2 269.5
Protection of human resources: KJ-KKZ1 1409
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1408+, KJ-KKZ2 140+, KJ-KKZ3 31.4+, KJ-KKZ4 3.26
Protection of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
Protective custody (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3995, KJ-KKZ2 399.5
Protest
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P765
Proverbs: KJ100
Roman law: KJA100
Provincial courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Provincial governors
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Provincial governors, Criminal jurisdiction of: KJA3550
Provincial laws (Sources of Roman law): KJA520+
Provincial levies and taxation (Administration of public policy): KJA3220
Provincial magistrates
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4654, KJ-KKZ2 465.4
Provisional enforcement (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1895, KJ-KKZ2 189.5
Provocatio (Criminal law): KJA3660
Proximate cause (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3852, KJ-KKZ2 385.2
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 461
Psychological theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 461
Psychologists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
Psychopharmaca
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
Psychotherapists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
Public and private banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8
Public and private records
Personal data in information retrieval systems: KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Public and private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ1 684+
Public buildings, Liability for: KJ-KKZ3 20.6.B84
Public buildings, Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 853.B84
Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4642+, KJ-KKZ2 464.2+
Public collections: KJ-KKZ3 68+, KJ-KKZ4 6.7+, KJ-KKZ5 .66
Public collections (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3176+, KJ-KKZ2 319.9+
Public contracts
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJE5632+, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4

Public contracts (Administrative process): KJ-KKZ3 53.6
Public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2877+, KJ-KKZ2 287.7+
Public debts
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
Public defender (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2 463.D43
Public finance: KJA3150+, KJC7049+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
  Intergovernmental fiscal relations: KJ-KKZ2 353.5
Public foundations (Juristic persons of public law): KJ-KKZ1 2890, KJ-KKZ2 289
Public health: KJA3078+, KJC6172+, KJE6172+, KJ-KKZ1 3075+, KJ-KKZ2 308.5+, KJ-KKZ3 61+, KJ-KKZ4 5.76
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1 3084+, KJ-KKZ2 309.2+
Public institutions: KJC6346+
  Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2888, KJ-KKZ2 288.8
  Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
  Science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3161+, KJ-KKZ2 318.9, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
Public land law: KJC6127+, KJE6132+, KJ-KKZ1 3058+, KJ-KKZ2 306.8+, KJ-KKZ3 60.2+, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Public law: KJA2850+, KJC4413+, KJ-KKZ1 2000+, KJ-KKZ2 200+, KJ-KKZ3 40, KJ-KKZ4 4
  Community law: KJE4431
Public lending rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.725
Public libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3180.P82
Public officials and functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+
Public officials and functionaries
  Socialist economic administration: KJ-KKZ1 2992, KJ-KKZ2 299.2
Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KJ-KKZ1 844, KJ-KKZ2 86.3
Public order: KJC977
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
Public order (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Public policy: KJC977, KJ-KKZ1 444.5
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
  Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
  Research: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
  Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1235
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies)
  Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Public-private partnerships
  Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Public-private sector cooperation
  Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3040+, KJ-KKZ2 304+
  Destruction of (Roman law): KJA3450
  Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
Public prosecutors: KJC3728, KJ-KKZ1 1615+, KJ-KKZ2 161.5, KJ-KKZ3 36.2, KJ-KKZ4 3.52
Public punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
Public records
  Access to (Government control): KJC6071
  Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
Public restraint on private property: KJC6068+, KJE6068+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+

Public restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
Public safety: KJA3075, KJ-KKZ1 3009+, KJ-KKZ2 300.9+, KJ-KKZ3 57.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.25+
Offenses against: KJA3463+
Public schools
Religion: KJC6275
Public schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Public streets: KJA3185
Public subsidies (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
Public summons (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1810, KJ-KKZ2 181
Public transportation (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2960, KJ-KKZ2 296.5
Public welfare: KJC3431+, KJE3431+
Public works: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Public works contracts: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Publicité: KJE6580
Publicity: KJ-KKZ1 472.P92, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Criminal procedure: KJA3576, KJ-KKZ1 4626, KJ-KKZ2 462.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 738
Oral procedure (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1653
Stock corporations: KJC2459
Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1852, KJ-KKZ2 185.2
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1095
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1055
Publicity (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 462.6
Publicly subsidized housing: KJ-KKZ1 887.3
Publishers and publishing
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3503+, KJ-KKZ2 350.4
Publishing contract: KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Publishing contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1185+
Publishing contract: KJC2706+
Author and publisher: KJE2706+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Punishment
Criminal law: KJ980+, KJC8230+, KJ-KKZ1 3946+, KJ-KKZ2 394.6+, KJ-KKZ3 91.4+, KJ-KKZ4 9.34
Determination of punishment: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4012+, KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
Inequality of punishment: KJA3608
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Military criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
Punishment without imprisonment: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4734, KJ-KKZ2 473.4
Puppet theaters (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Purchase of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 792, KJ-KKZ2 79.2
Purgative oath
Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Purgo (Contracts): KJ914.S87
Purity
Food processing: KJC6752
Purity (Food processing industries): KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1246+, KJ-KKZ2 123.8+

Q

Quaestio (Criminal court procedure): KJA1937

Quaestiones (Roman law): KJA1937
Quaestorship: KJA3006
Qualification
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
  Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
Quality control
  Economic law: KJE6554
Quality control (Economic law): KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3255, KJ-KKZ2 325.5
Quality marks: KJ-KKZ1 1221.Q34
Quarantine: KJ-KKZ1 3087, KJ-KKZ2 309.5
Quarrying: KJA3130, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
Quasi contracts (Obligations): KJA2602+
Quasi copyright: KJC2700, KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KJE2700
Quasi-delicts: KJA2632+
Quasi-institutes: KJA2185
Quasi marriage: KJA2237
Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
Quotas
  Tariff
    Customs: KJE7326

R

Radiation
  Public safety753
    Radiation protection
      Public safety: KJC6012
Radiation protection
  Public safety: KJE6012
Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
Radio communication: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84.5
Radioactive substances: KJ-KKZ1 3132, KJ-KKZ2 314.3
Radioactive substances (Pollutants): KJC6252.R33
Radiologists: KJ-KKZ1 3103.R33, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.R33
Radioprotection
  Public safety: KJE6012
Rafting: KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
Railroad crossings: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
Railroad land: KJ-KKZ1 3461
Railroad safety: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
Railroads: KJC6903, KJE6903, KJ-KKZ1 3459+, KJ-KKZ2 346+, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
  Commercial law: KJC2133, KJ-KKZ1 933, KJ-KKZ2 98.6
  Torts: KJC1700, KJ-KKZ1 849.3
Rapacious theft: KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
Rape: KJA3424.R38
Rape (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4202, KJ-KKZ2 420.2
Rapina: KJA2625
Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5318+
Rat der Gemeinden Europas: KJC5882
Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON): KJE801+
Ratemaking
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.3
  Goods carrier: KJ-KKZ1 3457
  Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464
Rates (Postal services): KJC6951, KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1360
Rationing
  Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
  Housing: KJ-KKZ1 886, KJ-KKZ2 91.7
Raubehe (Marriage law): KJ829.R32

Real contracts: KJA2566+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
Real estate agents: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.R42, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.R4
Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3521.R4
Real estate investment funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Real estate investment trust: KJ-KKZ1 964, KJ-KKZ2 101.3
Real estate transactions (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+
Real property: KJ864+, KJC1315+, KJ-KKZ1 683+, KJ-KKZ1 684+, KJ-KKZ2 68.3+, KJ-KKZ3 17+, KJ-KKZ4 1.56+
Actions involving: KJ956
Civil law: KJE1315+
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 884, KJ-KKZ2 91
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1915+, KJ-KKZ2 191+
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Taxation: KJC7262
State and local finance: KJC7358.R42, KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.R43, KJ-KKZ4 8.7.R43
Real securities (Law of things): KJA2505+
Real servitudes
Law of things: KJA2487+
Real property: KJC1349, KJ-KKZ1 710+, KJ-KKZ2 71.3
Réassurance: KJE2428+
Rebates and premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Rebates and premiums (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1250+, KJ-KKZ2 124.3
Recall of stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Receivers
Bankruptcy procedure: KJC4345.T78
Receivers (Bankruptcy procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1947
Receivership
Debtor's relief: KJ-KKZ1 1973, KJ-KKZ2 197.3
Receivership
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Receiving bootleg merchandise: KJ-KKZ1 3696
Receiving or delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.6
Receiving stolen goods: KJ-KKZ1 4284, KJ-KKZ2 428.4
Reception of Roman and canon law: KJC431
Recettes: KJE7098+
Rechnungseinheit: KJE7080
Rechnungshof: KJE7083
Rechnungslegung: KJE7082+
Rechtshilfe
Courts and procedure: KJE3795+
Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Community law: KJE5037
Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KJ-KKZ1 4024, KJ-KKZ2 402.4
Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KJ-KKZ1 2740
Reconciliation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Reconstruction (Government emergency measures): KJC7521.R42
Recording devices
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Copyright
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording devices (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJC4084+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Recording rights
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Records management
Hospitals: KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Public property: KJE6071

Records management (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Recourse
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1819
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4717, KJ-KKZ2 471.7
Recycled products (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
Recycling industries: KJ-KKZ1 3375, KJ-KKZ2 337.5
Recycling of refuse: KJC6254, KJE6254, KJ-KKZ1 3133, KJ-KKZ2 314.6
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Red Cross: KJ-KKZ1 3108.R43, KJ-KKZ2 311.8.R43
Redemption clause (Modes of sale): KJ-KKZ1 878.R43, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R43
Redhibition: KJA2582.R44
Referee (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1945
Reform
Constitutional reform: KJC4436
Criminal law: KJC7967
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution: KJ-KKZ1 3790, KJ-KKZ2 379
Reformatio in peius
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1818
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4777, KJ-KKZ2 477.7
Reformatories: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
Refugees
Control of
Public safety: KJE6057
Private international law: KJC979.R43, KJ-KKZ1 485.R43, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.R43
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Social services: KJC3506
Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.R43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.R43
Refunds (Tax collection): KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
Refuse disposal: KJC6187.R44, KJE6178.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3088.R43, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.R43, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.R43
Regalia
Finance: KJ783+, KJ-KKZ1 268, KJ-KKZ2 26.8
Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.R43
Regalia metallorum et salinarum: KJ937
Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (European Communities): KJE5306
Régime applicable aux fonctionnaires
Civil service: KJE5939
Régime linguistique des institutions (The European Communities): KJE5306
Régime parlementaire (Constitutional law): KJC5412+
Regional comparative and uniform law: KJC2+
Regional courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Regional divisions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+
Regional planning
Public land law: KJC6135+, KJ-KKZ1 3059+, KJ-KKZ2 307+, KJ-KKZ3 60.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.73
Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
Regional Policy Committee: KJE6137
Regional policy (Public land law): KJE6135+
Regional public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2880, KJ-KKZ2 288
Register of marital property: KJ-KKZ2 186.7
Register of matrimonial property: KJ-KKZ1 1867
Register of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 732+, KJ-KKZ2 74
Registered mail: KJC6958

Registers
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Registration
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Effect of (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 745+
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1850+, KJ-KKZ2 185+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
Stock companies: KJC2459
Registration of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Registration of artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
Registration of civil status (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1856+, KJ-KKZ2 185.6+
Registration of copyright claim: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Registration of individuals: KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+, KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Registration of motor vehicles: KJC6878, KJE6878, KJ-KKZ1 3443.5, KJ-KKZ2 344.4
Registration of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Registration of residence: KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Réglements d'ecoulement
Economic law: KJE6440
Réglements (The European Communities): KJE920+
Regles de concurrence
Economic law: KJE6456+
Regula juris: KJ100
Regulae juris
Roman law: KJA100
Regular courts: KJC3673+, KJ-KKZ1 1582+, KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
Regulation: KJ-KKZ3 81.6.E43
Regulation of banking business: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJC6569+, KJE6569+, KJ-KKZ1 3272+, KJ-KKZ2 327.2+
Regulation of insurance business: KJE2301
Regulation of markets: KJA3120
Regulation of prices: KJA3120
Rehabilitation
Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Criminal law measures: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Workers' compensation: KJE3364
Rehabilitation of people with disabilities (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1533.R43
Rei vindicatio: KJC1307
Reindeer
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.R44
Reinstatement (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Reinsurance: KJC2428, KJE2428+, KJ-KKZ1 1038, KJ-KKZ2 107.3
Relations with non-member states (Community law): KJE5109+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Relationships of law
Constitutional law: KJC5057+, KJE5057+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE834+, KJE834+
Release
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Extinction of obligation: KJA2528+
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Reliance: KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66

Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
Religion
Public schools: KJC6275
Religion in the workplace: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
Labor law: KJC2945.R44
Religionsfreiheit (Community law): KJE5156
Religious articles
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Religious articles, Theft of: KJA3444
Religious corporations and societies: KJ-KKZ1 2698, KJ-KKZ2 269.8, KJ-KKZ3 51.6
Religious discrimination: KJC2945.R44
Religious discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Religious education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Religious education of teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Religious foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.R45
Religious gifts and contributions (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3605
Religious instruction
Public schools: KJC6275
Religious law
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
Religious marriage
Family law: KJC1127
Religious marriage and civil marriage: KJC1127
Religious matters (The Roman Senate): KJA3037
Religious minorities
Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
Religious minorities, Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
Religious property, Destruction of: KJA3450
Religious symbols
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Remancipatio (Marriage): KJA2239
Remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Civil procedure: KJA2758, KJ-KKZ1 1816+, KJ-KKZ2 181.6+, KJ-KKZ3 37.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.7
Cognitio procedure: KJA2805
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1686+, KJ-KKZ2 168.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4770+, KJ-KKZ2 477+
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1926+, KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
Joint heirs: KJA2419
Labor courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1460, KJ-KKZ2 145.3
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 744
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.3
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1840, KJ-KKZ2 184
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
Tax and custom courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
Remission of debt: KJC1570, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R45
Remission of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4840, KJ-KKZ2 484
Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 829.7
Remuneration
Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4

Remuneration
Mode of (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332+
Remuneration (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Rémunérations: KJE2950+
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
Renewable energy sources: KJ-KKZ1 3437.R46
Economic law: KJE6859.R46
Rent charge: KJ-KKZ1 724, KJ-KKZ2 72.9
Rent control (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Rent (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 880.8
Rent subsidies
Civil service: KJE5952
Renten
Social security: KJE3398+
Rentenversicherung: KJE3387+
Renunciation
Extinction of obligation: KJC1571
Renunciation of inheritance: KJC1482, KJ-KKZ1 791.5
Community law: KJE1482
Renunciation of war: KJ-KKZ1 2305
Renvoi: KJC975, KJ-KKZ1 482, KJ-KKZ2 48.2
Reopening a case
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Reopening of a case
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Reparation
Government liability: KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Victims of crimes: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles
Social insurance: KJE3350+
Repatriated persons
Social services: KJC3506
Repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
Repeal of legislation (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5068
Représentants de commerce
Commercial law: KJE2079
Representation
Civil procedure: KJA2724, KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Cognitio procedure: KJA2795
Representative government (Constitutional law): KJC5412+
Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Reprimand (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3980, KJ-KKZ2 398
Repudiatio hereditatis: KJA2276
Repudiatio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KJC1675, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Requirement contracts
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Immoral transactions: KJ-KKZ1 868.3.R47
Requisitioned land (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Requisitions (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Res communes omnium
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
Res corporales and incorporales (Law of things): KJA2438.R37
Res divini juris (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res extra commercium (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res humani juris (Law of things): KJA2438.E57

Res immobiles: KJA2454+
Res in comercio (Law of things): KJA2438.R55
Res judicata: KJE9698
  Civil procedure: KJA2756, KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9698, KJ-KKZ1 4754+, KJ-KKZ2 475.4+
  Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900, KJ-KKZ2 190
  Judicial decisions: KJC3978, KJ-KKZ1 1799, KJ-KKZ2 179.3
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1459
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1842
  Patent practice and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1207
Res mobiles: KJA2454+
Res nec mancipi (Law of things): KJA2438.R55
Res publica: KJA2910
Res publicae (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res universitatis (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Rescission
  Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.5
  Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.R48, KJC1572, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R47+
  Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Rescue work (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Research
  Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
  Science and the arts: KJE6345+
Research institutes: KJ-KKZ1 3163.A+
Reservation of provincial legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
Réserve de Proprieté: KJE1291
Reserves
  Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.R48
Residence
  Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026
Resignation
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
  Labor law: KJE2922
Resignation of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1307
Resistance press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Resolutions
  Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
  Stockholders' meeting: KJ-KKZ1 1078
Resolutory conditions
  Civil law: KJC1091
Respect for law: KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Respect for persons
  Human rights: KJC5141, KJ-KKZ1 2462
Respondeat superior doctrine: KJ924, KJ-KKZ1 839.7
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Respondent superior doctrine: KJC1665
Responsae (Roman law): KJA1937
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KJC7016, KJ-KKZ1 3506
Restaurants
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R47, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R47
  Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
  Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
  Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Restitutio in integrum
  Civil procedure: KJA2772
  Criminal law and procedure: KJA3654, KJ-KKZ1 4715, KJ-KKZ2 471.5

Restitution
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9791
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4829
Government emergency measures: KJC7521.R48
Unjust enrichment: KJ-KKZ1 854.7
Restraint-of-competition clause
Articles of incorporation: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Articles of partnership: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Business concern contract: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 3232
Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KJ-KKZ1 1001
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land: KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3292, KJ-KKZ2 329.2
Restraint on freedom of employment: KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
Restraint on real property
Comparative law: KJC1318+
Germanic law: KJ872+
Restriction of execution (Insolvency and procedure): KJ-KKZ2 193.4
Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1934+
Restrictions
Legacies: KJA2428
Political activities of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3027
Retail trade: KJC6802+, KJE6802, KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+, KJ-KKZ3 79.7
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R48
Retaliation (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Retention of ownership: KJC1291, KJE1291, KJ-KKZ1 668, KJ-KKZ2 66.9
Conditional sale: KJE1714, KJ-KKZ1 877.2
Retirement
Civil service: KJE5954+, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Retirement age
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
Retirement (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.5
Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506
Retractive purchase: KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retractive sale: KJC1806, KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retraite (Civil service): KJE5954+
Retribution (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Retroactive laws: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 506
Retroactive legislation (Effect on contract): KJ-KKZ1 873.5
Retroactivity
Criminal law: KJC8028, KJ-KKZ1 3827
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJC5066, KJ-KKZ1 2335
Reus (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.R48
Revalorization
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Revalorization of debts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 821
Public finance: KJC7094
Revenu du travail
Income tax: KJE7184+
Revenue: KJE7098+
Revenue laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Revenue service (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
Revenue sharing
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5

Reversion (Real property): KJC1345.R49
Revision (Appellate procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1824, KJ-KKZ2 182.4
Revocatio in protestatum patria (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2258
Revocation
  Testamentary succession: KJA2408, KJ-KKZ1 788
Revocation of drivers' license: KJ-KKZ1 4000, KJ-KKZ2 400
Revocation of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Reward (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7
Rewarding felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Richtlinien
  The European Communities: KJE920+
Right in one's own picture: KJC1680, KJ-KKZ1 843.4, KJ-KKZ2 86
Right of association, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3504
Right of asylum (Criminal procedure): KJ1010
Right of establishment: KJE5174
Right of habitation (Limited personal servitudes): KJ-KKZ1 714
Right of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KJ-KKZ1 614
Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KJC5169, KJ-KKZ1 2480, KJ-KKZ2 248
Right of pre-emption: KJC1357
Right of preemption: KJ-KKZ1 716, KJ-KKZ2 71.7
Right of property: KJC1261+, KJE1261, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Right-of-way
  Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3461
  Real servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 711.R54
Right to a home
  Constitutional law: KJC5188
Right to asylum
  Constitutional law: KJC5202, KJE5202
Right to asylum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ2 248.5
Right to die: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Right to education
  Civil and political rights: KJE5210
  Constitutional law: KJC5210
Right to good administration
  Administrative law and process: KJE5602
Right to health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1485
Right to information (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3500.3
Right to life
  Constitutional law: KJC5186, KJ-KKZ1 2484.5
Right to petition: KJC5205, KJE5205, KJ-KKZ1 2485.7
Right to recreation: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KJC5207, KJ-KKZ1 2486, KJ-KKZ2 248.6
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJC3157+
Right to work: KJC2863, KJ-KKZ1 1272
Rights
  Concepts and principles: KJC1044, KJ-KKZ1 502.4, KJ-KKZ2 50.4, KJ-KKZ3 15
  Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 695+, KJ-KKZ2 69+, KJ-KKZ3 17.4+
  Use and profits of another's land: KJ-KKZ1 706+, KJ-KKZ2 70.6+
Rights and defenses of possessor: KJC1312, KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Rights and duties: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
  Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+, KJ-KKZ1 547+
Rights of pasture (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R53

Rights of way (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R55
Rights to water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R57
Riots: KJ-KKZ1 4398, KJ-KKZ2 439.8
Riparian rights: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
Risk
  Consensual contracts: KJA2582.R58
  Insurance contract: KJC2320
  Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
  Sale contracts: KJC1772
Rivers (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Road traffic: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+, KJ-KKZ3 82.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.42+
  Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3033
  Tort liability: KJC1706+
Roads
  Public property: KJC6079
Roads and highways (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
Robbers
  History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
Robbery: KJA3414, KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
  Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Rockfall (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2160+
Roman law: KJA0+, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.R65
  Influence on Germanic law: KJ187
Roman law and other legal systems: KJA160+
Rooms (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
Rowdyism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Royal prerogatives (Finance): KJ783+
Royal supremacy
  Church and state: KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
Rüchversicherung: KJE2428+
Ruhegehälter
  Civil service: KJE5955
Ruhestand
  Civil service: KJE5954+
Rule of law
  Administrative law: KJC5586
  Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2722
  Constitutional law: KJC4426
  Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ3 44.4.R85
  The state: KJ-KKZ1 2020+, KJ-KKZ2 202+
Rule of the road at sea: KJ-KKZ1 3474, KJ-KKZ2 347.5
Rulemaking power
  Administrative law: KJC5587
  Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2724
  Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938
Rulers
  Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
  Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+
Ruling classes: KJA2935+
Rural land tenure: KJ742+, KJ-KKZ1 232+, KJ-KKZ2 23.2+, KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
Rural social services: KJ-KKZ1 1526

S

Sabotage
  Treason: KJ-KKZ1 4432, KJ-KKZ2 443.2
Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 4473, KJ-KKZ2 447.3
Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4374, KJ-KKZ2 437.4
Sabotage of weapons, equipment or means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 3765
Sacral acts (Magistracies): KJA2987
Sacramento, Legis actio: KJA2716.S23

Sacrilegium and Peculatus (Roman law): KJA3444
Sacrilegium (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S23
Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3954, KJ-KKZ2 395.4
Safety equipment (Road traffic): KJ-KKZ1 3444, KJ-KKZ2 344.6
Safety films (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
Safety measures: KJA3630.A+, KJC8250+
Safety regulations
  Equipment
    Industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3
  Ships: KJ-KKZ1 3472+, KJ-KKZ2 347.3
Sala (Real property): KJ873
Salaried employees
  Labor law: KJC2878, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S25
Salaries
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
  Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
  Income tax: KJE7184+, KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
  Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
  Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
  Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
  The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
Sale
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.S35
  Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.6, KJ-KKZ4 2.22
  Commercial law: KJC2096
  Consensual contracts: KJA2580+
Sale
  Contracts and transactions: KJC1770+, KJE1690+, KJ-KKZ1 874+, KJ-KKZ2 89.75+, KJ-KKZ3 20.9+, KJ-KKZ4 1.73
Sale after approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S24, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S24
Sale-and-lease-back: KJC1826, KJ-KKZ1 888.3+, KJ-KKZ2 92.4+
Sale in kind: KJ-KKZ1 878.S25, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S25
Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KJC2085, KJE2085, KJ-KKZ1 925.5
Sale of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Sale on approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S26, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S26
Sales tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+, KJ-KKZ3 86.65
Salland (Real property): KJ873
Salt
  Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.S25
Salvage
  Maritime law: KJC2272, KJE2272, KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
Sample books
  Copyright: KJC2685
    Fine arts: KJE2685
Sample books (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Sanction: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3065
Santé publique: KJE6172+
Sava River
  Water resources: KJC6116.S28
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8, KJ-KKZ3 23.8.S29
Saxons (Germanic law): KJ505+
Scandals (Sociology of criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4616
Schiffahrtsrecht: KJE6927+
School and playground accidents, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.S34
School discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3138.6, KJ-KKZ2 315.6

School districts: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
School employees
Freedom of religion: KJC6275
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
School functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316
School government: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
School personnel
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
Schoolbooks (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3502.S34
Schools of legal theory: KJC411+, KJ-KKZ1 455+, KJ-KKZ2 45.5+
Science and the arts: KJE6345+, KJ-KKZ1 3159.5, KJ-KKZ2 318.72, KJ-KKZ3 67.2+, KJ-KKZ4 6.62+
Scientific exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Scientific literature
Author and publisher: KJE2710
Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KJC2710, KJ-KKZ1 1189, KJ-KKZ2 118.9
Scientific-technical cooperation
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE854+
Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.A+
Scope of protection
Copyright: KJE2655.6+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.6+, KJ-KKZ2 115.7
Fine arts: KJE2670.6+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.6+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.6+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.6+
Television shows: KJE2690.6+
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1195
Screenwriters: KJ-KKZ1 3174
Seafood (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
Seals: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Seals
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
Germanic law: KJ175
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
Seasonal industry: KJ-KKZ1 1319
Seasonal unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 1319
Seasonal work: KJ-KKZ1 1281
Seat of government: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KJ-KKZ1 986.3
Second-hand trade (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3423+, KJ-KKZ2 342.3
Second marriage: KJA2240
Secondary education: KJ-KKZ1 3146+, KJ-KKZ2 316.6, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
Secondary mortgage market: KJ-KKZ1 720.S42
Secondary railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
Secondary stipulations (Pacta): KJA2594+
Secrecy (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Secret police: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
Secret service: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KJ-KKZ1 1633
Secrets
Violation of personal privacy: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Violation of privacy: KJC1678, KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Secteur de la pêche: KJE6695
Secular (civil) marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJE5530, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+

Secular ecclesiastical law
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 272+
Secular ecclesiastical law and secular marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
Secured mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 719.S43
Secured transactions: KJA2522+, KJC1088, KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Securing evidence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9550+, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
Sécurité sociale: KJE3387+
Securities
Commercial law: KJE2247+
Contracts: KJ912+
Income tax: KJC7187
Investments: KJC2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Stock corporations: KJC2472+, KJ-KKZ1 1064+
Security
Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Legal transactions: KJC1088
Obligations: KJA2522+
Security of deposits: KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 952
Seditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S34
Seduction: KJA3468.S43, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
Seeds (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.S44
Seehandelsrecht
Commercial law: KJE2256+
Segregation in education
Constitutional law: KJC5210
Seigniories
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
Seigniories
Rural (peasant) land tenure: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
Seisin
Real property: KJ865.2+
Seizure (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Selection for higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.8, KJ-KKZ2 317.9
Selective service (Armed forces): KJC7710
Selective service (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
Self-defense
Civil law and procedure: KJA2705, KJC1097
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3856, KJ-KKZ2 385.6
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Protection of rights: KJ-KKZ1 509.5
Self-employed
Labor law: KJE3192.S44, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S44
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.S44
Self-employed persons (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1518.S44
Self-government
Administrative and political divisions: KJ-KKZ1 2923
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Self-help (Civil law and procedure): KJA2705, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Self-incrimination: KJ-KKZ1 472.S45, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.S45
Criminal procedure: KJC9607, KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Self-mutilation (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
Self-service (Modes of sale): KJC1810, KJ-KKZ1 878.S44, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S44
Semantics
Germanic law: KJ170
History of law: KJ77, KJC408, KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2

Senate (Roman law): KJA3035+
Senatores: KJA2942
Senators, Tribunals for (Roman law): KJA3560
Sentence
  Civil procedure: KJA2802
  Criminal procedure: KJ1032
Sentencing
  Criminal law: KJC8304+
Sentencing to probation: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Separation
  Marriage: KJ-KKZ1 565, KJ-KKZ2 56.5
  Marriage law: KJC1154
Séparation des pouvoirs (Community law): KJE5049+
Separation of church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Separation of powers
  Constitutional law: KJC5049+, KJE5049+
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2270+, KJ-KKZ2 227+, KJ-KKZ3 44.4.S46
Separation of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 573, KJ-KKZ2 57.3
Sequence of heirs: KJA2287+
Servants
  Contract for service and labor: KJ-KKZ1 892.6
  Contracts for service and labor: KJ-KKZ3 21.9, KJ-KKZ4 1.9
  Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
Service industries
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.S47
Service industries (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1133.S47
Service marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.S47
Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Service trades: KJC6819, KJE6819+
Service trades (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3424+, KJ-KKZ2 342.4+
Services (Excise taxes): KJC7306
Servitudes
  Law of things: KJA2485+
  Real property: KJ879+, KJC1348+, KJ-KKZ1 709+, KJ-KKZ2 71+
Servitus poenae (Slaves): KJA2198+
Servus poenae (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.S42
Set-off
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
  Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.C64, KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
Settlement
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1455
Settlement before trial: KJC3923, KJ-KKZ2 176.8
Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1768
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KJC1155, KJ-KKZ1 567, KJ-KKZ2 56.7
Severe disabilities, People with
  Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Sewage control (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Sewage (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Sex crimes
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.S49
  Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.S49
Sex workers
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Sexual integrity
  Offenses against: KJA3465+

Sexual minorities
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexual orientation discrimination
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexually transmitted diseases: KJC6178.5.S48, KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45, KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
Shapes
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1222.S53
Sheep farming: KJC6663.S45
Sheltered workshops (Preferential employment): KJ-KKZ1 1293
Shifts (Hours of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1413
Ship creditors: KJC2274, KJ-KKZ1 982+, KJ-KKZ2 103+
Ship crew (Safety regulations): KJ-KKZ1 3472.4
Ship mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
Ship mortgages: KJC2274
Ship operators: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Ship registers: KJC2282, KJ-KKZ1 984.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.3
Maritime law: KJE2282
Shipbrokers: KJC2280, KJ-KKZ1 984
Maritime law: KJE2280
Shipmasters: KJC2259, KJ-KKZ1 970.4, KJ-KKZ2 101.8
Shipowners: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Shipping industry
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.S45
Shipping (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3204.S54
Ships
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 703+
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3471+, KJ-KKZ2 347.2+
Ship's papers: KJ-KKZ1 3471.3
Shipwreck: KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
Shore protection
Environmental law: KJC6244
Shore protection
Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
Short hours (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Short-term sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3972, KJ-KKZ2 397.2
Sib, The: KJ822
Sick leave: KJ-KKZ1 1418, KJ-KKZ2 141
Silence (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.4
Silent partners (Personal companies): KJ-KKZ1 1049+, KJ-KKZ2 108.8
Simulatio: KJA2170.S53
Simulation: KJA2170.S53
Simulation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
Single European Act, 1986: KJE4443.31986
Single people
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2467.S55, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.S55
Skeleton laws: KJC5063+
Skiing accidents (Torts): KJC1696.S54, KJ-KKZ1 848.5.S54
Slander
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
Slaughtering of animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.3
Slave trade: KJC5172
Slavery
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.S55
Marriage: KJA2239
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.S42
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
Slavery, Prevention of: KJC5172
Slaves: KJA2198+
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.S53
Marriage among: KJA2236

Slaves
Trial proceedings: KJ1028
Sleeping cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43
Slum clearance: KJC6160
Small business
Government control and policy: KJE6535
Small business (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3249
Small claims (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Small loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Smallpox: KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
Smallpox (Immunization): KJ-KKZ2 309.4.S62
Smoke (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Social activities, Control of
Public safety: KJC6063+
Europe: KJE6063+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+
Social aspects (Justification of abortion): KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Social courts and procedure: KJC3587, KJ-KKZ3 33.7, KJ-KKZ4 3.35
Social insurance: KJC3270.2+, KJE3281+
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 995+, KJ-KKZ2 104
Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3365, KJ-KKZ2 336.5
Social legislation: KJC2836+, KJE3271+, KJ-KKZ1 1468+, KJ-KKZ2 146+, KJ-KKZ3 32+, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3359+, KJ-KKZ2 335.9+
Social legislation, Maritime: KJE2289
Social measures (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 887+, KJ-KKZ2 92
Social media: KJ-KKZ1 3512.5
Social obligation (Right of property): KJC1261.5, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Social pathology: KJ-KKZ1 466
Social policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Social psychology of law: KJ-KKZ1 465.6
Social reform and policies: KJC2837, KJ-KKZ1 1468, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 32, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3387+, KJ-KKZ1 1503.2+, KJ-KKZ2 150.2+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.S62, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.S62
Social security tax: KJ-KKZ1 3585
Social service beneficiaries: KJC3468+
Social services: KJC3431+, KJE3431+, KJ-KKZ1 1519.2+, KJ-KKZ2 151.9+, KJ-KKZ3 33+, KJ-KKZ4 3.33+
Social (welfare) provisions
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
Socialist economic integration, Law of: KJE801+
Socialist legality (Constitutional principles): KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Socialist plans (Sources and relationships of the law): KJ-KKZ1 2350, KJ-KKZ2 235
Socialist property: KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Socialist public property
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
Socialist state: KJC5415, KJ-KKZ1 2025+, KJ-KKZ2 202.5+
Socialist systems of law: KJC459
Socialist theory of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Societas (Consensual contracts): KJA2587
Société à responsabilité limitée
Stock companies: KJE2520+
Société à responsabilité limitéee: KJC2520+
Société filiale et société mère: KJE2621
Sociétés coopératives
Agriculture: KJE6636
Sociétés par actions
Stock companies: KJE2451+

Sociétés par intérêts
Personal companies: KJE2437
Societies and industrial trusts
Copyright: KJE2655.72
Fine arts: KJE2670.72
Literary copyright: KJE2660.72
Motion pictures: KJE2690.72
Musical copyright: KJE2665.72
Societies (Performing rights): KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Socii Populi Romani: KJA3278
Sociological jurisprudence: KJC428, KJ-KKZ1 465+, KJ-KKZ2 46.5
Sociology of criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4616
Sociology of law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Sodalicia (Criminal law): KJA3500
Sodomy: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
Soil conservation: KJC6600
Soldiers, Tribunals for: KJA3300
Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart): KJE4443.31983
Solicitation and prostitution: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
Solidary obligation: KJ-KKZ1 813.5
Solutio: KJA2527
Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio): KJA2529.S54
Sortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
Sources of law: KJA190+, KJ-KKZ1 449+, KJ-KKZ2 44.9
Sovereignity of the state: KJ-KKZ1 2015, KJ-KKZ2 201.5
Sovereignty
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ1 2120
Sovreignity of parliament: KJ-KKZ2 212
Soziale Sicherheit: KJE3387+
Sozialfürsorge: KJE3431+
Sozialhilfe: KJE3431+
Sozialrecht: KJE3271+
Sozialversicherung: KJE3281+
Space law: KJC6925, KJ-KKZ1 3469
Spanish jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1850+
Specification (Ownership): KJC1284, KJ-KKZ1 662
Speedy trial
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1718
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9506
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4629
Sponsalia: KJA2233.5
Sponsio: KJA2524
Sponsorship: KJ-KKZ1 80.S66
Sport fields (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sport installations (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sports: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358.2.S68
Public safety: KJE6063
Torts: KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sports activities, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3035+, KJ-KKZ2 303.5+
Sports fields
Torts: KJC1694+
Sports injuries (Justified assault): KJ-KKZ1 4086, KJ-KKZ2 408.6
Sports installations
Torts: KJC1694+
Spouse
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Spurfolge (Germanic law): KJ1030
Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Taxation): KJE7305
Staatsangehörigkeit: KJE5124+

Staatsaufsicht (Financial institutions): KJE2189
Staatshandelsländer: KJE5113
Stabilitätskontrolle: KJE6431
Stage production (Author and publisher): KJC2707
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
Stalking: KJ-KKZ2 407.5
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4076.5
Stamp duties: KJC7309, KJ-KKZ1 3643+, KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
Standard of conduct
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 3876
  Criminal law: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S8
Standardization (Economic law): KJC6558+, KJ-KKZ1 3259+, KJ-KKZ2 325.9+
Standardized form of contract: KJ-KKZ1 3239
Standardized labor conditions: KJ-KKZ1 1379+
Standardized terms of contract
  Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
  Automobile insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1032
  Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 954
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
  Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
  Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
  Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 872, KJ-KKZ2 89.7
Standards
  Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3325.8
  Economic law: KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
  Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1378
Standing (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1735
Stare decisis: KJC394, KJ-KKZ1 1652, KJ-KKZ2 165.3
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1715
  Criminal procedure: KJA3574
  Pretrial criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4644, KJ-KKZ2 464.4
State
  Public law: KJ-KKZ1 2010+
State and labor contract: KJ-KKZ1 1296
State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3654.92+, KJ-KKZ2 364.92+
State apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 2866
State associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.5.A+
State civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2987, KJ-KKZ2 298.7
State councils: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
State encouragement of science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2
State enforcement: KJ-KKZ2 285.4
State finance: KJC7350+
State of solvency: KJ-KKZ1 1886
State policies and planning (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885, KJ-KKZ2 91.5
State preserves: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
State prosecutor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S73, KJ-KKZ2 463.S73
State revenue (Public finance): KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
State-state interprovincial disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ2 218
State supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2864, KJ-KKZ2 285.4
  Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.7, KJ-KKZ4 2.5
  Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 71
  Finance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.8
  Installations (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3274
  Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ1 2920+, KJ-KKZ2 292+
  Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
  Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1001
  Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
  Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944.3
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1054
State, The
  Public law: KJ-KKZ2 201+

State, The
Roman law: KJA2910
Stateless foreigners: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
Statelessness: KJ-KKZ1 485.S8, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
State's evidence
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
State's witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
Statistical services (Public institutions): KJ-KKZ1 3165.S73, KJ-KKZ2 319.S73, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.S72
Statistics
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Status civitatis
Persons: KJA2196+
Status libertatis (Persons): KJA2196+
Statutory agency (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2330+, KJ-KKZ2 233
Statutory pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 791
Statutory regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 570, KJ-KKZ2 57
Steam boilers
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.S74
Steam boilers (Accident control): KJ-KKZ2 301.6.S74
Steam distributed by central plant (Energy policy): KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Stepchildren: KJ-KKZ1 608, KJ-KKZ2 60.3
Sterilization
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4112, KJ-KKZ2 411.2
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Stipulatio: KJA2562
Stipulation (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 872.3
Stipulations
Contracts: KJ910
Stock certificates: KJ-KKZ1 1105, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
Stock companies: KJC2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Stock corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3611, KJ-KKZ2 360.A+
Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1052+, KJ-KKZ2 109+
Stock exchange: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Stock exchange transactions: KJE2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.S76, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S76
Stock transfer: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
Stockbrokers: KJ-KKZ1 962.5
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KJ-KKZ1 1081

Stockpiling
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
Stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1105
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1065+, KJ-KKZ2 109.9
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJE2495+
Stocks and stockholder's rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
Stores: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.S76
Storno clause (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 954
Strategic alliances: KJE2580
Strategic material (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
Streaming technology, Media content distributed by
Radio and television communication: KJE6995
Street cleaning: KJ-KKZ1 3088.S77, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.S77
Strict liability (Obligations): KJA2636, KJ-KKZ1 841, KJ-KKZ2 84.9
Strikes: KJE3100, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
Civil service: KJC5960
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ2 298.5
Management-labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 2985
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Student parliament (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
Student participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
Student societies: KJ-KKZ1 3154.3
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139+, KJ-KKZ2 315.7+
Freedom of religion: KJC6275
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153+, KJ-KKZ2 317.7+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.S78
Students' guides: KJ-KKZ1 51.7
Stuprum
Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
Subcontracting
Employment: KJE2875
Subcontracting (Employment): KJ-KKZ1 1285
Subordinate regulatory agencies: KJ-KKZ1 2610, KJ-KKZ1 2905, KJ-KKZ2 261, KJ-KKZ2 290
Subpoena
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Subregions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+
Subsequent rights
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Subsequent rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Subsidences (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Subsidiary and parent companies: KJE2621, KJ-KKZ1 1145
Subsidies
Economic assistance: KJ-KKZ1 3207+
Economic law: KJE6437
Housing
Civil service: KJE5952
Housing reconstruction: KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6

Subsortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
Substituted performance (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 819.5
Subtenant
  Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
  Parties to contract: KJ-KKZ1 880.6
  Rent control: KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Subventions ou aides accordées par les États (Community law): KJE6437
Subversive activities
  Constitutional law: KJC5245
Subversive activities or groups: KJ-KKZ1 4444, KJ-KKZ2 444.4
Successio contra tabulas: KJA2410
Succession
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.S92
  Feudal succession: KJC4435.7
  Kings and kingdom: KJ755+
  Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 665, KJ-KKZ2 66.4
  Private international law: KJC979.I54
  Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
  Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
Succession against the will of the deceased: KJA2410
Succession during execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1892, KJ-KKZ2 189.2
Succession of states (Public law): KJC4427
Succession to the crown
  Constitutional law: KJC5381.S92
  Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.S92, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.S92
Succession upon death: KJ-KKZ5 .2+
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ3 19.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.64
  Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
  Property: KJ-KKZ2 76+
Suffrage, Active and passive: KJE5279
Sugar industry: KJC6754.S93
Sugar trade (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.S93
Sugared goods industry: KJC6754.S93
Suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Summae (Roman law): KJA1572+
Summary proceedings
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4711, KJ-KKZ2 471
Summation
  Criminal procedure
    Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Summones
  Court procedure: KJ947
Summonses
  Civil court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
  Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
  Criminal court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Sumptuary laws: KJA3075.5, KJ-KKZ1 3036.7.S85
  Police and public safety: KJC6066.S85
Sunday labor: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
Sunday legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
  Goods carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3458
Superfices: KJA2500, KJ-KKZ1 704+, KJ-KKZ2 70.5
Superficies: KJC1344+, KJ-KKZ3 17.7
Superior orders
  Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
  Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Superior orders and justification or excusation: KJ-KKZ1 3900, KJ-KKZ2 390
Superlative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1240
Supervening impossibility
  Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.S88, KJ-KKZ1 874.3
  Nonperformance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Supervision (Public prosecutor): KJ-KKZ1 1617
Supervisors
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93

Supervisory guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
Supplementary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1284
Support
  Consanguinity and affinity: KJC1186, KJ-KKZ1 584
  Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1936
Suppression of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
Supramunicipal cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ3 56, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperations: KJ-KKZ3 56
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist)
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2590, KJ-KKZ2 259
Supreme courts: KJC3684, KJ-KKZ1 1586, KJ-KKZ2 158.6
Supreme courts of cassation: KJ-KKZ2 158.7
Supreme judicial councils: KJ-KKZ1 1591.5
Supreme organs of state power and state administration: KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Suretyship: KJ914.S87, KJA2524, KJC1886, KJ-KKZ1 900+, KJ-KKZ2 95.8
  Contracts: KJE1886
  Insurance law: KJC2375, KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Surrender of goods or documents (Insolvency procedure in execution): KJ-KKZ1 1919, KJ-KKZ2 192
Surtaxes: KJC7268+, KJ-KKZ1 3624+, KJ-KKZ2 361.2
Surveyors: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.S95
Surveys, Legal
  European Communities: KJE931
Survivors
  Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.S87
Survivors' benefits: KJC3381+, KJE5953.3, KJ-KKZ1 1011, KJ-KKZ2 104.9
Suspect, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S93, KJ-KKZ2 463.S93
Suspended railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S98, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S98
Suspension
  Insolvency claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1732, KJ-KKZ2 172.5
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9790, KJ-KKZ1 4828, KJ-KKZ2 482.8
Suspensive conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505.5
  Civil law: KJC1091
Swaps
  Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.S92
Symbolims
  Roman law: KJA78
Symbolism in law: KJ78, KJ172+, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
Sympathy strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Syndicats d'employeurs: KJE3136
Syndicats des salariés: KJE3123+
Syndics (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1947
Syndodalis conventus: KJ767
System of citation: KJC83
Système monétaire europeen: KJE7051+
Systems of citation: KJA132
Systems of cooperation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3200

T

Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Tarif douanier commun: KJE7313
Tariff: KJC7312+, KJE7312+, KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
Taux de change
  Community law: KJE7060
Taverns
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
  Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
  Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
  Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
  Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597
Tax administration: KJC7130+, KJE7130, KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KJ-KKZ1 3559
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3682+, KJ-KKZ2 368+, KJ-KKZ3 88, KJ-KKZ4 8.73
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Tax and customs investigation: KJ-KKZ1 3701
Tax auditing: KJ-KKZ1 3568, KJ-KKZ2 356
Tax avoidance: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
  Nonprofit associations: KJ-KKZ1 3593.5.T39
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax consultants: KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
Tax courts: KJC7431+
Tax credit: KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
Tax evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax-exempt securities: KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.T38
Tax exemptions and deductions for home building: KJ-KKZ1 885.7
Tax liens: KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
Tax planning
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3574
Tax protest (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 3684, KJ-KKZ2 368.4
Tax remission: KJ-KKZ1 3567
Tax returns: KJ-KKZ1 3563
  Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3676
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3577
  Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665.7
  Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3631
  Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3598
Tax saving: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Tax valuation (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3664+
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
  Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3677
  Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Taxable property: KJ-KKZ1 3620
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3666
Taxation
  Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T38, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T38
  Economic policy: KJE7118
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
  Information retrieval systems: KJC82.T39
  National revenue: KJC7101+, KJE7101+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
  Social policy: KJE7118
  State and local finance: KJC7358+, KJ-KKZ1 3660+, KJ-KKZ2 365.5+, KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+

Taxation of capital
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
State and local finance: KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Taxation of motor vehicles: KJ-KKZ3 87.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.64
Taxe à la valeur ajoutée: KJE7285
Taxes
Administration of public property: KJA3210
Taxes, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
Taxicabs: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 345.55.T39
Road traffic: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T37
Taxpayers: KJC7196.A+
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316, KJ-KKZ3 65.2
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3142
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3152
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.T42, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.T42
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
Vocational education: KJ-KKZ1 3145, KJ-KKZ2 316.5
Teachers' manuals (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 51.8
Teaching methods (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1359
Telecommunication: KJC6950+, KJE6964+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.5+, KJ-KKZ3 84.4
Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
Telecommunication in medicine: KJE6229.T45
Telegrams (Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
Telegraph: KJC6968, KJ-KKZ1 3488, KJ-KKZ2 348.8
Telemedicine: KJE6229.T45
Telephone: KJC6972, KJ-KKZ1 3490+, KJ-KKZ2 349
Contracts through: KJC1737
Telephone lines: KJ-KKZ1 3490.5
Telephone selling: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T44
Teletype: KJE6970+, KJ-KKZ1 3489, KJ-KKZ2 348.9
Contracts through: KJC1737
Television broadcasting: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
Television shows
Copyright: KJE2690+
Television shows (Copyright): KJC2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3836+, KJ-KKZ2 383.6
Temporary admission of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026, KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Temporary employment: KJC2871, KJE2872, KJ-KKZ1 1281
Tempus continuum and tempus utile: KJA2732
Tempus utile: KJA2726+
Tenant, Protection of: KJ-KKZ1 882.3, KJ-KKZ3 21.3
Tenure
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2972
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
Termination
Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
Personal companies: KJC2435.65, KJ-KKZ2 108.5
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114

Termination
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Termination of actions (Formulary system of procedure): KJA2726+
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Termination of patria potestas: KJA2260
Terms and phrases
Criminal law: KJC8020.A+
Terms of court: KJ-KKZ1 1596
Terra: KJ864+
Terragia (Finance): KJ783+
Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KJC8034+, KJ-KKZ1 3830+, KJ-KKZ2 382+
Territorial divisions of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1158
Territory (Constitutional principles): KJA2914+, KJC5095, KJ-KKZ1 209, KJ-KKZ2 20.9, KJ-KKZ3 45
Terrorism: KJE8780+, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Testament of blind persons: KJA2402.B54
Testamentary burden: KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Community law: KJE1476
Testamentary succession: KJA2294+, KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 773, KJ-KKZ2 76.5, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Community law: KJE1467+
Testaments (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+
Testamentum apud acta conditum: KJA2402.A78
Testamentum in procinctu: KJA2298
Testamentum militis: KJA2402.M54
Testamentum mysticum: KJA2400
Testamentum parentis inter libros: KJA2402.P37
Testamentum per aes et librum: KJA2298
Testamentum pestis tempore: KJA2402.P48
Testamentum principi oblatum: KJA2402.P74
Testamentum publicum (Calatis comitiis): KJA2296
Testamentum ruri conditum: KJA2402.R87
Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1782
Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KJC9636, KJ-KKZ1 4702, KJ-KKZ2 470.2
Testing of commercial products: KJ-KKZ1 1242, KJ-KKZ2 123.7
Textile industry: KJC6743.T48, KJE6776
Textile industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3373.T48
Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172+, KJ-KKZ2 319.6+
Theater, The: KJ-KKZ5 .65
Theaters
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Theatrical employees
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Theft
Offenses against property: KJA3440+
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Theft by gangs: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
Theory of European law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KJC8233, KJ-KKZ1 3950+, KJ-KKZ2 395+
Things: KJ-KKZ3 14.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.4
Civil law: KJC1040
Usufruct: KJ-KKZ1 715.5.T55
Things in common use (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
Third parties
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016

Third parties
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1948+
Contracts: KJC1764, KJ-KKZ1 873.3
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 880.7
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.T54
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1060
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T45
Third party beneficiary (Pacta adjecta in continenti facta): KJA2596
Threats
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4169
Thwarting criminal justice: KJ-KKZ1 4500, KJ-KKZ2 450
Timber industry: KJC6663.T55
Timber laws: KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Time immemorial: KJA2183, KJC435.T54
Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 866
Time of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
Time of performance: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
Time periods: KJC435.T55, KJ-KKZ1 472.T55, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
Civil procedure: KJA2726+, KJC3862, KJ-KKZ1 1730+, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8
Timesharing (Real estate): KJE1340.5
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 702.5
Title
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Title (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Title insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Titles for execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1894+, KJ-KKZ2 189.4+
Titles (Names)
Kings and kingdom: KJ753
military titles (Roman law): KJA3290
Nobility: KJ-KKZ1 520.5
Titles of credit: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.5
Tobacco
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.T62, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T62
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ3 80.3.T62
Tobacco smoking: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Tochtergesellschaften: KJE2621
Toll (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
Tort and criminal liability of officers
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
Torts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+
Conflict of laws: KJE983.T67, KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Copyright: KJC2655.9, KJE2655.85
Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
Motion pictures: KJE2670.85
Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
Television shows: KJE2670.85
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Obligations: KJ922+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Parties to action in (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ1 1257.A+, KJ-KKZ2 125
Torture: KJ-KKZ1 4655, KJ-KKZ2 454.2

Torture
Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJA3596
History of crimininal courts: KJC9400.5.T67
Tourism
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T68
Public safety: KJC6061
Europe: KJE6061
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.T68
Tourist trade: KJE6825
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.T67
Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.T68
Toy industry (Regulation)
Manufacturing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3373.T69
Trade agreements: KJC7315+, KJE5062.A+, KJ-KKZ1 3646+, KJ-KKZ2 364.3
Trade associations
Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
Trade associations (Artisans): KJ-KKZ1 3429.5
Trade fairs (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Trade of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Trade practice (Motion pictures): KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
Trade protection
External trade: KJE6795
Trade regulation
Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T73, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T73
Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Trade rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
Trade secrets
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 1256.T72
Intellectual and industrial property: KJC2827.T72
Trade unions: KJE3118+
Trademark laws, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1220+, KJ-KKZ2 122+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Private international law: KJC979.T72, KJ-KKZ1 485.T72, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T72
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Trading of securities (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 957
Traditio: KJ868, KJA2473, KJC1294+
Tradition (Contractual acquisition): KJ-KKZ1 670+, KJ-KKZ2 67
Traffic
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1030+, KJ-KKZ2 106.7+
Traffic courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3452
Traffic in narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Traffic noise (Pollutants): KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Traffic regulations and enforcement: KJC6885+, KJE6885+, KJ-KKZ1 3448+, KJ-KKZ2 344.9+, KJ-KKZ3 82.7, KJ-KKZ4 8.44
Traffic signs
Tort liability: KJC1712, KJ-KKZ1 851.3, KJ-KKZ2 87.3
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.T7
Traffic violations: KJC6887, KJE6887, KJ-KKZ1 3450+, KJ-KKZ2 345+
Trans-frontier cooperation: KJC5880+, KJE2191
Transactio (Innominate contracts): KJA2558
Transactions
Civil law: KJC1720+
Excise taxes: KJC7306
Taxation: KJE7284+

Transfer
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T725, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T725
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Ownership as security: KJC1397+
Transfer of copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Transfer of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Transfer of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
Transfer of ownership and security: KJA2506
Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KJ-KKZ1 1911
Transfer of possession (Property): KJC1265+
Transfer of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1229
Transgender people
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.T72
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Transgression (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Transit traffic (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Translation
Copyright: KJE2655.78
Fine arts: KJE2670.78
Literary copyright: KJE2660.78
Motion pictures: KJE2690.78
Musical copyright: KJE2665.78
Television shows: KJE2690.78
Translation (Copyright): KJC2655.78, KJ-KKZ1 1160.78
Translators (Criminal court records): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Transnational data flow: KJC6970
Transnational legislative cooperation
Scandinavia: KJC562+
Transparency
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T72
Transplantation, Medical: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
Medical legislation: KJC6227.5, KJE6227.5, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Transport aérien: KJE6920
Transport workers
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.T83
Transportation: KJC6868+, KJE6868+, KJ-KKZ1 3440+, KJ-KKZ2 344+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE888+
Transportation contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Transportation of persons and goods (Excise taxes): KJE7306
Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.T72, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T72
Transportation rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
Transportation workers: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T73
Transports: KJE6868+
Transports par eau: KJE6927+
Transports routiers
Community law: KJE6871+
Trash collection (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2958, KJ-KKZ2 296.2
Travail des femmes: KJE3175
Travail des mineures: KJE3172
Travailleurs étrangers
Labor law: KJE3192.A44
Travel agencies: KJE6825, KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5
Travel agents: KJE7045.T72

Travel and moving expenses
Civil service: KJE5953
Travel contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Traveler's checks: KJ-KKZ1 939.3.T73
Traveler's insurance (Accident insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1016.3.T72
Traveling
Public safety: KJC6061
Europe: KJE6061
Traveling (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Traveling salespeople: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Treason: KJA3386+
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.T73
Treason against the constitution: KJ-KKZ1 4424, KJ-KKZ2 442.4
Treason by publishing official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 3510.7, KJ-KKZ2 351.3
Treasonable activities
Endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ1 4455
Espionage: KJ-KKZ1 4442, KJ-KKZ2 444.2
International relations: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Treasure troves: KJC1280, KJ-KKZ1 658
Treasury (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
Treaties
Roman law: KJA3324
Treaties between church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4102, KJ-KKZ2 410.2
Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997: KJE4443.31997
Treaty of Lisbon, 2007: KJE4443.32007
Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970: KJE4443.3197
Treaty of Nice, 2001: KJE4443.32001, KJE4443.32004
Treaty of Paris, 1951: KJE4443.31951
Treaty of Rome, 1957: KJE4443.31957
EEC: KJE4443.319575
Euratom: KJE4443.31957
Treaty on European Union, 1992: KJE4443.31992
Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012): KJE6431.A32012
Treatymaking power: KJA3037, KJC5397.T73, KJE5106, KJ-KKZ1 2558, KJ-KKZ2 255.8, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.T73
Trees: KJ-KKZ1 80.T73
Trial
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
Criminal procedure: KJC9595+, KJ-KKZ1 4673+, KJ-KKZ2 467.3+
Trial by newspaper: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
Trials: KJA127+, KJ-KKZ1 38+, KJ-KKZ2 3.4+
Criminal procedure: KJ1012+
European Union law: KJE927.7+
Regional law: KJC64.9+
Tribunals
Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1588+, KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Roman law: KJA3560+
Tribunate: KJA3000
Tribunus Plebis: KJA3000
Trichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Trucking
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Trucklines (Commercial law): KJC2138, KJ-KKZ1 934, KJ-KKZ2 98.7
Trucks: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T78

Trust investments: KJC2254, KJC2489, KJE2255, KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ1 1071, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Trustees in bankruptcy: KJC4345.T78
Trusts and trustees
  Contracts: KJE1840
  Legal transactions: KJ819, KJC1089, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5, KJ-KKZ3 15.3.T78
  Obligations: KJC1840
  Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.T78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T78
  Trustees in bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1947
Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KJC3832.T78, KJ-KKZ1 1719
Tuberculosis
  Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3082.T82, KJ-KKZ2 309.T82
Turnover tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3633+, KJ-KKZ2 361.5+
Tutela impuberum: KJA2264
Tutela perpetua mulierum: KJA2265
Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KJ-KKZ1 3199

U

Ultra vires
  Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 847+, KJ-KKZ2 86.8
Umsatzsteuer: KJE7285
Umweltsrecht
  Community law: KJE6242+
Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
Unauthorized representation (Agency): KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 3451
Unborn children: KJC1013, KJC1021.U52, KJ-KKZ1 513.3, KJ-KKZ1 518.3.U52, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.U52
Unconscionable transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
Underground land: KJC1333
Underground press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
Underground water: KJC1334
  Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5
Undermining the state apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 4434, KJ-KKZ2 443.4
Underselling prices established by government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Unemployment cash benefits (Unemployment insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1516.U53
Unemployment insurance: KJC3421+, KJE3418, KJ-KKZ1 1512+, KJ-KKZ2 151, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.U53, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.U53
Unfair competition: KJE6536
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.U53, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.U53
  Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1234+, KJ-KKZ2 123+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
  Private international law: KJC979.U53
Unicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
Uniform law development: KJC406+, KJE960+
Uniformity of law application: KJ-KKZ2 165.3
  Civil procedure: KJC3832.U54
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1652
  Criminal procedure: KJC9488, KJ-KKZ1 4622, KJ-KKZ2 462.2
Unilateral and bilateral contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.U54

Unincorporated business associations: KJC2435+, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Income tax: KJC7204, KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
Unincorporated societies: KJC1036, KJ-KKZ1 525+, KJ-KKZ2 53.7, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Union de l'Europe occidentale, 1948: KJE51+
Union economique Benelux, 1958: KJE501+
Union européenne de paiements: KJE301+
Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
Union participation in works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1353, KJ-KKZ2 134.5
Unions: KJC3123
Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1402+, KJ-KKZ2 139.3
Labor law for miners: KJ-KKZ1 3363, KJ-KKZ2 336.3
Unité de compte: KJE7080
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: KJE5062.U55
United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization: KJE5062.U56
United Nations peacekeeping forces
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Universal fideicommissum (Legal status of heir): KJA2430
Universal succession (Inheritance): KJA2271
Universitas rerum (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Universitates (Juristic persons): KJA2225
Universities: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+
Unjust enrichment
Civil law: KJC1718, KJE1639.5, KJ-KKZ1 854+, KJ-KKZ2 87.5
Unjust enrichment
Conflict of laws: KJE983.U55, KJ-KKZ1 485.U534, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.U534
Quasi contracts: KJA2604
Unjust enrichment as a counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 855
Unjust enrichment tax: KJ-KKZ1 3626
Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Community law): KJE6536
Unlawful entry: KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414
Unmarried cohabitation: KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
Unordered merchandise by mail: KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1247, KJ-KKZ2 123.8
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unsafe operation of a ship: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unused trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Unworthiness of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz: KJE2636+
Urine tests
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Urlaub (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Ursprungszeugnis: KJE2770
Use and profits of another's land, Rights as to: KJ877+, KJC1346+
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3231
Use of another's property, Rights as to the: KJA2483+
Use of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Usucapio: KJA2471
Usufruct
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.U87
Marital property: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34

Usufruct
Real property: KJC1355, KJ-KKZ1 715+, KJ-KKZ2 71.6
Usury
Immoral transactions: KJA3484, KJ-KKZ1 868.3.U88
Offenses against private and public property: KJ-KKZ1 4268, KJ-KKZ2 426.8
Usus: KJA2493.U86
Ususfructus: KJA2493.U88
Utilitarianism: KJ-KKZ1 460
Uxoricide
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2

V

Vacations
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1415+, KJ-KKZ2 140.5+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Vaccination
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Vagrancy: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Validity and applicability of the law
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 501+, KJ-KKZ2 50
Criminal law: KJA3344, KJC8024+, KJ-KKZ1 3825+, KJ-KKZ2 381.2+
Valuation
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.V34
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 3671
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1073
Value-added tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+
Valuta clause
Obligations: KJE1503
Valuta clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Vandalism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Varantscaz (Property): KJ853
Vegetable oils processing industry: KJE6783
Vegetable processing industry
Regulation: KJE6782
Vending machines: KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45, KJ-KKZ2 342.V45
Venditio honorum: KJA2762.V45
Vendor and purchaser
Private international law: KJC979.V45
Vendors and purchasers
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ2 48.5.V46
Venenum (Roman law): KJA3408
Venereal diseases: KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45, KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
Verbal contracts: KJA2560+
Verbraucherschutz
Community law: KJE6577+
Verbrauchs- und Verkshrssteuern: KJE7284+
Verfangenschaft: KJ834
Vergünstigungen
Customs: KJE7346
Vergütungen
Civil service: KJE5949+
Vérification des comptes
Community law: KJE7082+
Verkehrsrecht
Community law: KJE6868+
Verordnungen
The European Communities: KJE920+
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KJE2301
Vessels: KJE6405
Vestigii miatio (Germanic law): KJ1030
Vestitura
Property: KJ855+
Real property: KJ865.2+
Veterans
Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KJC6236, KJE6236, KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2, KJ-KKZ3 62.6, KJ-KKZ4 5.8

Veterinary public health: KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2
Veto power (Heads of state and government): KJC5397.V47, KJ-KKZ1 2562, KJ-KKZ2 256
Via publica: KJA3185
Victim, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.V52, KJ-KKZ2 463.V52
Victimology: KJE9799
Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9799, KJ-KKZ1 4855+, KJ-KKZ2 487+
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
  Administrative law: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Video display terminals
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1434.V54
Video surveillance
  Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Village communities (Agriculture): KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
Violation in respect to domestic relations
  Torts: KJ-KKZ1 844.8
Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KJ-KKZ1 3697
Violation of freedom (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 842, KJ-KKZ2 85
Violation of integrity: KJA2629, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4526+, KJ-KKZ2 452.6+
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJC8490, KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Violation of possession (Civil law): KJC1270+, KJ-KKZ1 650+, KJ-KKZ2 65.5, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
Vis: KJA3420+
Vis major: KJA2170.V57, KJC435.V57, KJ-KKZ1 472.V58, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58
Visigoths and Ostrogoths: KJ210+
Viticulture: KJC6590+
Viticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3333, KJ-KKZ2 333.3, KJ-KKZ3 75.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.6
Vivisection
  Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Vocational education: KJC6300, KJE6300+, KJ-KKZ1 3144+, KJ-KKZ2 316.5, KJ-KKZ3 65.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.5
Vocational rehabilitation
  Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.V63
Void and voidable contracts: KJA2555+
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1302
Void and voidable transactions: KJC1062+, KJ-KKZ1 867+, KJ-KKZ2 88.9+
Void and voidable wills: KJA2408
Void judgments
  Civil procedure: KJC3972, KJ-KKZ1 1796
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4752, KJ-KKZ2 475.2
Void nonjudgments
  Civil procedure: KJC3972
Voidable marriage: KJC1140
Volksgesundheit
  Community law: KJE6172+
Volksrechte: KJ200+
Volunteers (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.V64
Von den Staaten bewilligte
  Subventionen der Beihilfen: KJE6437
Von einem Staat auf andere
  Rechtstrager übertragene Monopole: KJE6505
Vorstand
  Stock corporations: KJE2461
Vorstand (Stock corporations): KJE2468
Voting
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1132
  Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1594+

Voting
Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
The legislature: KJ-KKZ1 2524.5, KJ-KKZ2 252.4

W

Wadia
Law of things: KJ885+
Obligations: KJ914.W33
Wage discrimination: KJC2943, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
Wage earners: KJC2878
Wager of battle
Courts and procedure: KJ964.D83
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
Wages: KJC2950+, KJE2950+, KJ-KKZ1 1330+, KJ-KKZ2 132+, KJ-KKZ3 30.45, KJ-KKZ4 3.235
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.W33
Community law: KJE2950+
Income tax: KJE7184+
Comparative law: KJC2950+
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3008
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor standards: KJ-KKZ1 991
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Währungsausschuss
Community law: KJE7054
Waiver: KJ-KKZ1 472.W33, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.W33
Waiver of appeal
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1828
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4788, KJ-KKZ2 478.8
Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Waqf: KJ-KKZ1 527.W37
War: KJA3328
Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.W37, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.W37
War and emergency powers: KJC5397.W37, KJ-KKZ1 2564, KJ-KKZ2 256.4, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
War crime trials: KJC68.2+, KJ-KKZ1 42.2+, KJ-KKZ2 3.72+, KJ-KKZ2 3.9
War crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4545, KJ-KKZ2 454.5
Exemption from limitation of action: KJ-KKZ1 4040.W37, KJ-KKZ2 404.W37
War damage compensation (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
War debts (Public finance): KJC7085+
War-related groups of beneficiaries (Social services): KJC3503+, KJ-KKZ1 1537+, KJ-KKZ2 153.7+
War, Renunciation of: KJ-KKZ1 2305
War risks
Maritime law: KJE2285.5.W37
War risks (Marine insurance): KJC2285.5.W37
War victims
Social services: KJC3530
War victims and war invalids (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1540, KJ-KKZ2 154
Warandia (Contracts): KJ912+
Warehouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 950, KJ-KKZ2 100.3
Warehousing: KJC2118, KJ-KKZ1 930.3, KJ-KKZ2 98, KJ-KKZ3 22.8
Warranty
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.W37
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 875+, KJ-KKZ2 89.8
Sale contracts: KJC1786+

Warsaw Pact
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Warsaw Pact (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ2 375.6
Wartime legislation: KJE7520
Wartime measures: KJC7520+, KJE7520, KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
Warunge (Contracts): KJ912+
Wasserverseuchung (Community law): KJE6251
Waste disposal, Nuclear (Public safety): KJC6012
Waste products (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
Water and groundwater pollution: KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Water courses (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Water courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3054, KJ-KKZ2 306.5
Water damage (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.W38, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.W38
Water pollution: KJE6251
Water (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Water registers: KJC6099
Water resources
Public property: KJC6094+, KJE6094
Water resources development (Public property): KJ-KKZ3 59.6
Water resources (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Water rights
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3046.7
Real property: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
Water rights incident to ownership land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5
Water transportation: KJC6927+, KJE6927+, KJ-KKZ1 3470+, KJ-KKZ2 347+, KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Water utilities industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.W38
Way by necessity (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.W39, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.W39
Weapons
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Weather bureau: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Weather conditions (Impossibility of performance): KJ-KKZ1 1319
Wechselkurse (Community law): KJE7060
Weights and measures: KJC6556
Weights and measures (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
Welfare provisions
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
Werbwirtschaft: KJE6580
Wergild (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
Western European Union, 1948: KJE51+
Westeuropäische Union, 1948: KJE51+
Wettbewerbsrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+
Whistle blowing: KJ-KKZ2 7.8.W57
White slave traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4225, KJ-KKZ2 422.5
Wholesale
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
Wholesale trade: KJC6800, KJE6800, KJ-KKZ3 79.6
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W46, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W46
Widows: KJC435.W53
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Wilderness preservation: KJC6255+, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Environmental law: KJE6255

Wildlife conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Environmental law: KJE6255
Will theory (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
Wills: KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Community law: KJE1467+
Sailors: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
Wind power
Economic law: KJE6859.W56
Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
Wine
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
Marks of origin: KJC2779
Winemaking: KJC6663.W55, KJE6651.W54, KJ-KKZ1 3397, KJ-KKZ2 339.7
Wiretapping: KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Criminal procedure: KJC9616
Wirtschaftslenkung and Wirtschaftspolitik
Community law: KJE6428+
Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958: KJE501+
Witchcraft
Criminal law and procedure: KJ985.W58, KJ-KKZ1 172.W58, KJ-KKZ1 292.W58, KJ-KKZ2 17.2.W58
History of criminal law: KJC7964.W58
Withdrawal
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1753
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1798
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
Withholding tax: KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358
Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
Witness
Criminal procedure: KJ1016, KJ-KKZ2 469.2+
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1777+, KJ-KKZ2 177.7+
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Courts and procedure: KJ960, KJ-KKZ1 1675+, KJ-KKZ2 167.5
Criminal procedure: KJC9619+, KJ-KKZ1 4692+
Wohnungsgeld
Civil service: KJE5952
Social services: KJE3448
Women: KJC435.W65, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ1 4049.5.W65
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65, KJC1019, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ2 52.3
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJC5144.W65, KJE5144.W64, KJ-KKZ1 2467.W65, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.W65
Labor law: KJE2945.W66, KJ-KKZ1 1328.W58, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.W58
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.W65
Women's labor: KJC3175+, KJE3175, KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.W35
Wood, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Work and labor, Contract for: KJC1854+
Work councils: KJC2991
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2983, KJ-KKZ2 298.3
Workers' compensation: KJC3350+, KJE3350+
Workers' compensation (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.W67, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.W67
Working hours: KJ-KKZ1 1363

Working standards (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1382
Works agreements (Employee participation): KJC3001
Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1352, KJ-KKZ2 134.4
Works councils
  Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
World Trade Organization
  Community law: KJE5062.C65
Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KJ-KKZ1 656.5.W73
Written contracts: KJA2564
Written private wills: KJA2400
WTO
  Community law: KJE5062.C65

Y

Young adult perpetrator (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Young adults
  Social services: KJC3556+
  Young (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+
Youth labor: KJC3172, KJE3172, KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Youth press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.Y68, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.Y68
Youth representatives
  Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1373

Z

Zahlungsbilanz: KJE7062
Zahlungseinstellung: KJE4170+
Zölle: KJE7312+
Zollkontingente: KJE7326
Zolltarife: KJE7312+
Zollwerts, Ermittlung des: KJE7319
Zoning
  City planning and redevelopment: KJC6145
Zoning
  Roman law: KJA3304
Zoning (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5
Zoning laws: KJA3182